

Index to Volume LXXXV—1974

(A)=Article
(BR)=Book Review or Book Received
(I)=Institute

(N)=News, tax and law news
(P)=Picture

[illegible]

	PAGE
Accounting Under Inflationary Conditions by P. R. A. Kirkman	JULY 116(BR)
Advertising Resource Allocation by D. Corkindale, S. Kennedy, H. Henry and G. Wills	DEC 98(BR)
A Farewell to Typists by Harry P. Cemach	SEPT 123(BR)
After the Abacus by Bill Harper	SEPT 123(BR)
An Accounting System and Managerial Behaviour by Anthony G. Hopwood	AUG 99(BR)
An Introduction to Financial Control and Reporting in Multinational Enterprises by Bureau of Business Research	SEPT 120(BR)
An Introduction to Financial Control and Reporting in Multinational Enterprises edited by R. M. Moore and George M. Scott	OCT 104(BR)
Audits of Investment Companies published by American Institute of Certified Public Accountants	JULY 118(BR)
Basic Accounting by J. O. Magee	FEB 84(BR)
Before you see a Solicitor by Gerald Sanctuary	MAY 112(BR)
Branches and Subsidiaries in the European Common Market by Members of the Association Europeenne d'Etudes Juridiques et Fiscales	AUG 99(BR)
Business Administration and Management by C. S. Deverell	AUG 99(BR)
Business Guide to Insurance by W. L. Catchpole	MAY 114(BR)
Business Mathematics and Statistics by S. Letchford	SEPT 123(BR)
Business Mathematics—An Illustrated Glossary for Managers and Accountants by W. B. Wilton	SEPT 120(BR)
Cases and Statutes on Commercial Law by Paul L. Bradbury	JAN 95(BR)
Changing your Job by Godfrey Golzen and Philip Plumbley	OCT 106(BR)
Competition in British Industry by Dennis Swann, Denis P. O'Brien, W. Peter, J. Maunder and W. Stewart Howe	OCT 104(BR)
Competition in British Industry—Case Studies by D. Swann, D. P. O'Brien, W. P. J. Maunder and W. Stewart Howe	OCT 106(BR)
Computer Models for Accountants by John Flower	FEB 84(BR)
Computer-Orientated Business Systems by Wayne S. Boutell	JAN 95(BR)
Contemporary Accounting Theory by Eldon S. Hendriksen and Bruce P. Budge (Ed)	JULY 116(BR)
Corporate Planning and the Role of the Management Accountant by P. Sadler and A. Robson (editors)	SEPT 124(BR)
Costing: a Management Approach by A. H. Taylor	MAY 112(BR)
Costing Matters for Management by E. U. Wood	SEPT 124(BR)
Cronoe's Guide to Cost Control by J. F. Gittus	NOV 106(BR)
Direct Cost and Contribution Accounting: An Integrated Management Accounting System by Germain Boer Equity and Loan Financing for the Private Company by Michael Springman	FEB 84(BR)
Finance: Environment and Decisions by G. A. Christy and P. F. Roden	FEB 84(BR)
Financial Accounting Theory I—Issues and Controversies by Stephen A. Zeff and Thomas F. Keller	DEC 98(BR)
Financial Control: a Systems Approach by R. M. S. Wilson	DEC 98(BR)
Financial Reporting in Canada published by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants	JULY 116(BR)
Finite Mathematics and Calculus with Applications to Business by Paul Hoel	SEPT 124(BR)
Fundamentals of Financial Accounting by John A. Tracey	JULY 118(BR)
Fundamentals of Management Accounting by R. N. Anthony and G. A. Welsch	DEC 98(BR)
Halfway to 1984-1979 by Aims of Industry (publisher)	SEPT 120(BR)
Handbook of Insurance by Kluwer-Harrap (publisher)	MAR 90(BR)

Human and Industrial Relations: A Working Handbook by Hawdon Hague (co-ordinating editor)	SEPT 122(BR)
Human Resource Accounting by A. S. Das-Gupta	SEPT 123(BR)
Human Resource Accounting by Eric Flamholtz	SEPT 122(BR)
Inflation and the Structure of Industrial Prices by Paul H. Earl	SEPT 123(BR)
Linear Programming in Financial Planning by G. Salkin and J. Kornbluth	JAN 95(BR)
Look Behind You! by David Moreau	JULY 116(BR)
Management and Organisation by Henry L. Sisk	SEPT 123(BR)
Modern Financial Accounting by G. A. Lee	MAY 112(BR)
Multinational Companies and the Third World by Louis Turner	OCT 106(BR)
Personal and Organisational Effectiveness by Richard Hacon	MAY 114(BR)
Planning and Control for Profit by Ralph F. Lewis	NOV 106(BR)
Planning for Human Resources by C. Margarison and D. Ashton	SEPT 122(BR)
Practical Estate Duty Planning by Ralph P. Ray and Margaret W. Ray	JAN 95(BR)
Prices and Pay Codes by W. B. Deadman and P. J. Hockey	JAN 95(BR)
Principles of Management and Organisation Behaviour by Burt K. Scanlan	SEPT 123(BR)
Profit Improvement Techniques by R. Dick-Larkam	FEB 84(BR)
Public Reporting of Corporate Financial Forecasts by Prem Prakash and Alfred Rappaport (editors)	SEPT 122(BR)
Readings in Management Decision by L. R. Arney (Ed)	AUG 99(BR)
Reducing the Cost of Electricity Supply by A. S. Windett	JAN 95(BR)
Selection and Use of Terminals in On-line Systems by J. A. T. Pritchard	OCT 104(BR)
Small Business Management: Concepts and Techniques for Improving Decisions by John V. Petrol, Peter S. Carusone and John E. McDavid	JULY 118(BR)
Stockholders' Equity by Beatrice Melcher	MAY 114(BR)
Studies in Optimal Financing by R. J. Lister (Ed)	AUG 99(BR)
Successful Commodity Futures Trading by T. Watling and J. Morley	NOV 106(BR)
Success in Investment by Peter Roots	OCT 106(BR)
Success in Principles of Accounting by Geoffrey Whitehead	NOV 106(BR)
Systems Based Independent Audits—2nd Edition by Howard F. Stettler	DEC 98(BR)
Taxation of Overseas Income and Gains by Anthony Sumption	MAR 90(BR)
The Control of Central Organisation Overheads by I. N. Spurgeon	JAN 96(BR)
The Complete Guide to Successful Business Negotiation by K. H. Nothdurft	JULY 118(BR)
The Elements of Financial Merchandising Control by H. Owen Fowler	OCT 106(BR)
The Energy Crisis and British Coal by Colin Robinson	OCT 106(BR)
The Evolution of the Theories and Techniques of Standard Costs by Ellis Mast Sowell	SEPT 124(BR)
The Funds Statement by T. A. Lee	NOV 106(BR)
The Great Jackass Fallacy by Harry Levinson	MAY 112(BR)
The Hungry Executive by A. Barton	MAY 112(BR)
The Law of Damages by A. I. Ogus	JULY 118(BR)
The Merchandiser's Lawyer by Ewan Mitchell	MAY 114(BR)
The Money World—A Guide to Money and Banking in the Age of Inflation by Eric Chalmers	SEPT 124(BR)
The Process of Management by T. S. McAlpine	MAY 114(BR)
The Trade Makers by P. N. Davies	MAY 114(BR)
The Ugly Face of Mr Wedgwood Benn by Aims of Industry (publisher)	SEPT 120(BR)
Boulton, A. H. (reviser): Powers of Attorney	FEB 84(BR)
Boutell, Wayne S.: Computer-Orientated Business Systems	JAN 95(BR)
Bradbury, Paul L.: Cases and Statutes on Commercial Law	JAN 95(BR)

	PAGE
Brackenbury, Nick: Putting your mini to work	JULY 68(A)
Briston, Richard J.: The profession and the crisis ahead	FEB 50(A)
Britain—bright spot for Playboy by Michael Lafferty	NOV 44(A)
British bank system still the best, says Sir George	FEB 8(N)
British Leyland's 10-minute loophole	JULY 5(N)
Broster, Eric J.: I promise to pay in SDRs...	MAR 92(N)
Broster, Eric J.: What is a Treasury bill?	JAN 104(A)
Brough, Ronald: ED 13—some reservations	OCT 140(A)
Brough, R.: The lifetime-income concept	MAY 120(N)
Brown, Arthur: A case for computerised forecasting	JAN 28(A)
Buckland, Tony: Can you account for R and D?	APR 68(A)
Buckley, Adrian: Planning the corporate zoo—1	JULY 84(A)
Buckley, Adrian: Planning the corporate zoo—2	AUG 72(A)
Buckley, Adrian: Predicting costs and prices	JUNE 89(A)
Buckley, Adrian: The cost-effective computer	SEPT 134(A)
Buckley, John W. and Kevin M. Lightner: Accounting—an Information Systems Approach	MAY 112(BR)
Budge, Bruce P. and Eldon S. Hendriksen (Ed): Contemporary Accounting Theory	JULY 116(BR)
Bureau, checking a client's by Paul Sulcas	JULY 130(N)
Bureau of Business Research: An Introduction to Financial Control and Reporting in Multinational Enterprises	SEPT 120(BR)
Butler, Adam: State control Italian style	DEC 30(A)
BUSINESS MACHINES	
A new telephone system? by W. Turner	OCT 108(A)
Contractors accounting system	SEPT 107(N)
Do-it-yourself computing by Valerie Anand	FEB 66(A)
Edp at your fingertips by Valerie Anand	AUG 90(A)
Is your copy-typist vital? by Valerie Anand	SEPT 104(A)
Microfilm—where, when, why? by Valerie Anand	MAY 108(A)
New products—word processing by Harry Chambers	OCT 110(A)
Of accountants and copiers by Valerie Anand	JAN 73(A)
Software and servicing by Tony Hardcastle	NOV 104(A)
The communication gap by Valerie Anand	JULY 94(A)
The crucial point-of-sale by Valerie Anand	MAR 80(A)
Well, you asked for it... by Valerie Anand	APR 58(A)
Canada closes ranks in investment scene	FEB 13(N)
Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (publishers): Financial Reporting of Canada	JULY 116(BR)
Can general price-level adjusted statements be approximated by the outsider? by John M. Boersema	MAY 72(A)
Canteen—or luncheon vouchers? by Valerie Anand	NOV 100(A)
Carmichael, Keith: Escape to a paradise isle?	JAN 62(A)
Carmichael, Keith: Finance Bill—the darker side	JULY 108(A)
Carmichael, Keith: Lastly... your chattels and the problem of tax (Invest in the bright and beautiful)	JUN 68(A)
Carmichael, Keith: Let no taxman put asunder	MAR 58(A)
Carmichael, Keith: New tax on development	FEB 86(A)
Carmichael, Keith: NI burden may get even heavier for self-employed	NOV 15(N)
Carmichael, Keith: Tax on foreign earnings	OCT 84(A)
Carter, Doug and Vic Forrington: The way to achieve dynamic budgeting	FEB 44(A)
Carusone, Peter S., John V. Petrol and John E. McDavid: Small Business Management: Concepts and Techniques for Improving Decisions	JULY 118(BR)

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Casswell, Anthony and Clive Auer: De- ferred annuities for the self-employed Catchpole, W. L.: Business Guide to Insurance MAY 114(BR)	Strathclyde conference MAY 11(N)	Training—the end of the beginning? by Edward Stamp JULY 40(A)
Catherwood, Frederick: Social responsi- bility—the seamless robe OCT 34(A)	Connock, Michael: Workers' management 'in Yugoslavia' DEC 42(A)	Training—where do you stand? Up, up, up goes the cost of a little learning... MAR 5(N)
CBI plan should go further, why CCAB endorses 7 points from Solomons Report DEC 8(N)	Cooper, J. R. H.: Foreign exchange operations AUG 56(A)	Edwards, K. Buckley: Arbitrators and special cases APR 84(A)
CCAB makes its presence felt Comach, Harry P.: A Farewell to Typists Chalmers, Eric: The Money World—A guide to Money and Banking in the Age of Inflation SEPT 123(BR)	Cooper, Patrick E. Companies House to Wales—to be or not to be? FEB 11(P)	Edwards, K. Buckley: A spanner in the works MAR 86(A)
Chambers, Andrew: The structure of internal auditing OCT 40(A)	Corkindale, D., S. Kennedy, H. Henry and G. Wills: Advertising Resource Allocation Cork, Kenneth—Compassionate receiver by Geoffrey Holmes JAN 6(N)	Edwards, K. Buckley: Below the age of majority OCT 118(A)
Chambers, Harry: New products—word processing OCT 110(N)	Cormack, Patrick: At last, unit pricing comes to Britain DEC 98(BR)	Edwards, K. Buckley: Cautionary tale of a will JUNE 86(A)
Chambers, Paul: The dangers of indexation Chancellor warns of Arab Investment on a large scale FEB 11(N)	Courses: JAN 14, FEB 14, MAR 17, APR 17, MAY 17, JUN 18, JULY 20, AUG 20, SEPT 20, JUN 19, JULY 21 SEPT 20, OCT 20, NOV 18, DEC 20	Edwards, K. Buckley: Clunk-click—it's up to you AUG 102(A)
Chandler, Harry Channel Tunnel—another point of view by Keith Wickenden SEPT 44(A)	Court Line, with luck, calm waters ahead for AUG 10(N)	Edwards, K. Buckley: Making an issue out of it FEB 90(A)
Channel tunnel, who pays for? by T. H. Lewis JUN 28(A)	CPP adjusted accounting, problems of Criminal trial in Equity Funding Case Cucksey, John: The accountant in practice CU rights issue—what's it all about? NOV 10(N)	Edwards, K. Buckley: On dangerous premises SEPT 130(A)
Channon, Gordon: The herd basis of tax- ation NOV 90(A)	Cutting, Frederick: If your fancy runs to coins, stick to a thematic series (Invest in the bright and beautiful) JUNE 63(A)	Edwards, K. Buckley: Remember to watch the post! JAN 25(A)
CHARITIES		Edwards, K. Buckley: The bankrupt and the law MAY 96(A)
A firm Foundation by Anthony Everett An example to the rest by Hugh Belshaw Charity begins—where? for accountants Charity ENDS at home, when... SEPT 5(N)	Dain-Williams, J. D. Das-Gupta, A. S.: Human Resource Accounting SEPT 123(BR)	Edwards, K. Buckley: The repair of fixed assets JULY 112(A)
New drive for efficiency by William Raynor DEC 50(A)	Davies, P. N.: The Trade Makers Davison, Ian Hay JAN 11(P)	Edwards, K. Buckley: What is a charitable trust? NOV 86(A)
Chartered accountants in honours list Chartered accountants on honours list (cont'd) FEB 12(N)	Deadman, W. B. and P. J. Hockey: Prices and Pay Codes JAN 95(BR)	EEC
Chartered surveyors, the strangely coy world of by Nicolas Travers MAR 34(A)	Deferred annuities for the self-employed by Clive Auer and Anthony Casswell	Amended Fourth Directive proposal gets us nowhere APR 8(N)
Christian, Lilian Christy, G. A. and P. F. Roden: Finance: Environment and Decisions DEC 7(P)	Denholm, James for Lloyds Executive 'growth' job MAR 6(N)	A not so random selection by Jeanne Baker JAN 49(A)
City of London Club FEB 84(BR)	Denmark, the accounting profession in by Arne From Petersen FEB 34(A)	At last, a professional lends a hand Fourth Directive explained APR 8(N)
Clay, Michael J.: The measure of per- sonnel's performance AUG 40(A)	Deverell, C. S.: Business Administration and Management AUG 99(BR)	Fourth Directive... what's in it for us? Michael Lafferty interviews John Greenside JULY 30(A)
Cochrane, Sheila and Eugene McKenna: Pity the poor white-collar worker SEPT 64(A)	Diary: JAN 15, MAR 18, APR 18, MAY 18, AUG 21, SEPT 20	Groupe d'Etude considers qualification of auditors JAN 11(N)
Commodity futures trading by Tom Watling NOV 116(A)	Dick-Larkam, R.: Profit Improvement Techniques FEB 84(BR)	Groupe d'Etude's views on Fifth Directive NOV 7(N)
Compassionate receiver—Kenneth Cork by Geoffrey Holmes MAY 54(A)	Dining out in style goes out of style Dobbins, R. and T. W. McRae: Test this notation system OCT 144(N)	Learning to live with EEC Directives Takeover Code poses EEC rules dilemma MAY 11(N)
Computerised forecasting, a case for by Arthur Brown JAN 28(A)	Don't look a gift horse Dougall, Robert: the one that got away Dynamic budgeting, the way to achieve by Doug Carter and Vic Forrington FEB 10(N)	Embleton, F. D. and David Barton, views of: Full steam, damn the torpedoes! JULY 104(A)
Computer takes over subscription records Concorde, scrap? Fuel cost could give the excuse... FEB 5(N)		Energy race could lead to environmental horror MAY 6(N)
CONFERENCES		English as she is writ JUNE 2(N)
Accounting for charities: two-day conference DEC 11(N)	Earl, Paul H.: Inflation and the Structure of Industrial Prices SEPT 123(BR)	Ensor, James: Now... shrinking for growth JULY 60(A)
Acquisition of companies in the United States JAN 11(N)	Edde, Richard: GNP-accountants and the grand illusion JAN 44(A)	Ensor, Richard: Lloyds bank shock—how it could happen again OCT 6(N)
Business 'is about people and not about things' FEB 12(N)	EDUCATION	Equities or gilts? Well, it all depends... OCT 4(N)
CASSL courses: merchant banking, cor- poration tax APR 9(N)	Co-opted members JAN 13(N)	Erskine, Keith APR 10(P)
C.P.P. accounting—an end or a begin- ning? JAN 6(N)	Full steam, damn the torpedoes! views of David Barton and F. D. Embleton JULY 104(A)	Estes, Ralph W.: Accounting and Society Everett, Anthony: A firm Foundation Exam fees revised JAN 96(BR)
European financial reporting courses European seminar a success NOV 4(N)	Institute education and training appoint- ment FEB 13(N)	Executive directors, the rights and duties of by Nigel Spinks OCT 100(A)
Hear Emile Woolf on the companies bill Institute help for educators MAR 12(N)	Is it your intention to sign a training contract soon? JAN 10(N)	Executive recruitment down—but not out Expenses plea to Customs and Excise MAY 12(N)
Internal auditors meet MAY 12(N)	Learning from experience by Richard Fox SEPT 126(A)	F, J: Bonded Bairn strikes back! SEPT 86(A)
LDS tax course a winner despite the rainfall MAR 8(N)	Liverpool Poly's new degree points the way AUG 4(N)	F, J: Delenda est inflation! AUG 52(A)
Liquidations can be fun, students learn... AUG 4(N)	Non-relevant graduates face 'price, not penalty' AUG 11(N)	F, J: Flora McQuibble lives... MAY 100(A)
More seminars (and bring your wife as well) MAR 13(N)	Solomons spells it out... Professor David Solomons interviewed by Emile Woolf, Andy Pott, Helen Fearnley and Jane Robinson JULY 37(A)	F, J: Gloomy days are here again F, J: Gentlemen and players JULY 82(A)
National Bus Company takes inflation course APR 12(N)	Sorry, Professor Stamp, I really can't agree by Bernard Alexander OCT 116(A)	F, J: Here come the Mounties... JUNE 57(A)
National Bus goes to the Institute—first of many? JULY 8(N)	The unqualified assistant Training and other matters by Michael Land AUG 100(A)	F, J: I'm right beside you, laddie! F, J: Liquidity turns me on, right? F, J: Raise high the roof beams F, J: Scapegoats, step forward! F, J: Shock horror poll cover-up F, J: Wham! Pow!! SSAP!!! OCT 102(A)
Pity you missed our Anglo-German seminar AUG 5(N)		Farming, the tomorrow concept in by Geoffrey Holmes JUNE 24(A)
Small business audits course for Man- chester APR 7(N)		Farrow, Michael: Criteria for the treatment of franked investment income in company accounts APR 62(A)
		Fearnley, Helen, Emile Woolf, Andy Pott and Jane Robinson interview Professor David Solomons (Solomons spells it out...) JULY 37(A)
		Ferranti aid to BCS NOV 4(N)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
FINANCE		Grenside, John interviewed by Michael Lafferty: Fourth Directive . . . what's in it for us?	JULY 30(A)	If you're young, gifted and newly-qualified —you're OK	MAR 10(N)
Can you account for R and D? by Tony Buckland	APR 68(A)			Increasing the hazards of the job by Nigel Spinks	FEB 28(A)
Electrify your thinking by Bert Gardner	DEC 86(A)	Hacon, Richard: Personal and Organisational Effectiveness	MAY 114(BR)	Indemnity insurance scheme, new by Bill Batchelor	MAR 36(A)
Here, simple def isn't enough! by James Morgan	MAR 66(A)	Hague, Hawdon (co-ordinating editor): Human and Industrial Relations: A Working Handbook	SEPT 122(BR)	Independent, you've got to be SEEN to be! Index-linked bonds aren't anywhere near enough by David Laidler	MAR 12(N)
Let's scrap IRR once for all! by Simon M. Keane	FEB 78(A)	Halmer holds out little hope for small firms	FEB 10(N)	Index, which? GDP? TFE? CED? or RPI?	SEPT 7(N)
Multinational finance by Andreas Prindl	DEC 82(A)	Happy Reg does his own thing in recruitment	JUNE 13(N)	Industrial security, the accountant's role in Industry at a loss	AUG 4(N)
Planning the corporate zoo by Adrian Buckley	JULY 84(A)	Hardcastle, Tony: Software and servicing	NOV 104(N)		NOV 7(N)
Planning the corporate zoo—2 by Adrian Buckley	AUG 72(A)	Harper, Bill: After the Abacus	SEPT 123(BR)	INFLATION	
Predicting costs and prices by Adrian Buckley	JUNE 89(A)	Harper, William M.: What to do for the best	JAN 86(A)	Company survival in inflationary conditions	DEC 7(N)
On paying the price of oil by Paul Neild	NOV 96(A)	Harris, L. G.: Shareholders, unite! It's a call to arms	APR 38(A)	Could inflation-cure kill the patient? by Edmund Goldberger	NOV 28(A)
The cost-effective computer by Adrian Buckley	SEPT 134(A)	Harris, Martin Richard	AUG 5(P)	Home truths about inflation by Emile Woolf	JUNE 123(N)
The dangers of indexation by Paul Chambers	OCT 78(A)	Harrison, B. G.: Australasian journey—part 2: Australia and the value of co-operation	JAN 38(A)	Hyperinflation and the stock market by Bob Beckman	JULY 4(N)
What to do for the best by William M. Harper	JAN 86(A)	Hartley Baird—the murk gets murkier	JULY 6(N)	Inflation accounting and its effects by Peter Parker and Martin Gibbs	SEPT 58(A)
		Haworth, T. G.: The methods of assessment	NOV 60(A)	Inflation accounting—choice of price index	FEB 9(N)
Financial advice on the legal aid principle	JUNE 6(N)	Healey, Mr. fails to grasp the nettle—again	DEC 2(N)	Inflation accounting committee	JAN 10(N)
Fine Italian hands fiddle while Rome burns	SEPT 8(N)	Hendre, John F.: The accountant in industry	OCT 54(A)	Inflation accounting—factors for 1973	MAR 11(N)
Fixed assets, the replacement of by A. J. Platt	MAR 40(A)	Hendriksen, Eldon S. and Bruce P. Budge (Ed): Contemporary Accounting Theory	JULY 116(BR)	Inflation accounting indices and factors	DEC 9(N)
Flamholtz, Eric: Human Resource Accounting	SEPT 122(BR)	Henry, H., D. Corkindale, S. Kennedy and G. Wills: Advertising Resource Allocation	DEC 98(BR)	Inflation and company accounts in mechanical engineering	JAN 7(N)
Flower, John: Computer Models for Accountants	FEB 84(BR)	Here, it's all part of the service! by A. Secker	APR 56(A)	Inflation and long-term tanker charters by Anthony Renouf	JUNE 7(N)
Forrington, Vic and Doug Carter: The way to achieve dynamic budgeting	FEB 44(A)	High flyer, want to be a? by Robert Arkle	FEB 99(N)	Inflation indices and factors—new tables	NOV 8(N)
Fowler, H. Owen: The Elements of Financial Merchandising Control	OCT 106(BR)	Hill, Roy H.: Control statistics and ratios	APR 88(A)	Inflation inquiry committee members named	MAR 10(N)
Fox, Richard: Learning from experience	SEPT 126(A)	Hockey, P. J. and W. B. Deadman: Prices and Pay Codes	JAN 95(BR)	Inflation like a cancer . . . by Emile Woolf	MAY 116(N)
French connection strikes a snag, the	JULY 12(N)	Hoel, Paul: Finite Mathematics and Calculus with Applications to Business	SEPT 124(BR)	Inflation—the dangers in detail	MAR 9(N)
Friends of the Earth with their feet on the ground	FEB 10(N)	Holiday numbers game strictly for losers? Holmes, Geoffrey: Accounting for disposals	APR 6(N)	Test this notation system by T. W. McRae and R. Dobbins	OCT 144(A)
Fringe banks lesson must be heeded, why the by Paul Bareau	AUG 9(N)	Holmes, Geoffrey: Accounting standards for property companies?	DEC 62(A)	The Counter-Inflation Act (Official Institute Statement)	MAR 22(I)
Funny how US car bosses are all so polite to us . . .	JULY 7(N)	Holmes, Geoffrey: Accounts—wider still and fairer?	OCT 66(A)	The counter-inflation programme and published accounts	JAN 4(N)
		Holmes, Geoffrey: At the sharp end of things (a portrait of Ken Sharp)	JULY 46(A)	The manager and inflation accounting by Bryan Lund	OCT 36(A)
		Holmes, Geoffrey: Auditors—give us the facts!	JULY 33(A)	25% MORE in 1975?	SEPT 3(N)
		Holmes, Geoffrey: Compassionate receiver —Kenneth Cork	FEB 60(A)	You takes your choice and you pays your money	OCT 2(N)
Gardner, Bert: Electrify your thinking	DEC 86(A)	Holmes, Geoffrey: Court Line—before the fall	MAY 54(A)	INFLEXIBLE PLASTICS	
Getting in the right gear by Bimal Kumar Prodhan	JULY 120(N)	Holmes, Geoffrey: Disclosure of investments	SEPT 88(A)	Debt collector Nigel goes too far by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	OCT 96(A)
Gibbs, Martin and Peter Parker: Inflation accounting and its effects	SEPT 58(A)	Holmes, Geoffrey: Focus on a Canadian giant	MAR 72(PA)	Mister Salmon against the current by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	JULY 76(A)
Gibbs, Martin: What ARE stock profits? Think before you answer . . .	JULY 10(N)	Holmes, Geoffrey: The rise and rise of the supersell	MAY 76(PA)	Slow progress on a critical path by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	NOV 66(A)
Gibson-Moore, David: Accounting for equipment leases	JUNE 52(A)	Holmes, Geoffrey: The poor little butterfly	MAR 28(A)	Starting off on the wrong foot, by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	SEPT 108(A)
Gifts tax, play a waiting game on the new	JUNE 8(N)	Holmes, Geoffrey: The tomorrow concept in farming	APR 80(PA)	The bridge over Salmon's troubled water? by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	AUG 46(A)
Gilchrist, Christopher: A young man and his money	DEC 90(A)	Holmes, Geoffrey: Turnover, profit and loss	JUNE 24(A)	Work-in-progress comes to life for Nigel by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	DEC 68(A)
Giro's deposit service trebles its cash flow	SEPT 9(N)	Honey, Michael: Investment decisions—a model approach	JUNE 80(PA)		
Gittus, J. F.: Croner's Guide to Cost Control	NOV 106(BR)	Hopwood, Anthony G.: An Accounting System and Managerial Behaviour	MAY 58(A)	Information, dead or alive?—part 2: Better get back to basics, mr manager by Martin S. Putterill	FEB 56(A)
Glaulier, M. W. E. and B. Underdown: Accounting in a Changing Environment	NOV 106(BR)	Howe, W. Stewart, Dennis Swann, Dennis P. O'Brien, W. Peter and J. Maunders: Competition in British Industry and Competition in British Industry—Case Studies	AUG 95(BR)	INSTITUTE	
Glew, George, Alan Speht and Janice Millross: Experiment in welfare catering	MAY 102(A)	HSLA's interesting innovation	OCT 104(BR)	English Institute aids securities market probe	OCT 14(N)
GNP—accountants and the grand illusion by Richard Edde	JAN 44(A)	HTS shareholders watch points, bloody but unbowed	OCT 4(N)	Examinations	MAY 12(I)
'Going, going, gone concern' concept, the	NOV 5(N)	Hudson, Halmer	MAR 4(N)	First for Institute Annual Conference	NOV 6(N)
Gold back in fashion as a unit of exchange by C. Gordon Tether	JULY 6(N)	Huggons, Denis A.: Occupational pensions and the chartered accountant firm	MAR 7(P)	Grass joins Institute as Director of Information	MAR 10(N)
Goldberger, Edmund: Could inflation-cure kill the patient?	NOV 28(A)		MAY 50(A)	Indexation for Institute subscriptions?	DEC 5(N)
Golzen, Godfrey and Philip Plumbley: Changing your Job	OCT 106(BR)	I promise to pay in SDRs . . . by Eric J. Broster	MAR 92(A)	Institute likely to reject English SEC	NOV 5(N)
Goulbourn, John: Bring on the experts!	SEPT 82(A)	ICA members honoured	JULY 12(N)	Institute's officers for the coming year	JULY 13(N)
Gould, Derek: Local government recruiting	OCT 48(A)	ICL, world breakthrough for? by Jeff Wooler	DEC 102(A)	January elections	JAN 13(N)
Green Shield, from amber to green for by Emile Woolf	SEPT 36(A)			Library service	JAN 96(I)
Grenside, John	JULY 13(P)			List of members 1974	APR 13(I)

	PAGE
Members Dinner tickets	OCT 9(N)
New Council members	JULY 12(N)
New look Institute technical directorate	JAN 5(N)
Resignations, meetings and appointments	JUNE 12(I)
Service of dedication for members of Council	JULY 7(N)
Some highlights of the Institute's AGM	JULY 14(N)
South Essex DS launched	JULY 14(N)
Special Meeting raises Institute subscriptions	NOV 4(N)
Sweet sounds of LDS	JULY 13(N)
Technical Directorate appointments	DEC 11(N)
The Institute's library service	JUNE 100(I)
Watts, Tom joins Council	MAR 7(N)
Interfirm comparison, rapid results from Internal auditing, the structure of by Andrew Chambers	NOV 6(N) OCT 40(A)
INTERNATIONAL BANKING	
Exchange control hazards by J. D. W. Phillips	AUG 68(A)
For Britain, a breakthrough by Leith McGrandle	AUG 54(A)
Foreign exchange operations by J. R. H. Cooper	AUG 56(A)
Reducing your currency risk by W. F. J. Batt	AUG 60(A)
The eurocurrency loan by Horsfall Turner	AUG 64(A)
INVESTMENT	
Accountants too fell for all-star investment lure	SEPT 10(N)
A young man and his money by Christopher Gilchrist	DEC 90(A)
Barking up the wrong tree by William of A.	SEPT 98(A)
Dow Theory and the UK—II by Bob Beckman	JAN 77(A)
Dow Theory and the UK—III by Bob Beckman	FEB 70(A)
Elliott rules the waves—1 by Bob Beckman	APR 72(A)
Elliott rules the waves—2 by Bob Beckman	MAY 88(A)
Elliott rules the waves—3 by Bob Beckman	JUNE 39(A)
Elliott rules the waves—4 by Bob Beckman	
Every day is election day by Bob Beckman	AUG 77(A)
Fresh legislation should curb 'fool's fold' rush by Bob Beckman	OCT 4(N)
Getting the right 'mix' in the investment jungle by Bob Beckman	MAY 8(N)
Hold on to those share warrants a little longer by Bob Beckman	AUG 6(N)
How to assemble your own £10,000 equity portfolio	JUNE 10(N)
Introducing . . . William of A.	AUG 76(A)
Invest in the bright and beautiful by Jane Robinson, P. J. Radford, Frederick Cutting, John Vann and Keith Carmichael	JUNE 58(A)
Investing in the power game—nuclear, that is by Bob Beckman	JUNE 6(N)
Investment decisions—a model approach by Michael Honey	MAY 58(A)
Property bonds not quite the goldmine they seem	AUG 8(N)
Some advice for the elderly by Jeffrey Selwyn	NOV 76(A)
The 'crisis game'—if you must play it, try gold coins by Bob Beckman	AUG 13(N)
The economic oscillator by Bob Beckman	OCT 90(A)
The Wolf Pack Theory by Bob Beckman	NOV 72(A)
The Wolf Pack Theory—2 by Bob Beckman	DEC 92(A)
Triggering some new ideas by L. E. Rockley	JUNE 98(A)
Watch and wait, says William by William of A.	OCT 88(A)
What price property values? by Nicholas Travers	SEPT 94(A)
William bites back! by William of A.	DEC 97(A)
William makes his move by William of A.	NOV 78(A)
Would YOU know a 'beta' factor if you met one? by Bob Beckman	OCT 12(N)
Your own equity portfolio—now how about these two?	JULY 11(N)

Investment surcharge AND wealth tax? No, no, no!	MAY 7(N)
Jenkins, Clive: Accounts—how far should they go?	JAN 42(A)
Jessel, David	FEB 6(P)
Jones, Colin: Time to think again about local rates	JUNE 42(A)
Keane, Simon M.: Let's scrap IRR once for all!	FEB 78(A)
Keenan, D. J.: A question of torts	AUG 110(A)
Keenan, D. J.: Brush up on company matters	FEB 94(N)
Keenan, D. J.: Brush up your company law	APR 96(N)
Keenan, D. J.: Capitalise on these problems	JULY 126(N)
Keenan, D. J.: The case of Law v Equity	OCT 136(A)
Keenan, D. J.: The 'one-man company' case	JAN 99(A)
Keenan, D. J.: Try this legal crossword	DEC 116(A)
Keller, Thomas F. and Stephen A. Zeff: Financial Accounting Theory 1—Issues and Controversies	DEC 98(BR)
Kendrick, P.: What is R & D worth to you?	OCT 124(A)
Kennedy, S., D. Corkindale, H. Henry and G. Wills: Advertising Resource Allocation	DEC 98(BR)
Kitchen, Stanley	JULY 13(P)
Kirkman, P. R. A.: Accounting Under Inflationary Conditions	JULY 116(BR)
Kirkman, P. R. A.: The management of trade debtors	APR 42(A)
Kluwer-Harrap (publisher): Handbook of Insurance	MAR 90(BR)
Kobrin, David: When a bank statement is sent to the wrong person	DEC 16(N)
Kornbluth, J. and G. Salkin: Linear Programming in Financial Planning	JAN 95(BR)
Lafferty, Michael: Britain—bright spot for Playboy	NOV 44(A)
Lafferty, Michael interviews John Grenside: Fourth Directive . . . what's in it for us?	JULY 30(A)
Laidler, David: Index-linked bonds aren't anywhere near enough	SEPT 7(N)
Lander, Max: Occupational pension schemes	SEPT 78(A)
Land, Michael: Training and other matters	AUG 100(A)
Lang, P. W.: What should negotiators be told?	JAN 34(A)
LAW	
A question of torts by D. J. Keenan	AUG 110(A)
Arbitrators and special cases by K. Buckley Edwards	APR 84(A)
A spanner in the works by K. Buckley Edwards	MAR 86(A)
Below the age of majority by K. Buckley Edwards	OCT 118(A)
Brush up on company matters by D. J. Keenan	FEB 94(A)
Brush up your company law by D. J. Keenan	APR 96(N)
Capitalise on these problems by D. J. Keenan	JULY 126(N)
Cautionary tale of a will by K. Buckley Edwards	JUNE 86(A)
Clunk-click—it's up to you by K. Buckley Edwards	AUG 102(A)
Duties of directors, and . . . by Ian Stephenson	DEC 104(A)
Green Paper sidesteps the issues by Nigel Spinks	AUG 44(A)
Making an issue out of it by K. Buckley Edwards	FEB 90(A)
On dangerous premises by K. Buckley Edwards	SEPT 130(A)
Remember to watch the post! by K. Buckley Edwards	JAN 25(A)
The bankrupt and the law by K. Buckley Edwards	MAY 96(A)
The case of Law v Equity by D. J. Keenan	OCT 136(A)
. . . the case of Rolls-Royce by Ian Stephenson	DEC 107(A)
The future of company law reform by Emile Woolf	JULY 56(A)

The 'one-man company' case by D. J. Keenan	JAN 99(A)
The repair of fixed assets by K. Buckley Edwards	JULY 112(A)
Try this legal crossword by D. J. Keenan	DEC 116(A)
What is a charitable trust? by K. Buckley Edwards	NOV 86(A)
Letchford, S.: Business Mathematics and Statistics	SEPT 123(BR)
Lazards, Old Broad Street	AUG 13(P)
Leake, P. D. lecturer puts progress in perspective	JAN 12(A)
Lee, G. A.: Modern Financial Accounting	MAY 112(BR)
Lee, T. A.: The Funds Statement	NOV 106(BR)
Letters JAN 17, FEB 16, MAR 20, APR 25, MAY 25, JUNE 22, JULY 26, AUG 26, SEPT 26, OCT 26, NOV 24, DEC 26	
Levinson, Harry: The Great Jackass Fallacy	MAY 112(BR)
Lewis, Ralph F.: Planning and Control for Profit	NOV 106(BR)
Lewis, T. H.: Who pays for the Channel tunnel?	JUNE 28(A)
Lifetime-income concept, the by R. Brough	MAY 120(N)
Lightner, Kevin M. and John W. Buckley: Accounting—an Information Systems Approach	MAY 112(BR)
Limited liability for UK auditors?	OCT 14(N)
Lister, R. J. (Ed): Studies in Optimal Financing	AUG 99(BR)
Lloyds bank shock—how it could happen again by Richard Ensor	OCT 6(N)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	
Here's something new in local government	AUG 5(N)
Local government—just how corrupt is it?	JULY 8(N)
Only alternative to rates increase—worse hardship	OCT 7(N)
Out go some old familiar faces—but can we really afford to lose them?	APR 4(N)
Rates going up—and up	NOV 12(N)
Rates relief: CIPFA win their case	SEPT 8(N)
Time to think again about local rates by Colin Jones	JUNE 42(A)
London and County—who learned what?	JAN 7(N)
London Broadcasting, behind the scenes at Lowenstein, L. F.: The chances are you need a psychologist	FEB 6(N)
LSA takes a house in the country	APR 54(A)
Lund, Bryan: The manager and inflation accounting	MAR 9(N)
	OCT 36(A)
Machin, Richard and Louis Ramm: The auditor's responsibility	SEPT 74(A)
Macintosh, J. C. C.: The problem of accounting for goodwill	NOV 30(A)
Magee, J. O.: Basic Accounting	FEB 84(B)
Mahotiere, Stuart de la: The financing of Britain's ports	SEPT 30(A)
MANAGEMENT	
Control statistics and ratios by Roy H. Hill	APR 88(A)
Experiment in welfare catering by Alan Speht, Janice Millross and George Glew	MAY 102(A)
How to get your boss's job by Tom Watling and Jack Taylor	JAN 81(A)
Opportunity or pitfall? by Tom Watling and Jack Taylor	SEPT 100(A)
Problems of the consortium by Tom Watling and John Taylor	AUG 86(A)
What is R & D worth to you? by P. Kendrick	OCT 124(A)
Management of trade debtors, the by P. R. A. Kirkman	APR 42(A)
Man baits dog—dog beats man	JUNE 8(N)
Mancroft's recipe—ask more of those that do most . . .	JUNE 5(N)
Margerison, C. and D. Ashton: Planning for Human Resources	SEPT 122(BR)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Matthews, Gordon	MAR 8(P)	Norman, Richard: Can we see your PRE-tax profits?	SEPT 48(A)	Pollution—he who calls the tune should pay the piper?	JUNE 9(N)
Mauder, J., Dennis Swann, Dennis P. O'Brien, W. Peter and W. Stewart Howe: Competition in British Industry and Competition in British Industry—Case Studies	OCT 104(BR)	Norman, Richard: The recruitment consultant	OCT 58(A)	Ports, the financing of Britain's by Stuart de la Mahotiere	SEPT 30(A)
McAlpine, T. S.: The Process of Management	MAY 114(BR)	Northern Developments, the very painful lesson of	SEPT 4(N)	Pott, Andy, Emile Woolf, Helen Fearnley and Jane Robinson interview Professor David Solomons (Solomons spells it out...)	JULY 37(A)
McCormick, Veronica: A special kind of mini	JULY 70(A)	Nothdurft, K. H.: The Complete Guide to Successful Business Negotiations	JULY 118(BR)	£500,000m exchange debts underline world fears	AUG 7(N)
McDavid, John E., John V. Petrol and Peter S. Carusone: Small Business Management: Concepts and Techniques for Improving Decisions	JULY 118(BR)	Nothing like crises for concentrating the mind!	FEB 4(N)	Powell and the glory of fiscal reform, the: Jane Robinson interviews J. Enoch Powell	APR 28(A)
McGrandle, Leith: For Britain, a breakthrough	AUG 54(A)	Nugent, Carl Choosing the right mini	JULY 64(A)	Powell, J. Enoch interviewed by Jane Robinson: The Powell and the glory of fiscal reform	APR 28(A)
McKenna, Eugene and Sheila Cochrane: Pity the poor white-collar worker	SEPT 64(A)	O & M and Garish Limited by Andrew Neil O'Brien, Dennis P., Dennis Swann, W. Peter, J. Mauder and W. Stewart Howe: Competition in British Industry and Competition in British Industry—Case Studies	SEPT 138(N)	Powers of Attorney revised by A. H. Boulton	FEB 84(BR)
McRae, T. W. and R. Dobbins: Test this notation system	MAR 4(P)	Official Announcements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales JAN 16, FEB 15, MAR 13, APR 13, MAY 13, JUNE 13, JULY 15, AUG 15, SEPT 15, NOV 13, DEC 12	OCT 104(BR)	Prakash, Prem and Alfred Rappaport (editors): Public Reporting of Corporate Financial Forecasts	SEPT 122(BR)
Meacher, Michael: Taxation—once more into the breach	OCT 144(A)	Ogus, A. I.: The Law of Damages	JULY 118(BR)	PRE-tax profits, can we see your? by Richard Norman	SEPT 48(A)
Melcher, Beatrice: Stockholders' Equity Mergers, cutting out the cant about by Nicholas Stacey	MAY 114(BR)	Oil companies need those extra profits, why the	APR 11(N)	Prindle, Andreas: Multinational finance Print outs, can YOU read? by Michael Pickard	DEC 82(A)
Millross, Janice, Alan Speht and George Glew: Experiment in welfare catering Miners, can we really afford the? by Paul Neild	JUNE 46(A)	Oil prospects—surviving the transition by Paul Neild	MAY 44(A)	Pritchard, J. A. T.: Selection and Use of Terminals in On-line Systems	OCT 104(BR)
	MAY 102(A)	Operations appraisal makes sense, the by A. C. A. Myers	MAR 52(A)	Prodhan, Bimal Kumar: Getting in the right gear	JULY 120(N)
	JULY 50(A)	Owen, Arthur A.: Investing with the mini	JULY 72(A)	Professionally competent, a duty to remain Profession, it still pays to be in the... Profession, the... and the crisis ahead by Richard J. Briston	JAN 2(N)
MINICOMPUTERS				Profit—a baseless fabric by Emile Woolf	AUG 7(N)
A special kind of mini by Veronica McCormick	JULY 70(A)	P & O's navigational manoeuvre...	AUG 9(N)	Profit-centre accounting	FEB 50(A)
Choosing the right mini by Carl Nugent	JULY 64(A)	Parker, Peter and Martin Gibbs: Inflation accounting and its effects	SEPT 58(A)	Projects in developing countries—part 1: The methods of assessment by T. G. Haworth	NOV 110(A)
Investing with the mini by Arthur A. Owen	JULY 72(A)	Partnership, dissolution of by Peter Towsey	APR 100(N)	Psychologist, the chances are you need a by L. F. Lowenstein	NOV 10(N)
Now... shrinking for growth by James Ensor	JULY 60(A)	Peat, Henry carries on	SEPT 15(N)		NOV 60(A)
Putting your mini to work by Nick Brackenbury	JULY 68(A)	Peats win the Redman Heenan audit contract	MAR 6(N)		APR 54(A)
		Penn Central refunds	NOV 11(N)		
		PENSIONS		PUBLICATIONS	
Mitchell, Ewan: The Merchandiser's Lawyer	MAY 114(BR)	Bring on the experts! by John Goulbourn	SEPT 82(A)	A career in teaching?	MAY 5(N)
Monopolies Commission to hear Institutes' views	DEC 4(N)	Occupational pensions and the chartered accountant firm by Denis A. Huggons	MAY 50(A)	Accountant's books show 'thrilling' returns	APR 4(N)
Moore, R. M. and George M. Scott (editors): An Introduction to Financial Control and Reporting in Multinational Enterprises	OCT 104(BR)	Occupational pension schemes by Max Lander	SEPT 78(A)	Accounting bodies' statement	MAR 12(N)
Moreau, David: Look Behind You!	JULY 116(BR)	Pension pointer for the self-employed by John Vann	JAN 46(A)	Accounting in 38 nations	MAY 11(N)
Morgan, James: Here, simple def isn't enough!	MAR 66(A)	Sky high pensions	NOV 10(N)	AISG on materiality	JULY 15(N)
Morley, J. and T. Watling: Successful Commodity Futures Trading	NOV 106(BR)	State reserve scheme pensioned off	JUNE 4(N)	Critical path analysis	FEB 13(N)
Morpeth, Douglas	DEC 11(P)	The auditor's responsibility by Richard Machin and Louis Ramm	SEPT 74(A)	Financial planning in local government	MAY 10(N)
Mortgage rates, lower?!	FEB 13(N)			Four more Papers for accountants	JULY 10(N)
Murphy, George W. and Raymond K. Ashton: Property company accounting	JULY 98(PA)	People JAN 19(N), FEB 19(N), MAR 24(N), MAY 19(N), JUNE 20(N), JULY 22(N), SEPT 22(N), OCT 22(N), NOV 20(N), DEC 22(N)	APR 20(N), AUG 22(N), DEC 22(N)	Infocord can help you	MAY 12(N)
Myers, A. C. A.: The operations appraisal makes sense	MAR 52(A)	'Perfect hedge' wilts as golden acres face winter	SEPT 13(N)	Institute publications	JUNE 12(I)
		Personal wealth, the distribution of by Cedric Sandford	NOV 34(A)	Interfirm Comparison: even more small firms join in	MAR 8(N)
National Savings—are they a swindle? by Derek Blaine	JUNE 34(A)	Personnel's performance, the measure of by Michael J. Clay	AUG 40(A)	Into the breach...	SEPT 15(N)
Nation Life property bondholders take brunt	OCT 13(N)	Petersen, Arne From: The accounting profession in Denmark	FEB 34(A)	Latest Inbucon survey	DEC 5(N)
NatWest aims high and hits a preservation snag	AUG 12(N)	Peter, W., Dennis Swann, Dennis P. O'Brien, J. Mauder and W. Stewart Howe: Competition in British Industry and Competition in British Industry—Case Studies	OCT 104(BR)	New research register	JULY 14(N)
Neely, Guy with Ray Wilson and Bob Rawlins	JULY 8(P)	'Petrodollar' kings cast a shrewd investment net by Andrew Staines	SEPT 4(N)	New-style Tolley's	JAN 13(N)
Negotiators be told? what should by P. W. Lang	JAN 34(A)	Petrol, John V., Peter S. Carusone and John E. McDavid: Small Business Management: Concepts and Techniques for Improving Decisions	JULY 118(BR)	Occupational pensions schemes—new digest	APR 7(N)
Neil, Alexander: Unfamiliar auditing areas	OCT 130(A)	Phillips, J. D. W.: Exchange control hazards	AUG 68(A)	One woman's report	JAN 13(N)
Neil, Andrew: O & M and Garnish Limited	SEPT 138(N)	Pickard, Michael: Can YOU read print outs?	OCT 87(A)	Order your guide to the Finance Act	OCT 15(N)
Neild, Paul: A long road to recovery with pitfalls all the way	MAY 4(N)	Pity the poor white-collar worker by Eugene McKenna and Sheila Cochrane	SEPT 64(A)	Study groups' thoughts make a welcome book	APR 9(N)
Neild, Paul: Can we really afford the miners?	JULY 50(A)	Platt, A. J.: The replacement of fixed assets	MAR 40(A)	The law in Denmark	MAR 12(N)
Neild, Paul: Oil prospects—surviving the transition	MAY 44(A)	Platt, C. J.: Information in the interim	AUG 82(A)	Up to date on mergers	MAY 6(N)
Neild, P. G.: US not likely to take on role of monetary saviour	NOV 96(A)	Platt, C. J.: Insurance company accounts	NOV 80(A)	When clients go metric will YOU be ready?	SEPT 5(N)
Newman, John	JAN 10(P)	Plumbley, Philip and Godfrey Golzen: Changing your Job	OCT 106(BR)	Your guide to Stage III	MAR 5(N)
NI proposals 'unfair to the self-employed'	DED 7(N)	Political contributions from industry	JUNE 10(N)		
No prizes for guessing who'll clear the mess...	SEPT 12(N)				
No rest and no thanks for tours study chief	OCT 10(N)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Grimshawe's future path calls for strong nerves	OCT 9(N)	Management Accountant	SEPT 124(BR)	pendent Audits—2nd Edition	DEC 98(BR)
Information in the interim by C. J. Platt	AUG 82(A)	Rockley, L. R.: Triggering some new ideas	JUNE 98(A)	Stockbrokers put their house in order . . .	MAY 10(N)
Insurance company accounts by C. J. Platt	NOV 80(A)	Roden, P. F. and G. A. Christy: Finance: Environment and Decisions	FEB 84(BR)	Stock profits, what ARE? Think before you answer . . . by Martin Gibbs	JULY 10(N)
Property company accounting by Raymond K. Ashton and George W. Murphy	JULY 98(A)	Roots, Peter: Success in Investment	OCT 106(BR)	Strategic planning, what is? by Bernard Taylor	OCT 142(A)
The real crunch	JUNE 3(N)	Sadler, P. and A. Robson (editors): Corporate Planning and the Role of the Management Accountant	SEPT 124(BR)	Striking the right balance	JULY 2(N)
The poor little butterfly by Geoffrey Holmes	APR 80(A)	Salkin, G. and J. Kornbluth: Linear Programming in Financial Planning	JAN 95(BR)	Stripper with a heart of gold, the Stronger action on exam candidates' English	JAN 8(N)
Triumph annual report bodes ill for Britain	SEPT 12(N)	Sanctuary, Gerald: Before you see a Solicitor	MAY 112(BR)	STUDENTS	NOV 7(N)
Turnover, profit and loss by Geoffrey Holmes	JUNE 80(A)	Sandford, Cedric: Not so fearsome . . . but heaven help accountants!	SEPT 16(N)	Cardiff diploma course	MAY 5(N)
Puttill, Martin S.: Better get back to basics, mr manager	FEB 56(A)	Sandford, Cedric: The distribution of personal wealth	NOV 34(A)	Ex-sailor Stephen wins accountancy prize	JULY 4(N)
Putting up the money by Paul Slater	NOV 50(A)	Sandford, Cedric: Wealth tax—what it means to Britain	AUG 30(A)	Final examination prizewinners	SEPT 15(N)
Queries	JAN 17, JULY 28	Sandford, C. T.: Anthony Barber—great tax reformer?	MAY 28(A)	Henrick, Paul is new ACASS president	MAY 9(N)
Quotable quote, a	NOV 11(N)	Scanlan, Burt K.: Principles of Management and Organisation Behaviour	SEPT 123(BR)	Impatience is the students' privilege	MAY 11(N)
Radford, P. J.: Early maps and atlases offer pleasure and profit (Invest in the bright and beautiful)	JUNE 59(A)	Scott, George M. and R. M. Moore: An Introduction to Financial Control and Reporting in Multinational Enterprises	OCT 104(BR)	Informal body planned to settle students' disputes	FEB 7(N)
Railway costs, structure of by David Thompson	MAY 33(A)	Scottish president pledges stronger industrial ties	MAY 12(N)	New students too can use Institute Library	DEC 8(N)
Ramm, Louis and Richard Machin: The auditor's responsibility	SEPT 74(A)	Script issues—a waste?	APR 56(A)	Plight of single students living in London	DEC 10(N)
Rappaport, Alfred and Prem Prakash (editors): Public Reporting of Corporate Financial Forecasts	SEPT 122(BR)	Secker, A.: Here, it's all part of the service! Second tier named	NOV 11(N)	Scholarship	JAN 13(N)
Rawlins, Bob with Ray Wilson and Guy Neely	JULY 8(P)	Secretan, P. A. D.: Aquaculture poses an accountability problem	NOV 108(N)	Students' fee doubled	NOV 5(N)
Raynor, William: New drive for efficiency	DEC 50(A)	Selwyn, Jeffrey: Some advice for the elderly Shareholders, unite! It's a call to arms by L. G. Harris	APR 38(A)	Students meet representatives of Council	JAN 9(N)
Ray, Ralph P. and Margaret W.: Practical Estate Duty Planning	JAN 95(BR)	Sharp, Ken	JAN 9(P), JULY 13(P)	Students set up exam monitoring committee	OCT 8(N)
Ray, R. P.: A simple check-list of terms	JUNE 75(A)	Sharp, Ken, a portrait of: At the sharp end of things by Geoffrey Holmes	JULY 33(A)	Students should get a living salary	APR 12(N)
RECRUITMENT		Shipowners, further outlook 'stormy' for the by Anthony Renouf	MAY 9(N)	The Mervyn Hughes scholarship award	APR 11(N)
Advertisements that work by Michael Tatton	OCT 44(A)	Sime Darby's London boss introduces Chin Tuan	FEB 11(N)	What a give-away!	JUNE 12(N)
Local government recruiting by Derek Gould	OCT 48(A)	Sims, Neville	FEB 12(P)	You too could win prizes! by Andrew Wiggett	SEPT 144(N)
The accountant in industry by John F. Hendre	OCT 54(A)	Sisk, Henry L.: Management and Organisation	SEPT 123(BR)	Such a strange reward for conscientiousness . . .	AUG 7(N)
The accountant in practice by John Cucksey	OCT 62(A)	Slater, Equity accounting plays havoc with Slater, Paul: Putting up the money	OCT 15(N)	Suggestions to DoT on auditors' liability	DEC 4(N)
The recruitment consultant by Richard Norman	OCT 58(A)	Soccer team, pity the poor—but not too much	NOV 50(A)	Sulcas, Paul: Checking a client's bureau	JULY 130(N)
Thinking of going abroad? by Reginald Welsh	OCT 50(A)	Social responsibility—the seamless robe by Frederick Catherwood	OCT 7(N)	Sumption, Anthony: Taxation of Overseas Income and Gains	MAR 90(BR)
Redcliffe-Maud, Lord and Kenneth Wright Reid, Professor Walter	JAN 12(P)	So count your blessings, says Kenneth Wright	OCT 34(A)	Supersell, the rise and rise of the: Geoffrey Holmes talks to Ralph Temple	MAR 28(A)
Renouf, Anthony: Further outlook 'stormy' for the shipowners	MAR 10(P)	So Jim keeps 'em laughing and the show goes on	APR 7(N)	Swann, Dennis, Dennis P. O'Brien, W. Peter, J. Maunders and W. Stewart Howe: Competition in British Industry and Competition in British Industry—Case Studies	OCT 104(BR)
Renouf, Anthony: Inflation and long-term tanker charters	MAY 9(N)	Solomons, Professor David	JULY 5(N)	Swine fever	NOV 12(N)
Renouf, Anthony: What the future holds for UK shipping	JUNE 7(N)	Sowell, Ellis Mast: The Evolution of the Theories and Techniques of Standard Costs	JUN 2(P), DEC 8(P)	TAKEOVER PANEL	
Renshall, Michael	JULY 42(A)	So what's new from America?	SEPT 124(BR)	Accountant to head the Takeover Panel	AUG 4(N)
Reporting standards for leasing transactions	JAN 5(P)	Special cases—how many more to come?	FEB 2(N)	Now we know—Takeover Panel must grow teeth	OCT 11(N)
Retail prices, the continuing pressure on	SEPT 6(N)	Speht, Alan, Janice Millross and George Glew: Experiment in welfare catering	NOV 12(N)	Takeover Panel flexes its muscles	NOV 8(N)
Retirements pose urgent problem for IASC	OCT 8(N)	Spinks, Nigel: Green Paper sidesteps the issues	MAY 102(A)	Tatton, Michael: Advertisements that work	OCT 44(A)
Richards, David	OCT 14(N)	Spinks, Nigel: Increasing the hazards of the job	AUG 44(A)	Taverne, Dick: Wanted, a new tax philosophy	DEC 74(A)
Risk, W. S.	JAN 4(P)	Spinks, Nigel: The rights and duties of executive directors	FEB 28(A)	TAX	
Robinson, Colin: The Energy Crisis and British Coal	MAY 12(P)	Springman, Michael: Equity and Loan Financing for the Private Company	OCT 100(A)	A cattle dealer's accounts by Andrew Thornhill	JAN 27(A)
Robinson, Jane, Emile Woolf, Andy Pott and Helen Fearney interview Professor David Solomons (Solomons spells it out . . .)	OCT 106(BR)	Spurgeon, I. N.: The Control of Central Organisation Overheads	FEB 84(BR)	Anthony Barber—great tax reformer? by C. T. Sandford	MAY 28(A)
Robinson, Jane: Ethel Watts—the spirit of a pioneer	JULY 37(A)	Squires, Michael: Planning to avoid tax	JAN 96(BR)	A simple check-list of terms by R. P. Ray	JUNE 75(A)
Robinson, Jane interviews J. Enoch Powell: The Powell and the glory of fiscal reform	SEPT 54(A)	Stacey, Nicholas: Cutting out the cant about mergers	DEC 78(A)	Changes in share ownership by Harry Baxter	AUG 94(A)
Robinson, Jane: Invest in the bright and beautiful	APR 28(A)	Staines, Andrew: 'Petrodollar' kings cast a shrewd investment net	JUNE 46(A)	Criteria for the treatment of franked investment income in company accounts by Michael Farrow	APR 62(A)
Robinson, Jane: It's the waiting game . . . Healey's spring budget bodes ill for autumn hopes	JUNE 58(A)	Stamp, Edward: Training—the end of the beginning?	SEPT 4(N)	Earning relief from tax by Harry Baxter	SEPT 114(A)
Robinson, Jane: Who's making money out of Christmas?	MAY 82(A)	State control Italian style by Adam Butler	JULY 40(A)	Escape to a paradise Isle? by Keith Carmichael	JAN 62(A)
Robson, A. and P. Sadler (editors): Corporate Planning and the Role of the	DEC 35(A)	State shares in BL? Lord Stokes may have to lump it	DEC 30(A)	Finance Bill—the darker side by Keith Carmichael	JULY 108(A)
		Stephenson, Ian: Duties of directors, and . . .	JUNE 4(N)	Income tax 1974/75 (supplement to Accountancy)	MAY 68(N)
		Stephenson, Ian: . . . the case of Rolls-Royce	DEC 104(A)	It's the waiting game . . . Healey's spring budget bodes ill for autumn hopes by Jane Robinson	MAY 82(A)
		Stettler, Howard F.: Systems Based Inde-	DEC 107(A)	Let no taxpayer put asunder by Keith Carmichael	MAR 58(A)
				'New tax on development by Keith Carmichael'	F

M

I
N
D
E
X

M I

Index to Volume LXXXVI—1975

(N)=Note.
(P) =Photograph.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Aaronovitch, Sam and Malcolm C. Sawyer: Big Business	AUG 76(B)	Valuation and presentation of inventories in the context of the historical cost system (International Accounting Standard 2)	DEC 88(N)	Beckman, Bob: Booming in the glooming	MAR 6(M)
Academic perspective of accounting, an by Graeme MacDonald	OCT 60(A)	Why ED3 should be withdrawn by David Pendrill	DEC 40(A)	Beckman, Bob: Lines, bars and 'o's and 'x's	JAN 69(A)
ACASS Identity Cards	AUG 15(N)	Wider responsibility	JUNE 13(N)	Beckman, Bob: Stock market myths exposed!	JULY 56(A)
Accountancy as an academic discipline	JAN 1(N)	Accounting trio at Norton	DEC 7(N)	Beckman, Bob: The shape of things to come—1	FEB 98(A)
Accountancy education in Europe by Michael Lafferty	DEC 34(A)	Action needed now on profit forecasts	JUNE 1(N)	Beckman, Bob: The shape of things to come—2	MAR 74(A)
Accountancy firms? How do you measure 'Accountancy' symposium on education and training	APR 16(N)	Agricultural Mortgage Corporation Ltd v IRC	NOV 8(N)	Beckman, Bob: The shape of things to come—3	APR 50(A)
Accountancy was my life	DEC 28(A)	A lesson or two from overseas?	JULY 14(N)	Beckman, Bob: Time to get out of step	DEC 76(A)
Accountants find key to commodities by James Millen	APR 20(N)	Allen, Bill: Is group training feasible?	NOV 4(N)	Beever, John: The financing of growth	MAR 56(A)
Accountants' Italian bonanza	SEPT 44(A)	Allen, Bill: The responsibility for practical instruction	MAR 4(N)	Bell, John: Quality control of audits—2	JULY 62(A)
Accountants losing ground in edp by Jeff Wooller	AUG 14(N)	Allen, Richard: A plea for greater clarity	APR 4(N)		
Accounting for the party system by David Thompson	APR 5(N)	All in the game	MAR 44(A)		
Accountants on the move (see people)	JAN 30(A)	All things to all men? No thanks by Geoffrey Holmes	NOV 8(N)		
Accounting for the tanker crisis by Anthony Renouf	OCT 46(A)	A most 'extraordinary' qualification	APR 6(N)	Below the Line	
		Anand, Valerie: Aids for new NI calculations	APR 13(N)	A hit! The Peer Group Review by John Finnie	SEPT 96(A)
		Anand, Valerie: An automatic Girl Friday?	MAR 96(A)	At last it can be told by John Finnie	JULY 50(A)
		Anand, Valerie: A problem of data capture	DEC 84(A)	Fulfilling user expectations by John Finnie	JAN 64(A)
		Anand, Valerie: The Flexible Hours concept	AUG 75(A)	Giggling in the dark by John Finnie	FEB 82(A)
		Anand, Valerie: The process of copying	JAN 92(A)	It's all in the balance by John Finnie	MAR 86(A)
		Anand, Valerie: Twinlock storage	MAY 54(A)	The great accounting disaster by John Finnie	MAY 70(A)
		Anand, Valerie: Two new products	MAR 96(A)	What a weekend that was! by John Finnie	NOV 70(A)
		Anand, Valerie: Two new products from Dictation Equipment Ltd	FEB 97(A)		
		Anand, Valerie: Wang's Model 1222	MAY 86(A)		
			MAR 96(A)		
Accounting Standards					
Accounting for deferred taxation (SSAP 11)	OCT 34(N)	A new forum for debate	JULY 1(N)	Bending over backwards? by Jane Robinson	FEB 6(N)
Accounting for depreciation (ED15)	FEB 54(A)	Anglo-German ethics	DEC 5(N)	Benson, Sir Henry moves on from Coopers: interview by Geoffrey Holmes	MAY 46(A)
Accounting for research and development (ED14)	FEB 50(A)	Anthony, R. N. and G. A. Welsh: Fundamentals of Financial Accounting	JUNE 82(B)	Benson, Tony: Changing needs of industry	FEB 66(A)
Adoption of US measures a mistake? by Stewart Feldman	JAN 38(N)	A pat on the back . . . but a slap in the face as well	OCT 1(N)	Beric Wright, H.: Executive Ease and Dis-ease	AUG 79(B)
All change in US accounting standards	JAN 9(N)	Arenson v Casson, Beckman & Rutley & Co	DEC 11(N)	Berry, Roger N.: The nature of purchased goodwill and its treatment	SEPT 54(A)
Amendment to SSAP 6	SEPT 60(N)	Arethyn, William of: Labrador Paddy's friend	JAN 28(A)	Better communication	MAY 1(N)
ASSC still split on deferred taxation	SEPT 8(N)	Argyris, C. and D. A. Schon: Theory in Practice: Increasing Professional Effectiveness	OCT 90(B)	Birmingham City Council, Oxfam v Birthday centre	JUNE 15(N)
ASSC sub-committee looks at leasing	FEB 16(N)	Arkin, Herbert: Handbook of Sampling for Auditing and Accounting	AUG 79(B)	Blaine, Derek: Why no interest on current accounts?	AUG 22(N)
Disclosure of Accounting Policies (International Accounting Standard 1)	FEB 58(A)	Ashbourne Saga, the Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd v Price Commission	FEB 18(N)	Blake, Stan: How insurers are adapting	MAY 40(A)
Does international law prevail?	JAN 8(N)	A task for the auditor—or someone more specialised? by Michael Tennent	FEB 12(N)	Bland, Malcolm: Leasing and hire purchase	FEB 62(A)
ED 16: extraordinary items and . . .	OCT 7(N)	Aydon, Cyril: Financing Company Plant and Equipment	JULY 52(B)	Boella, N. J.: Personnel Management in the Hotel and Catering Industry	JUNE 48(A)
Exposure Drafts—an up-to-date reference list	NOV 8(N)			Bonuses terminated	JUNE 82(B)
Exposure produces a response	MAR 13(N)				FEB 18(N)
FASB proposal	MAR 19(N)				
Gains and losses from extinguishing debts	MAR 12(N)				
GPP accounting—USA style	MAR 13(N)				
New FASB draft	FEB 20(N)				
New FASB Standard	MAY 20(N)				
New IASC Standard for October	AUG 12(N)				
News from IASC	MAY 15(N)				
New Standard too broad for Britain	NOV 8(N)				
Preface to Statements of International Accounting Standards	FEB 56(A)				
SSAP 9—Stocks and Work in Progress	JUNE 11(N)				
SSAP 10: applause, reservations by Jeff Wooller	SEPT 4(N)				
Standards or double-standards? by Emile Woolf	NOV 62(A)				
Statements of source and application of funds (SSAP 10)	SEPT 58(N)				
Statements of Standard Accounting Practice—an up-to-date reference list	NOV 8(N)				
Stocks and Works in Progress (Statement of Standard Accounting Practice No. 9)	JULY 84(N)				
Supplement to 'Extraordinary Items and Prior Year Adjustments' (ED 16)	DEC 86(N)				
The audit of current purchasing power statements (Statement on Auditing U19)	MAY 88(A)				
The golden opportunity by Paul Rosenfield	FEB 37(A)				
United Status quo	JUNE 13(N)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Courses/diary (see Dates and places to note)		Evans, Thomas G.: The Most and Shilling-law debate updated	JULY 36(A)	Focus on Printing Company Reports	
Court Line—now that the dust is settled	SEPT 20(N)	Exam centre, mistake at London	JAN 4(N)	A plea for greater clarity by Richard Allen	MAR 44(A)
Cover competition results announced, 1974	JAN 66(N)	Exit Corporate Report?	NOV 1(N)	The printer's point of view by Geoffrey Holmes	MAR 52(A)
Cowan, T. K.: The way to economic truth	MAY 72(A)	Expecting a baby this summer?	APR 13(N)		
Cox v Philips	DEC 11(N)	Export Finance, Survey on (see Survey on export finance)			
CPP dead as dodo says Davison	OCT 11(N)	Ezra, Sir Derek: Energy policy and capital investment	MAY 32(A)	Focus on Recruitment	
Cummings, L. L. and W. E. Scott: Readings in Organisational Behaviour and Human Performance	JUNE 82(B)			For variety, choose an international firm by Nigel Latham-Sharp	NOV 58(A)
Current accounts? Why no interest on by Derek Blaine	MAY 40(A)	Fearnley, Helen: Towards the prevention of fraud	APR 4(N)	Selection consultants can help—but the decision is yours by Dick Phillips	NOV 50(A)
Customs and Excise Commissioners, Carlton Lodge Club v	FEB 12(N)	Fearnley, Helen: the lessons of Equity Funding	FEB 4(N)	Use an agency—it always pays off by Christopher K. Ling	NOV 54(A)
Cut conveyancing costs	AUG 16(N)	Feldman, Stewart: Adoption of US measure a mistake?	JAN 38(A)		
		Fiddes, D. W. (ed): Business Terms, Phrases and abbreviations	MAR 28(B)	Focus on Risk Management	
Damant, David interviewed by Geoffrey Holmes: Inflation accounting—more problems	MAR 42(A)	Fidelity case adjourned	DEC 6(N)	Changing needs of industry by Tony Benson	FEB 66(A)
Darby, Jim: Firstly, methods and sources	DEC 50(A)	Fidelity Life policyholders, Hope for Filing fees, new	OCT 16(N)	How insurers are adapting by Stan Blake	FEB 62(A)
Darby, John and J. Martin Haldane respond: Put away your swimsuits!	FEB 84(A)	Film award	MAY 15(N)	The insurance revolution by Peter Gartland	FEB 60(A)
Dates and places to none (courses/diary): JAN 20, FEB 9, MAR 9, APR 8, MAY 10, JUNE 10, JULY 10, SEPT 15, OCT 19, NOV 17, DEC 16.	AUG 10,		JUNE 21(N)	The role of the broker by Jim Bannister	FEB 64(A)
Davis, A. Leonard: Computer security and YOU	SEPT 80(A)	Finance			
Davison, Ian Hay	OCT 11(P)	Accounting for multinationals by Gerhard G. Mueller	JULY 68(A)	For the record...	NOV 11(N)
Defence fund for taxpayers	MAR 14(N)	Company liquidity in 1974 by Adrian Buckley	FEB 68(A)	Fraud, towards the prevention of by Helen Fearnley	APR 4(N)
Defliese, Philip and John Grenside	NOV 14(P)	Foreign exchange exposure by Samuel R. Bradford	SEPT 74(A)	Free public transport—can it work? by David Thompson	NOV 26(A)
Dent, Colin: Construction Cost Appraisal	MAR 28(B)	High or low share prices?—1 by Adrian Buckley	APR 56(A)	Funds statements? How useful are	JUNE 20(N)
Deverell, C. S.: Communication	JUNE 84(B)	High or low share prices?—2 by Adrian Buckley	MAY 82(A)		
Diamond, Lord	OCT 9(P)	The financing of growth by John Beevor	MAR 56(A)	Gambling, Trevor: Societal Accounting	JAN 86(B)
Diamond visits Korea	MAY 20(N)			Game winners' £500 for £61m 'profit'	AUG 13(N)
Diary/courses (see Dates and places to note)		Finance for Small Companies, Focus on (see Focus on finance for small companies)		Garbutt, Douglas: Carter's Advanced Accounts	JUNE 80(B)
Dick, George (ed): Accounting Trends and Techniques	JULY 52(B)	Financial problems of living abroad, the by Colin S. Carter	APR 46(A)	Gartland, Peter: The insurance revolution	FEB 60(A)
Diminishing respect for the law by George Stanley	MAR 5(N)	Financial reporting in the Japanese company by Nicholas Travers	JAN 34(A)	Gemmell, Jim, Jane Robinson and Tony Heaford: Editors, 'In Practice'	DEC 65(P)
District Society presidents	JULY 24(P)	Finnie, John: A hit! The Peer Group Review	SEPT 96(A)	Gilbert, Brian: Data Processing Standards Manual—Tailored for IBM Systems/3 Users	JUNE 80(B)
Dixon (Inspector of Taxes) v Fitch's Garage Ltd	AUG 16(N)	Finnie, John: At last it can be told	SEPT 96(A)	Gilling-Smith, Dryden: The Manager's Guide to Pensions	JAN 86(B)
Doherty, N. A. and R. L. Carter (eds): Handbook of Risk Management	JULY 52(B)	Finnie, John: Fulfilling user expectations	JULY 50(A)	Gloom, gloom, gloom...	NOV 12(N)
DoI rates up	OCT 8(N)	Finnie, John: Giggling in the dark	JAN 64(A)	GNP as an indicator of growth	MAR 17(N)
Don't be caught!	MAR 20(N)	Finnie, John: It's all in the balance	FEB 82(A)	Going down...	MAR 18(N)
DoT investment grant applications	NOV 18(N)	Finnie, John: The great accounting disaster	MAR 86(A)	Goldberger, Edmund: This way to the corporate state?	AUG 19(N)
Down and down...	OCT 8(N)	Finnie, John: What a weekend that was!	MAY 70(A)	Goldsmith, Jimmy	DEC 13(P)
Down the road to ruin	SEPT 21(N)	Firm's 'free' payroll service not so free	NOV 70(A)	Goode, R. M.: Consumer Credit Act 1974	JULY 55(B)
Dunlop-Pirelli—an unholy alliance by Michael Lafferty	FEB 1(N)	Firth, Michael: Investment Analysis	SEPT 9(N)	Goodwin, IRC v	MAY 11(N)
Dunphy, Frank: Clearing banks—vital middlemen	FEB 24(A)	Fitch's Garage Ltd, Dixon (Inspector of Taxes) v	OCT 90(B)	Government interest rates down	JUNE 20(N)
Dutch-British link	DEC 52(A)			Goy, David and Philip Lawton: The 1974 Developments Tax	MAR 28(B)
	NOV 8(N)			GPO charges up	FEB 11(N)
				Graduate entry only? Why by Peter G. K. Wilson	MAR 104(A)
Education and training forum, Our own	NOV 10(N)	Focus on Computer Bureaux		Grenside, John	DEC 4(P)
Edwards, K. Buckley: A chat-in about cheques	JAN 96(A)	Full range of services from bureaux by Weir Larsen	JAN 54(A)	Grenside, John and Philip Defliese	NOV 14(P)
		In-house system—or bureau? by Clare Smythe	JAN 46(A)	Grenside, John—president for 1975-6 by Geoffrey Holmes	JULY 30(A)
EEC		Share registration schemes by Derek McKinnon	JAN 56(A)	Grinyer, Peter H. and Jeff Wooller: Corporate Models Today: A New Tool for Financial Management	MAY 62(B)
After the Referendum, EEC gets back to work by Stuart de la Mahotiere	JULY 12(N)	Time ledger systems for the accountant by Nick Scholfield	JAN 50(A)	Grit in the machine stunts growth	JUNE 18(N)
EEC bankruptcy rules	FEB 15(N)			Group training, —and	OCT 7(N)
EEC objective for 1975	SEPT 8(N)				
Is the grass any greener? by 'Chartacus'	APR 6(N)				
Progress on EEC harmonisation	JAN 5(N)				
The captain was sober today	JUNE 12(N)				
The cost of trading with the EEC by Paul Neild	JAN 4(N)	Focus on Copiers			
		Choosing your copier by Leslie Evans	MAY 54(A)	Hailey, Arthur: The Money-Changers	AUG 78(B)
Empress shock	NOV 12(N)	Copier or duplicator? by Veronica McCormick	MAY 60(A)	Haldane, J. Martin and John Darby respond: Put away your swimsuits!	FEB 84(A)
End of a service	SEPT 8(N)	The process of copying by Valerie Anand	MAY 54(A)	Hamilton & Norman (ed): Handbook of Security	AUG 78(B)
Energy policy and capital investment by Sir Derek Ezra	MAY 32(A)	The small office copier by Cliff Wilkinson	MAY 58(A)	Hardie, Sir Charles: The printing and packaging business	JUNE 38(A)
Energy, waste of?	FEB 15(N)			Hardy Ivamy, E. R.: Topham and Ivamy's Company Law (15th edition)	MAY 62(B)
Equity Funding, the lessons of by Helen Fearnley	FEB 4(N)			Harper, Len	NOV 9(P)
Eso Petroleum Co Ltd v Commissioners of Customs and Excise		Focus on Finance for Small Companies		Harris, Ralph: British industry—failure or frustration?	MAY 19(N)
Ethical Guide for members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales	MAR 12(N)	Financing exports by Graham Young	JUNE 50(A)	Hartley Baird Ltd	NOV 12(N)
Ethical investors		Leasing and hire purchase by Malcolm Bland	JUNE 48(A)	Harvey, Peter: Take a letter—faster!	OCT 88(A)
Evans, Leslie: Choosing your copier	MAR 19(N)	Longer term finance by Derek Napper	JUNE 44(A)	Haworth, Timothy G.: Modern evaluation techniques	AUG 68(A)
	MAY 54(A)	The benefits of factoring by Ken Holland	JUNE 50(A)	Heaford, Tony, Jane Robinson and Jim Gemmell: Editors, 'In Practice'	DEC 65(P)
		The clearing bank's role by Richard Carden	JUNE 42(A)	Healey, Denis	DEC 5(P)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Healey, Denis: The man in the middle by John O'Sullivan	MAY 26(A)	Bert's strange encounter by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	FEB 102(A)	Ironside, D. J., C. T. Sandford and D. R. M. Willis: An Annual Wealth Tax	MAY 62(B)
Healey ousts 'lump'	OCT 8(N)	Heart-searching at Inflexible 'by Emile Woolf	AUG 63(A)	Is group training feasible? by Bill Allen	MAR 4(N)
Healey primes the pump again	NOV 9(N)	Inflexible changes hands by Emile Woolf	JUNE 76(A)	Is this the shape of gloom to come?	SEPT 18(N)
Healey's crumbling cake? The ice on	APR 1(N)	Shocks for two at the top by Emile Woolf	DEC 98(A)	Is your job bad for your health? by Harry Chambers	FEB 96(A)
Hill, C. P.: A Guide for Charity Trustees	MAR 28(B)	Too little, and far too late by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	JAN 74(A)	It may be Social, but it's no Contract!	JAN 8(N)
Hird, C.: Your Employers' Profit (Workers' Handbook No. 2)	DEC 97(B)				
Holborn Accountancy Tuition Ltd social evening	NOV 9(P)				
Holland, F. A., J. K. Wilkinson and F. A. Watson: No salvation in North Sea oil	APR 40(A)	Ingram, Steve	AUG 12(P)	James, Derek: Quality control of audits	JUNE 86(A)
Holland, Ken: The benefits of factoring	JUNE 50(A)	Inland Revenue, revamp for the	MAR 16(N)	Japan—the big lesson for Britain by Jeff Wooler	OCT 52(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: All things to all men? No thanks	APR 6(N)			JDipMA casts wider net, Revamped	OCT 12(N)
Holmes, Geoffrey and George Stanley: 'My way'—by Sir Geoffrey Howe	SEPT 32(A)			Jeffrey-Cook, John	MAR 14(P)
Holmes, Geoffrey chairing forum on education and training	NOV 10(P)	In Practice		Jeffrey-Cook, John: The family director's pay	FEB 89(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: Information about pensions	APR 68(A)	Decisions, decisions, decisions by Jane Robinson (ed)	SEPT 92(A)	Joint audits—from three viewpoints by Norman Cassleton Elliott, Denis Marshall and Bill Batchelor	JUNE 34(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey interviews David Damant: Inflation accounting—more problems	MAR 42(A)	If you fancy a merger, beware these pitfalls... by Godfrey Judd	OCT 82(A)	Jones, Colin: Local government finance	MAR 37(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey interviews Robson—Liberal capitalist	JUNE 20(A)	Liaison with tomorrow... by Julian Smith	NOV 90(A)	Jones, Frank H.: One Thousand Questions and Answers on Company Law	JULY 52(B)
Holmes, Geoffrey, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf: Barclay baits his hook	MAR 68(A)	Practising down South by Jane Robinson	AUG 60(A)	Joseph, Sir Keith, predicts a false dawn	DEC 8(N)
Holmes, Geoffrey, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf: Bert's strange encounter	FEB 102(A)	Practising in the provinces by Jane Robinson	MAR 92(A)	Joseph, Sir Keith—the man behind the politician by John O'Sullivan	JAN 6(N)
Holmes, Geoffrey, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf: Too little, and far too late	JAN 74(A)	Put away your swimsuits! responses by J. Martin Haldane and John Darby	FEB 84(A)	Judd, Godfrey: If you fancy a merger, beware these pitfalls...	OCT 82(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: John Grenside—president for 1975-6	JULY 30(A)	Putting on the English style	DEC 62(A)		
Holmes, Geoffrey: Management discloses...	JULY 90(A)	Quality control of audits—I by Derek James	JUNE 86(A)	Keenan, Denis J.: How good are you? An objective test in company law	AUG 86(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: More information, please	JAN 60(A)	Quality control of audits—2 by John Bell	JULY 62(A)	Keenan, Denis J.: PE I through the eyes of an examiner	OCT 100(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: More on dynamic reporting	DEC 66(A)	The computer in practice by R. S. Liddell	APR 60(A)	Keenan, Denis: The case of Foss v Harbottle	FEB 86(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: On a matter of credibility	DEC 18(N)			Keenan, Denis: There's life in the old case yet!	APR 88(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: Principals—good, bad and indifferent	FEB 5(N)	In re a solicitor	MAR 14(N)	Keith, James	NOV 12(P)
Holmes, Geoffrey: Sandilands summarised	OCT 22(A)	'Insider' dealt with	JUNE 21(N)	Killough, Larry N., Thomas D. Hubbard and Ronald J. Patten: CPA Review	JUNE 80(B)
Holmes, Geoffrey: Sir Henry Benson moves on from Coopers	MAY 46(A)	Institute		Kirkman, Patrick: Trade credit in the UK—a matter of growing urgency	NOV 72(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey talks to Barry Westwood: Let's all go to the movies!	FEB 30(A)	Annual Meeting—index link defeated	JULY 13(N)	Kirkman, P. R. A.: Inflation Accounting—A Guide for Non-accountants	AUG 78(B)
Holmes, Geoffrey: The case for dynamic reporting	NOV 92(A)	Candidates for Council elections	APR 15(N)	Klein, Howard: Stop! You're Killing the Business	SEPT 90(B)
Holmes, Geoffrey: The detailed provisions	MAY 28(A)	Council elections	JAN 5(N)	Kobrin, David: Agreed damages clauses	SEPT 86(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: The printer's point of view	MAR 52(A)	Council to go walkabout? by Jane Robinson	MAR 5(N)	Kobrin, David: Contracts in restraint of trade	NOV 68(A)
Holmes, Geoffrey: What's so extraordinary?	JUNE 54(A)	Election results	JUNE 12(N)	Kobrin, David: How irrevocable are credits?	DEC 60(A)
Howe, Sir Geoffrey interviewed by Geoffrey Holmes and George Stanley	SEPT 32(A)	Institute Library service: APR 66, JUNE 80, NOV 6	NOV 6	Kobrin, David: On signing a cheque	APR 80(A)
Hoyle, Reynolds v	AUG 16(N)	List of Members 1975/6	DEC 16(N)	Kobrin, David L.: Spelling out the North Sea Oil Taxation Bill	JAN 16(N)
Hubbard, Thomas D., Larry N. Killough and Ronald J. Patten: CPA Review	JUNE 30(B)			Kobrin, David: The law of contract	MAR 88(A)
Human asset accounting, two approaches to by David Robinson	FEB 46(A)	Institute's visitor	NOV 7(N)	Kobrin, David: The partnership company	JULY 80(A)
Humphreys, R. G.: Profit forecasts—a call for clarity	NOV 36(A)	Institutional shareholders hit back, now insuring against the loss of a key man	AUG 21(N)	Kobrin, David: The powers of directors	FEB 74(A)
Hussey, D. E.: Corporate Planning Theory in Practice	OCT 90(B)	Interfirm survey tells sorry story	MAR 20(N)		
		Interim financial reporting: UK lags	DEC 4(N)	Lafferty, Michael: Accounting in Europe	NOV 91(B)
		In the North West	SEPT 7(N)	Lafferty, Michael: Accountancy education in Europe	DEC 34(A)
		Invest in canal cruisers—bon voyage! by Jeff Wooler	MAY 15(N)	Lafferty, Michael and Guy Neely: The Corporate Report—the two views	OCT 42(A)
			AUG 15(N)	Lafferty, Michael: Bayer AG: accounting for a miracle	SEPT 38(A)
			AUG 28(A)	Lafferty, Michael: Dunlop-Pirelli—an unholy alliance	FEB 24(A)
				Lafferty, Michael: St-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson in London	MAY 34(A)
ICI turns to New York	JUNE 20(N)	Investment		Lambourn, Simon: Computer Applications in Business	APR 66(B)
In clarification	JULY 13(N)	A share for all seasons by Bob Beckman	SEPT 66(A)	Lampa's accounts	SEPT 20(N)
In defence of the City	JULY 20(N)	Labrador Paddy's friend by William of Arethyn	JAN 28(A)	Larsen, Weir: Full range of services from bureaux	JAN 54(A)
Index-linked bonds? Why the confusion on	AUG 22(N)	Lines, bars and 'o's and 'x's by Bob Beckman	JAN 69(A)	Lasser, J. K.: How to Run a Small Business	APR 90(B)
Index-linking and building societies by Fuller M. Osborn	APR 44(A)	Stock market myths exposed! by Bob Beckman	JULY 56(A)	Latham-Sharp, Nigel: For variety, choose an international firm	NOV 58(A)
Inflation accounting indices and factors: JAN 7, MAY 16, JUNE 16, JULY 19, AUG 20, SEPT 12, OCT 14, DEC 14		The shape of things to come—I by Bob Beckman	FEB 98(A)	Laugharne, Alun: Standards for stock profits	OCT 62(A)
Inflation accounting—more problems: David Damant interviewed by Geoffrey Holmes	MAR 42(A)	The shape of things to come—2 by Bob Beckman	MAR 74(A)		
Inflation, annual rate of	JUNE 19(N)	The shape of things to come—3 by Bob Beckman	APR 50(A)		
Inflation guidelines	AUG 12(N)	Time to get out of step by Bob Beckman	DEC 76(A)	Law	
				Accepted or approved?	FEB 12(N)
Inflexible Plastics		Investors turn?	NOV 9(N)	A chat-in about cheques by K. Buckley Edwards	JAN 96(A)
Barclay baits his hook by Geoffrey Holmes, Jane Robinson and Emile Woolf	MAR 68(A)	IRC, Agricultural Mortgage Corporation Ltd v	JULY 14(N)	Agreed damages clauses by David Kobrin	SEPT 86(A)
Barclay has second thoughts! by Emile Woolf	OCT 76(A)	IRC, Lord Cretwode v	JAN 19(N)	At last it's official	DEC 11(N)
		IRC v Goodwin	MAY 11(N)	Capital defined as 'long-term money'	JULY 14(N)
				Clarification of 'class'	DEC 12(N)

Contracts in restraint of trade by David Kobrin

Court of Appeal decides for Moir

Damages . . . and inflation by Ian Stobbs

Stephenson

French company law

Judge praises mail-order company, the Legislation before Parliament (current legislation) may 15(N) JULY 11, AUG 13, SEPT 9,

Mental distress

No forum for tiffs!

On signing a cheque by David Kobrin

Oxfam shops—a fine distinction

Professional misconduct of a solicitor

Redress for used car buyers? by Ian Stobbs Stephenson

Reports on bankruptcy laws

Ruling by Lords on accountant's liability

The boy and the milk float

The case of Bushwell versus Vortex

The law of contract by David Kobrin

The partnership company by David Kobrin

The powers of directors by David Kobrin

Treaty of Rome in English courts, the Winding up? Get your timing right

NOV 68(A)

APR 14(N)

AUG 72(A)

APR 15(N)

MAY 11(N)

DEC 11(N)

APR 14(N)

APR 80(A)

JUNE 15(N)

MAR 14(N)

OCT 86(A)

APR 12(N)

DEC 10(N)

NOV 13(N)

JULY 14(N)

MAR 88(A)

JULY 80(A)

FEB 74(A)

JAN 18(N)

NOV 13(N)

There's life in the old case yet! by Denis Keenan

Understanding stock profits by Emile Woolf

Your computer know-how by Emile Woolf

Making the most of your money

APR 88(A)

JAN 98(A)

AUG 81(A)

MAR 20(N)

Management

Brush up your kinesics by Gordon R. Wainwright

Budget planning and control by John Sizer

Managing foreign exchange by Samuel R. Bradford

Modern evaluation techniques by Timothy G. Haworth

New scope for mergers by Nicholas Stacey

Planning capital investment by Lawrence Rockley

The way to economic truth by T. K. Cowan

JAN 88(A)

FEB 78(A)

MAR 80(A)

AUG 68(A)

JULY 76(A)

JUNE 74(A)

MAY 72(A)

Mann Judd's conference at Keble College, Oxford

Marginal profit pricing and inflation

Marshall, Denis: The lawyer's view (Joint audits—from three viewpoints)

Martindale, W. G.: Consolidated Accounts

Maynard, Brian

McCormick, Veronica: Copier or duplicator?

McDavid, J. E., J. V. Petrof and P. S. Carusone: Small Business Management: Concepts and Techniques for Improving Decisions

McKinnon, Derek: Share registration schemes

McRae, T. W.: Statistical Sampling for Audit and Control

Measuring the profitability of hotels by Peter R. Copp

Members in paradise

Merrett, A. J. and Allen Sykes: CCA "measures real profit"

Merrett, A. J. and Allen Sykes: What Sandilands DIDN'T say

Metamorphosis of an accountant by Nicolas Travers

Millen, James: Accountants find key to commodities

Mock meeting of creditors

Moir, Wallersteiner v

Mconcur, Robert H. and Robert J. Swieringa: Some Effects of Participative Budgeting on Managerial Behaviour

Money supply, the rise and rise of the Moore, D. W.: Charging Out Theory and Practice in DP

Moorgate Echoes (see Institute Report)

Morley, M. F.: The Fiscal Implications of Inflation Accounting

Morpeth, Douglas

Most and Shillinglaw debate updated, the by Thomas G. Evans

Moving towards a new philosophy of wealth by Cedric Sandford

Mr Averah and the cost of living like this Mueller, Gerhard G.: Accounting for multinationals

'My way'—by Sir Geoffrey Howe, interviewed by Geoffrey Holmes and George Stanley

NOV 9(P)

FEB 18(N)

JUNE 35(A)

MAR 28(B)

DEC 5(P)

MAY 60(A)

JAN 86(B)

JAN 56(A)

JULY 55(B)

NOV 38(A)

DEC 5(N)

OCT 4(N)

NOV 42(A)

DEC 12(N)

SEPT 44(A)

MAR 13(N)

APR 14(N)

SEPT 90(B)

FEB 17(N)

MAR 28(B)

JUNE 82(B)

SEPT 20(P)

JULY 36(A)

JAN 17(N)

DEC 9(N)

JULY 68(A)

SEPT 32(A)

JUNE 44(A)

APR 30(A)

MAY 4(N)

MAY 5(N)

JUNE 11(N)

DEC 7(N)

JAN 12(N)

OCT 42(A)

Neill, Paul: The cost of trading with the EEC

New man for ICRA

New Products (see Business Machines)

Northend (Inspector of Taxes) v White & Leonard & Corbin Greener

North Sea oil, no salvation in by F. A. Holland, J. K. Wilkinson and F. A. Watson

North Sea Oil Taxation Bill, spelling out the by David L. Kobrin

North Sea oil—the cost is staggering by Stuart de la Mahotiere

Now Mr Benn produces his googly! by Nigel Spinks

NVT: Jap competition is NOT unfair

JAN 4(N)

JULY 14(N)

APR 14(N)

APR 40(A)

JAN 16(N)

JULY 44(A)

APR 36(A)

SEPT 10(N)

Official announcements of the Institute

JUNE 70, JULY 16, SEPT 15, DEC 22.

Omitted in error

On a matter of credibility by Geoffrey Holmes

One short step along the way

Opening the books to the workers by David Lyall

ORC—what does it mean to you? the by Jane Robinson

Osborn, Fuller M.: Index-linking and building societies

O'Sullivan, John: Denis Healey—the man in the middle

O'Sullivan, John: Sir Keith Joseph—the man behind the politician

Owner-occupiers

Oxfam v Birmingham City Council

JAN 14, APR 62,

MAR 12(N)

DEC 18(N)

SEPT 11(N)

FEB 42(A)

JULY 40(A)

APR 44(A)

MAY 26(A)

JAN 6(N)

APR 11(N)

JUNE 15(N)

Macdonald, Graeme: An academic perspective of accounting

Macdonald, Graeme: The debate on stock profits

Macdonnell, John: The need for project finance

Mace, P. W.: Visible Record Computers

Mahon, Denis: The end of the national heritage?

Mahotiere, Stuart de la: After the Referendum, EEC gets back to work

Mahotiere, Stuart de la: Continental ports—where they score

Mahotiere, Stuart de la: North Sea oil—the cost is staggering

OCT 60(A)

MAR 64(A)

DEC 56(A)

JULY 55(B)

MAY 4(N)

JULY 12(N)

MAR 30(A)

JULY 44(A)

Mainly for Students

A step closer to reality by Emile Woolf

Commodity futures markets—high risks and high gains by Tom Waling

Company meetings—by order by Colin Perkin

CPP accounting is no answer by Emile Woolf

Defending the quota system by Emile Woolf

Disclosure to employees by Emile Woolf

Futures as a business tool by Tom Waling

How good are you? An objective test in company law by Denis J. Keenan

PE I through the eyes of an examiner by Denis J. Keenan

Techniques of forecasting by Peter Stoney

The case of Foss v Harbottle by Denis Keenan

The new examination syllabus by Emile Woolf

APR 84(A)

NOV 98(A)

MAR 98(A)

JUNE 90(A)

DEC 106(A)

OCT 92(A)

DEC 102(A)

AUG 86(A)

OCT 100(A)

SEPT 98(A)

FEB 86(A)

MAY 92(A)

M 1

Publications		Revised syllabuses for taxation papers	SEPT 8(N)	School fees plan	MAR 19(N)
Accountancy manuals	SEPT 8(N)	Reynolds v Hoyle	AUG 16(N)	Scotts pick Flint	MAY 12(N)
ADPA's 'instant index'	DEC 5(N)	RICS tightens up on property valuation	DEC 5(N)	Scott, W. E. and L. L. Cummings: Readings in Organisational Behaviour and Human Performance	JUNE 82(B)
Aid for investors	MAY 20(N)	Risk Management, Focus on (see Focus on risk management)		SE charges up	FEB 13(N)
At your service . . .	AUG 16(N)	Rivett, Patrick: Principles of Model Building	APR 66(B)	SE Council to monitor auditors	APR 20(N)
Communication of information	JAN 10(N)	Robinson, David: Two approaches to human asset accounting	FEB 46(A)	Settlement hits Peats in US	APR 13(N)
Development land	MAR 13(N)	Robinson, Jane: Bending over backwards?	FEB 6(N)	Sharp, Kenneth—Govt's chief accountant	SEPT 11(N)
Finance Bill, the	JAN 19(N)	Robinson, Jane: Council to go walkabout?	MAR 5(N)	Sharp, Kenneth: A charitable thought	FEB 4(N)
Finding out about EEC	FEB 13(N)	Robinson, Jane (ed): Decisions, decisions, decisions	SEPT 92(A)	Sharp, Kenneth with Miss Libra 1975	JAN 12(P)
Government contracts	FEB 15(N)	Robinson, Jane, Geoffrey Holmes and Emile Woolf: Barclay baits his hook		Sharp's words to students	JAN 12(N)
Hazell's appraisal	DEC 5(N)	Robinson, Jane, Geoffrey Holmes and Emile Woolf: Bert's strange encounter	MAR 68(A)	Shipping companies, accounting for tax in two by Anthony Renouf	JULY 11(N)
Helpful guide from Binders	14 AUG(N)	Robinson, Jane, Geoffrey Holmes and Emile Woolf: Too little, and far too late	FEB 102(A)	Simon, Leon: The Basic Arts of Financial Management	MAY 62(F)
Interfirm comparison	AUG 12(N)	Robinson, Jane: Practising down South	JAN 74(A)	Sims, Stephen: The Affairs of Polonius—A Balanced Account	AUG 76(B)
Is your computer being abused?	FEB 15(N)	Robinson, Jane: Practising in the provinces	AUG 60(A)	Sizer, John: Budget planning and control	FEB 78(A)
New Digest covers Finance (No. 2) Act	OCT 12(N)	Robinson, Jane: The ORC—what does it mean to you?	MAR 92(A)	Slater, Jim	DEC 13(P)
New Infocord	JULY 13(N)	Robson—Liberal capitalist interviewed by Geoffrey Holmes	JULY 40(A)	Smirnoff poster	MAY 20(N)
New publication	APR 16(N)	Rockey, Lawrence: Planning capital investment	DEC 65(P)	Smith, Julian: Liaison with tomorrow . . .	NOV 90(A)
New publications from the Institute	JAN 7(N)	Rogers, David C. D.: Accounting for Managers	JUNE 30(A)	Smythe, Clare: In-house system—or bureau?	JAN 46(A)
New tax leaflets	NOV 13(N)	Rosenfield, Paul: The golden opportunity	JUNE 74(A)	Snap! for £250 . . .	JAN 11(N)
Occasional papers published by the International Centre for Research in Accounting	NOV 11(N)	Rosenfield, Paul: Translation—the debate continues	APR 66(B)	Social Policy Research Ltd: Worker Participation in Britain	APR 66(B)
Patents fees up	FEB 13(N)	Rose v Plenty	FEB 37(A)	Solomons Report, misgivings about	JAN 11(N)
PAYE, read PAYS, for	DEC 4(N)	RPI rise a record	JULY 4(N)	Solution to pension preservation?	OCT 9(N)
Rating system for British bonds	JAN 4(N)	Rubber industry, the growth of the by David Peterson	NOV 14(N)	Some comfort for railways chairman	SEPT 10(N)
Reprints of Accountancy articles	AUG 16(N)	Safety, new regulations on	FEB 15(N)	South Wales Society	AUG 11(N)
Revised guide to VAT	NOV 13(N)	Sandford, Cedric: Bad drafting—who is the culprit?	JUNE 26(A)	So who gets what in the race for improved salaries?	NOV 7(N)
Scapens' success	DEC 5(N)	Sandford, Cedric: CTT—the gamble of a lifetime	FEB 14(N)	Spinks, Nigel: Community Land—worse than Draco	OCT 56(A)
Social Security Act	SEPT 11(N)	Sandford, Cedric: Moving towards a new philosophy of wealth	JUNE 15(N)	Spinks, Nigel: Now Mr Benn produces his googly!	APR 36(A)
Survey provides food for thought	FEB 16(N)	Sandford, Cedric: Paying for public expenditure	MAR 11(N)	Stacey, Nicholas: New scope for mergers	JULY 76(A)
The new Infocord gets third reprint	NOV 13(N)	Sandford, Cedric: The end of the national heritage?	JAN 17(N)	Stage 4—three new Orders	FEB 14(N)
Two new books—and one old	NOV 8(N)	Sandford, Cedric: The end of the national heritage? a reply	MAR 12(N)	Stake your claim for stock relief now	APR 13(N)
UEC Lexicon	JAN 7(N)	Sandford, Cedric: Wealth tax—the Diamond Report	APR 30(A)	Stamp duty on proxies	DEC 11(N)
Where to find it	FEB 12(N)	Sandford, C. T., D. R. M. Willis and D. J. Ironside: An Annual Wealth Tax	MAY 5(N)	Stamp, Professor, honoured in US	OCT 11(N)
White Paper on patents	JUNE 12(N)		SEPT 30(A)	Standards for stock profits by Alun Laugharne	OCT 62(A)
Working guides on liquidations	NOV 7(N)		MAY 62(B)	Standish, Peter E. M.: Purchasing power delusions	DEC 18(N)
				Stanley, George and Geoffrey Holmes: 'My way'—by Sir Geoffrey Howe	SEPT 32(A)
Public expenditure plans	MAR 18(N)			Stanley, George: Diminishing respect for the law	MAR 5(N)
				Stanley, George: Power to the professions?	FEB 5(N)
Published Accounts				Stephenson, Ian Stobbs: Redress for used car buyers?	OCT 86(A)
Banks' reporting vague, confused AND confusing by Nicolas Travers	OCT 64(A)	Sandilands		St-Gobain-Pont-a-Mousson in London by Michael Lafferty	MAY 34(A)
Disclosure in company reports by C. J. Platt	MAY 64(A)	CCA 'lacks a constant unit' by John Brennan	OCT 5(N)	Stobbs Stephenson, Ian: Damages . . . and inflation	AUG 72(A)
Information about pensions by Geoffrey Holmes	APR 68(A)	CCA 'measures real profit' by A. J. Merrett and Allen Sykes	OCT 4(N)	Stoney, Peter: Techniques of forecasting	SEPT 98(A)
Investment in a falling market by C. J. Platt	AUG 50(A)	Initial reactions to the Report of the Inflation Accounting Committee (the Sandilands Report)		Students' forum JUNE 6, JULY 6, AUG 6, SEPT 6, NOV 20, DEC 17.	22, OCT 13,
Management disclosures . . . by Geoffrey Holmes	JULY 90(A)	No compromise on CCA	DEC 92(N)	Sumption, A.: Taxation of Overseas Income and Gains	JULY 55(N)
More information, please by Geoffrey Holmes	JAN 60(A)	Sandilands Committee	NOV 10(N)		
More on dynamic reporting by Geoffrey Holmes	DEC 66(A)	Sandilands 'not the end of the debate'	OCT 10(P)	Survey on Export Finance	
The case for dynamic reporting by Geoffrey Holmes	NOV 92(A)	Sandilands, PSSAP 7, but what now? by Chris Westwick	OCT 10(P)	Clearing banks—vital middlemen by Frank Dunphy	DEC 52(A)
What's so extraordinary? by Geoffrey Holmes	JUN 54(A)	Sandilands summarised by Geoffrey Holmes	DEC 38(A)	Firstly, methods and sources by Jim Darby	DEC 50(A)
		Sandilands to report soon	OCT 22(A)	How irrevocable are credits? by David Kobrin	DEC 60(A)
Purchased goodwill and its treatment, The nature of by Roger N. Berry	SEPT 54(A)	Sandilands—what do we advise our clients now?	APR 13(N)	The need for project finance by John Macdonell	DEC 56(A)
Purchasing power delusions by Peter E. M. Standish	DEC 19(N)	Stay in the vanguard—or else!	DEC 1(N)		
		What Sandilands DIDN'T say by A. J. Merrett and Allen Sykes	DEC 4(N)	Sutcliffe v Thackrah	DEC 11(N)
		Sandilands, Francis		Swieringa, Robert J. and Robert H. Moncur: Some Effects of Participative Budgeting on Managerial Behaviour	SEPT 90(B)
Rates increases, Crossland confirms second Ray, Eddie	JAN 13(N)			Sykes, Allen and A. J. Merrett: CCA 'measures real profit'	OCT 4(N)
Readers' information	MAR 14(P)	Sawyer, Malcolm C. and Sam Aaronovitch: Big Business	NOV 42(A)	Sykes, Allen and A. J. Merrett: What Sandilands DIDN'T say	NOV 42(A)
Re Beesley (Audrey)	JUNE 70(N)	Scargill, Arthur: Where I stand, by Scargill Schofield, Nick: Time ledger systems for the accountant	DEC 4(P)		
Receiver for Kay-Bevan	APR 14(N)	Schon, D. A. and C. Argyris: Theory in Practice: Increasing Professional Effectiveness	JAN 50(A)	Takeover Panel firm on self-regulation	MAR 19(N)
Recent qualifications in published accounts	DEC 7(N)			Tanous, Christopher: CASSL course—right up to the minute	NOV 32(N)
Recommendations on accounting methods	MAY 20(N)				
Recruitment, Focus on (see Focus on recruitment)	JAN 6(N)				
Recycling worthwhile, is? by Jeff Wooller	SEPT 57(A)				
Redundant employee, the	OCT 10(N)				
Regulation of the securities market	JAN 14(N)				
Re Hellenic & General Trust Ltd	DEC 12(N)				
Re Kayford	MAY 11(N)				
Reminder from the Bank	FEB 18(N)				
Reminder list for practitioners, a	FEB 11(N)				
Renouf, Anthony: Accounting for tax in two shipping companies	JULY 11(N)				
Renouf, Anthony: Accounting for the tanker crisis	OCT 46(A)				
Retainers to solicitors	DEC 6(N)				
Revenue reorganised	DEC 10(N)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Tax		Wealth tax committee	FEB 16(N)	Wainwright, Gordon R.: Brush up your kinesics	JAN 88(A)
Avoid interest on unpaid tax! by Keith Carmichael	NOV 80(A)	Wealth tax—the Diamond Report by Cedric Sandford	SEPT 30(A)	Wakeham, John	DEC 6(P)
Budget: the detailed provisions by Geoffrey Holmes	MAY 28(A)	What is the meaning of 'sale'?	MAR 12(N)	Wakeham penetrates ministerial reticence	DEC 5(N)
Capital transfer tax becomes law	APR 11(N)	What's a voucher? by Keith Carmichael	OCT 74(N)	Wallersteiner v Moir	APR 14(N)
Capital transfer tax interest rates	OCT 8(N)	Wrong rate of VAT on telephone bills	JUNE 15(N)	Want your money back?	MAR 13(N)
Capital transfer tax outline (supplement to Accountancy)	JUNE 64			Watling, Tom: Commodity futures markets—high risks and high gains	NOV 98(A)
Capital transfer tax planning	FEB 11(N)	Tennent, Michael: A task for the auditor—or someone more specialised?	DEC 46(A)	Watling, Tom: Futures as a business tool	DEC 102(A)
CBI gives views on wealth tax	JUNE 21(N)	Thackrah, Sutcliffe v	DEC 11(N)	Watson, F. A., F. A. Holland and J. K. Wilkinson: No salvation in North Sea oil	APR 40(A)
CCAB criticises Wealth Tax proposals	MAY 15(N)	The accountant's view (Joint audits—from three viewpoints) by Norman Cassleton Elliot	JUNE 34(A)	Welham, Peter: Investing in Share Options, Warrants and Convertibles and Warrants and Convertibles Data Book	DEC 97(B)
CCAB statement on accounting for tax relief on stock appreciation	NOV 7(N)	The debatable question of values	AUG 38(A)	Welsch, G. A. and R. N. Anthony: Fundamentals of Financial Accounting	JUNE 82(B)
CGT liability on lettings	DEC 10(N)	Travers speaks to Peter Banks	AUG 32(A)	Westlake, Melvyn: Factoring	DEC 97(B)
Change in traders' tax point rules	OCT 8(N)	The Institute's field test results by C. A. Westwick and N. J. Ballanger	AUG 36(A)	Westwick, C. A. and N. J. Ballanger: The Institute's field test results	AUG 32(A)
Changes in CTT at Report Stage	MAY 12(N)	The insurance aspects (Joint audits—from three viewpoints) by Bill Batchelor	JUNE 35(A)	Westwick, Chris	DEC 4(P)
Church Commissioners win charities appeal	AUG 14(N)	The lawyer's view (Joint audits—from three viewpoints) by Denis Marshall	APR 4(N)	Westwick, Chris: Sandilands, PSSAP 7, but what now?	DEC 38(A)
Close companies and hardship	NOV 13(N)	The responsibility for practical instruction by Bill Allen	APR 12(N)	Westwood, Barry talks to Geoffrey Holmes: Let's all go to the movies!	FEB 30(A)
Computation of foreign investment income	JAN 19(N)	The tax expenditure budget	AUG 14(N)	When shareholders demand the answers	OCT 15(N)
CTT amendment	DEC 8(N)	The young idea	NOV 12(N)	Where I stand, by Scargill	AUG 4(N)
CTT . . . and settlements by Keith Carmichael	DEC 72(A)	This can't be bad!	FEB 28(A)	White & Leonard & Corbin Greener, Northend (Inspector of Taxes) v Whiteside, Mr Terence Ernest and wife	APR 14(N)
CTT—do you know all the answers?	MAY 14(N)	. . . this way to schizophrenia by Harry P. Cemach	AUG 19(N)	Whitfield's Estate, re	JAN 11(P)
CTT: multi-point warning to Revenue	OCT 8(N)	This way to the corporate state? by Edmund Goldberger	MAY 62(B)	Wilkinson, Cliff: The small office copier	FEB 13(N)
CTT on settled property	JUNE 14(N)	Thompson, A. P.: Inflation Accounting for the Investor Volume II: a New Approach to Share Selection	JAN 30(A)	Wilkinson, J. K., F. A. Holland and F. A. Watson: No salvation in North Sea oil	MAY 58(A)
CTT: problems of retirement by Keith Carmichael	OCT 70(A)	Thompson, David: Accounting for the party system	NOV 26(A)	Willis, D. R. M., C. T. Sandford and D. J. Ironside: An Annual Wealth Tax	APR 40(A)
CTT provisions in detail by Keith Carmichael	JULY 26(A)	Thompson, David: Free public transport—can it work?	NOV 26(A)	Willmott report	MAY 62(B)
CTT reliefs	APR 11(N)	Time limit for grants	DEC 6(N)	Wilson, Peter G. K.: Why graduate entry only?	DEC 6(N)
CTT—the detailed provisions by Keith Carmichael	JUNE 64(A)	To investing in share options, £3.75	OCT 12(N)	Wilson's £6 package: the 'naked' truth	MAR 104(A)
CTT—the gamble of a lifetime by Cedric Sandford	MAR 11(N)	Touche Ross guidelines, in full—the Trade credit in the UK—a matter of growing urgency	MAY 14(N)	Woodworth v Conry	OCT 16(N)
CTT—unpaid	NOV 13(N)	Trade Union and Labour Relations Bill, the Training Records scrutinised	NOV 72(A)	Woollf, Emile: A step closer to reality	DEC 11(N)
Development gains changes by Keith Carmichael	JAN 80(A)	Translation of foreign currency	JAN 16(N)	Woollf, Emile: Barclay has second thoughts!	APR 84(M)
Development gains tax legislation changes by Keith Carmichael	FEB 94(A)	Translation—the debate continues by Paul Rosenfield	OCT 7(N)	Woollf, Emile: CPP accounting is no answer	OCT 76(A)
Double taxation	NOV 13(N)	Travers, Nicolas: Banks' reporting vague, confused AND confusing	JUNE 4(N)	Woollf, Emile: Defending the quota system	JUNE 90(A)
Double taxation talks	OCT 11(N)	Travers, Nicolas: City rents down by more than half	JULY 4(N)	Woollf, Emile: Disclosure to employees	DEC 106(A)
Govt stands firm on land tax	SEPT 8(N)	Travers, Nicolas: Financial reporting in the Japanese company	OCT 64(A)	Woollf, Emile: Standards or double-standards?	OCT 92(A)
'Immediately derived . . .'	APR 14(N)	Travers, Nicolas: Know the advantages of charitable giving	JULY 20(N)	Woollf, Emile: The new examination syllabus	MAR 68(A)
Income tax 1975/76 (Supplement to Accountancy)	APR 14(N)	Travers, Nicolas: Metamorphosis of an accountant	JAN 34(A)	Woollf, Emile: Understanding stock profits	FEB 102(A)
Interest on tax repayments	MAY 65(N)	Travers, Nicolas: The debatable question of values	JAN 18(N)	Woollf, Emile: Heart-searching at Inflexible	JAN 74(A)
Life insurance—for whose benefit?	SEPT 7(N)	Treasury Bill Rates—the lesson by Nicolas Travers	DEC 12(N)	Woollf, Emile: Inflexible changes hands	AUG 63(A)
Meade committee set for UK tax study	FEB 13(N)	UCS creditors, no state payment for UK printer's first	AUG 38(A)	Woollf, Emile: Shocks for two at the top	JUNE 76(A)
Multi-rate VAT—the drawbacks	AUG 12(N)	UK under fire on Worker participation	SEPT 50(A)	Woollf, Emile: Standards or double-standards?	DEC 98(A)
New VAT schemes	MAY 13(N)	Unemployment and inflation rates	SEPT 50(A)	Woollf, Emile: The new examination syllabus	NOV 62(A)
Nine new schemes now for VAT	APR 15(N)	Union Européenne des Experts Comptables: Lexique UEC (2nd edition)	JULY 15(N)	Woollf, Emile: Your computer know-how	MAY 92(A)
Partially exempt transfers by Keith Carmichael	MAR 15(N)	US grain charges alert UK auditors	JUNE 82(B)	Woollf, Emile: Woolly's new venture	JAN 98(A)
Redundancy and retirement by Harry Baxter	AUG 54(A)	US to hold public hearing on materiality	AUG 15(N)	Woollf, Jeff: Accountants losing ground in edp	AUG 81(A)
Sale or supply?	JUNE 60(A)	Valuation of liabilities	JUNE 13(N)	Woollf, Jeff: Corporate Models Today: A New Tool for Financial Management	APR 20(N)
Seeing the woods for the trees by Keith Carmichael	FEB 12(N)	Valuation rules for insurance companies	APR 20(N)	Woollf, Jeff: Invest in canal cruisers—bon voyage!	MAY 62(B)
Share transfer for commercial reasons	SEPT 62(A)	Value be . . . he who would a	AUG 21(N)	Woollf, Jeff: Is recycling worthwhile?	AUG 28(A)
Stock relief, the details of by Keith Carmichael	MAY 11(N)	Veteran dies	OCT 11(N)	Woollf, Jeff: Japan—the big lesson for Britain	SEPT 57(A)
Tax deferred	JUNE 14(N)	Vortex Properties Ltd, Bushwall Properties Ltd v	JULY 14(N)	Woollf, Jeff: Local government spending	OCT 52(A)
The debate on stock profits by Graeme Macdonald	NOV 11(N)			Woollf, Jeff: Monroe's AUDIT	FEB 6(N)
The definition of plant by Harry Baxter	APR 12(N)			Woollf, Jeff: On the breeding of CATs	APR 64(A)
The family director's pay by John Jeffrey-Cook	MAR 64(A)			Woollf, Jeff: SSAP 10: applause, reservations	MAR 4(N)
The politicians' plaything by Vera di Palma	APR 74(A)			Woollf, Jeff: The Philips' 310	SEPT 4(N)
Treasury introduces tax reserve scheme	FEB 89(A)			Working party on financial statements	APR 64(A)
Two years to claim	MAR 60(A)			Write the winning essay for £200	MAR 4(N)
UK/US taxation details	AUG 15(N)				NOV 11(N)
VAT accounts	SEPT 7(N)				
VAT on company formation put right	DEC 10(N)				
VAT on DIY builders	JUNE 13(N)				
Waived dividends	DEC 6(N)				
War widows' tax	JUNE 14(N)				
	SEPT 8(N)				
	DEC 8(N)				

I
N
D
E
X

M I

Accountancy

The Journal of

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

1976

VOLUME 87

Accountancy

Index to Volume LXXXVII—1976

(A) = Article.
(B) = Books reviewed.
(L) = Leader.
(LE) = Letter to the Editor.

(N) = News.
(T) = Table.
(Q) = Qualified or amplified report.

All items are listed under their subject matter and cross-indexed, where necessary, in Part 1. The subjects are listed below. Authors are listed in Part 2 of the index.

PART 1

Accountants on the move (see People)
Accounting
Accounting bodies
Accounting Standards (see separate heading for International Accounting Standards)
Advertising (see also Ethics)
Auditing
Below the Line
Books reviewed
Business news
Case study (Inflexible Plastics)
City Code
Companies (mentioned in articles, etc.)
Competitions
Computing
Corporate Report, The
Courses, Seminars and Congresses
Education and Training
EEC
Ethics
Examinations (see Education and training)
Exposure Drafts (see Accounting Standards)

Finance
Financial information
Forestry
Frauds
Government (including Inspectors' Reports)
Inflation accounting
In Practice (see Practice)
Inspectors' Reports (see Government)
Institute
Insurance
International Accounting Standards
International banking
Interviews
Investment
Law
Law cases (see Precedents quoted)
Letters to the editor
Local Government
Management
Management accounting
Multinationals
Nationalised industries

Overseas
Pensions
People
Practice
Precedents quoted
Professional news
Property
Publications
Published accounts
Qualified and amplified reports (see also under company name)
Receiverships, bankruptcies and liquidations
Retail Price Index
Sandilands (see Inflation accounting)
Statement of Standard Accounting Practice (see Accounting Standards)
State Service (see Government)
Students
Tables
Tax
Tax cases (see Precedents quoted)
UEC

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Accounting		Accounting Standards		Purchased goodwill by J. C. Shaw	FEB 12(LE)
Accounting for goods sold subject to reservation of title	NOV 81(A)	Accounting for deferred taxation (SSAP 11) – Explanatory Note and amendment	NOV 6(N)	Purchased goodwill – let's think again! by S. Archer	JAN 42(A)
Changes in social values and the role of the profession by D. Steeds	AUG 76(A)	Accounting for leases: US, UK forge ahead	OCT 5(N)	R & D expenditure – ED 17 lays down the rules by C. Nobes	JULY 58(A)
Corporate Report: ASC maps out future, The	AUG 4(N)	Accounting for research and development (revised) (ED 17)	MAY 92(A)	Source and application of funds (SSAP 10) by D. W. Green	AUG 28(LE)
Currency translation . . . a German view by K. Steidle	MAR 42(A)	Accounting Standards: Sir William takes over	JUNE 4(N)	SSAP's – an up-to-date reference list, with dates when published in 'Accountancy'	MAY 6(T)
Debate on cash flow forecasts in accounts, The by A. J. Richmond	DEC 22(LE)	AICPA change of heart	APR 13(N)	SSAP 6 – fundamental errors	JAN 15(C)
Forecasting and the US dilemma by Professor A. H. Adelberg	OCT 83(A)	American Standards cover new ground	JAN 5(N)	SSAP 9 – its corporate implications by K. Bhattacharya	OCT 91(A)
Forecasting cash flows by B. C. Strand	MAY 22(LE)	Brush up on the recent Standards: important half-day updating courses	FEB 16(N)	Standardise funds statements (SSAP 10) by G. Holmes	JULY 88(A)
Goods sold subject to reservation of title	JULY 15(N)	Call for a world accountancy body	APR 4(N)	Standard setters: ASSC or a UK SEC?, The by Professor E. Stamp	JAN (L)
Life cycle costing	MAY 7(N)	Canada's inflation by R. D. Thomas	MAY 22(LE)	Standards – where do we go from here? by I. H. Davison	APR 26(A)
Oil – is discovery value accounting the answer? by L. J. Nethercott	JULY 28(A)	Check your 'SSAP checklist' by E. Woolf	NOV 58(A)	Story of international accounting Standards, The by Sir Henry Benson	JULY 34(A)
On to international accounting by J. G. Chastney	JULY 76(A)	Companies respond to ED 14 on R and D	MAR 5(N)	To defer or not to defer?: (SSAP 11)	OCT (L)
Spelling it out for Yorkshire by S. N. Elgar	SEPT 20(LE)	Crossing the 't's in SSAP 10 by G. Holmes	JAN 74(A)	Treatment of inflation overseas, The by R. W. Scapens	JAN 54(A)
Time to speed corporate social accounting by R. van den Bergh	APR 50(A)	Debt-capacity gain by S. Archer	JAN 18(LE)	Verb SSAP? by P. Jameson	JULY 22(LE)
Treatment of revaluations and realisations of property, The by D. Napper	MAY 40(A)	Deferred taxation – a plea for flexibility by M. Friend and A. Kennedy	OCT 54(A)		
US LIFO incompatible with UK principles	MAR 6(N)	Deferred taxation – putting it into perspective by M. Friend and A. Kennedy	JULY 52(A)		
Why Sheffield's paper should go further by T. O'Leary	JUNE 17(LE)	Deferred tax Standard to be reviewed	AUG 5(N)		
		ED's – an up-to-date reference list, with dates when published in 'Accountancy'	MAY 6(T)		
		ED 3 and accounting for goodwill by H. P. Southall	MAR 46(A)	Advertising	
		Grinyer John challenged by S. Archer	FEB 12(LE)	Recruitment advertising – its value and cost by P. Schofield	NOV 40(A)
		IASC issue ED 7	JULY 5(N)		
		Inflation accounting during the interim period by J. Carty	SEPT 34(A)		
		It's now the Accounting Standards Committee	MAR 6(N)	Auditing	
		Let simplicity prevail	NOV (L)	AICPA reviews auditors' responsibilities	JUNE 7(N)
Accounting bodies		Look again at deferred taxation, CBI urges	JULY 5(N)	American 'peer review' programme revived	JUNE 7(N)
Accounting for goods sold subject to reservation of title	NOV 81(A)	Morpeth Committee completes work on ED 18	DEC 9(N)	American Statement on interim reports	MAR 7(N)
CCAB wants Price Code changed	APR 5(N)	Myddelton 'refreshing' by C. M. Strong	APR 17(LE)	Auditing Practices Committee gets to work, The	MAY 4(N)
CCAB warning on Sex Discrimination Act	AUG 5(N)	New American EDs cover fraud, bribes	JUNE 7(N)	Auditing Practices Committee settles in	APR 4(N)
Comments on ACAS disclosure code	NOV 7(N)	New American ED on property values	JULY 7(N)	Auditing the stocks – Part 1 by E. Woolf	APR 106(A)
Disciplinary review 'No whitewash' – Harris	NOV 7(N)	New working guide to deferred tax accounting	JULY 12(N)	Auditing the stocks – 2 by E. Woolf	MAY 108(A)
'Ease legislation load on small companies'	DEC 6(N)	No gain on holding gains . . . by A. J. Merrett and Allen Sykes	FEB 12(LE)	Auditing the stocks – 3 by E. Woolf	AUG 108(A)
More and more young members seek JDiPMA	DEC 6(N)	Presentation of funds statements, The by D. A. Benjamin	DEC 22(LE)	Bank reports for audit purposes by M. Blackwood	OCT 47(A)
Roll-over relief	JUNE 6(N)			Create a State Auditing Board? – Yes . . . by D. Lyall, R. Perks; No . . . by K. Wright	JUNE 34(A)
Scots inquire into SUITS and Roadships	NOV 8(N)				
Tread cautiously (CCAB response to Aims & Scope of Co. reports)	DEC 4(N)				
Year of the red herring, 1976, The	DEC 7(N)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Group accounts: Reliance on other auditors (U 21)	MAY 97(A)	Factoring and finance by M. Forman and J. Gilbert	AUG 102(BR)	BMW	JUNE 26(A)
How independent are auditors? by A. Devine	DEC 49(A)	Finance for non-financial managers by R. Vause and N. Woodward	MAR 112(BR)	Bonas Webb Ltd.	SEPT 7(Q); OCT 8(Q)
Inflation accounting: Auditors reports during the interim period (U 20)	MAY 97(A)	Financial ratios and investment results by D. M. Peterson	FEB 94(BR)	Brayhead Ltd.	JUNE 58(A)
Introduce audit committees now by E. Woolf	DEC (L)	Foreign exchange risk by A. R. Prindle	NOV 106(BR)	British & Commonwealth Shipping Co. Ltd.	AUG 10(Q)
Learning, learning all the time by E. Woolf	SEPT 90(A)	Going public by M. J. Richardson	JULY 110(BR)	British Dredging Co. Ltd., The	SEPT 7(Q)
Matter of good sense, A	MAR (L)	Harvard business review: on management (various authors)	OCT 93(BR)	Brown, N., Investments Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
MP seeks broader role for audit staff	MAR 13(N)	Indexing for inflation: Edited by T. Liesner and M. King	JAN 80(BR)	Bulmer, H. P. Ltd. (The Accountant award winners)	JUNE 11(N)
Nationalisation of audits by A. Steele	SEPT 24(LE)	Indexation and inflation by B. Carsberg, E. V. Morgan and M. Parkin	JAN 80(BR)	Burmah Oil Co. Ltd.	JULY 6(Q)
New guidelines needed now on qualified reports by E. Woolf	JULY 42(A)	Inflation accounting after Sandilands by D. H. Cairns	MAY 104(BR)	Burnholme and Forder Ltd.	JUNE 58(A)
'Not outrageous, but perhaps a little too much'	MAR 4(N)	Institutional investment by J. G. Day and A. T. Jamieson	APR 110(BR)	Capital and Counties Property Co. Ltd.	JAN 7(N)
One darned qualification after another by G. Holmes and N. Travers	JUNE 58(A)	Institutional shareholders and corporate management by R. Dobbins and T. W. McRae	JUNE 112(BR)	Channel Tunnel Investments Ltd.	AUG 9(Q)
Related party transactions and the auditor by G. Holmes	JUNE 54(A)	Introduction to national income analysis, An by Dr. W. Beckerman	DEC 89(BR)	Clough, Alfred Ltd.	AUG 9(Q)
Roadships Ltd. - yet another lesson for auditors by G. Holmes	DEC 52(A)	Investment appraisal and inflation: Research Committee - Occasional Paper No. 7 by C. A. Westwick and P. S. D. Shohet	MAY 104(BR)	Chrysler Corporation and Chrysler UK Ltd.	MAR 8(N)
Scottish President on auditors' responsibility	DEC (5N)	Law of partnership taxation, The by P. Lawton, D. Goldberg and R. Fraser	JULY 110(BR)	Companies House, Moving by David Barton	JAN 46(A)
Shop around for auditors	NOV 9(N)	Lease-buy decision, The by A. Sykes	SEPT 74(BR)	Country & New Town Properties Ltd.	AUG 10(Q)
State auditors - fallible and human, too by L. Haigh	AUG 26(LE)	Legislation relating to rent regulation and control, Manual of by Institute of Rent Officers Educational Trust	FEB 94(BR)	Covent Garden, The Royal Opera House	JAN 22(A)
Too obsessed with internal control? by D. Hatherly	JAN 44(A)	Management accounting in inflationary conditions by B. Cox and J. C. R. Hewgill	DEC 90(BR)	Costain, Richard Ltd.	JULY 6(Q)
UEC draft issued	MAR 7(N)	Modern law of trusts, The (3rd edition) by D. B. Parker and A. R. Mellows	JAN 80(BR)	Creston Holdings Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
UEC draft on audit working papers	FEB 4(N)	Nathan and Marshall: cases and commentary on the law of trusts by D. J. Hayton	FEB 96(BR)	Daejan Holdings Ltd.	OCT 8(Q)
Unqualified report on Turquands success	DEC 10(N)	Policy formulation and administration by C. R. Christensen, N. A. Berg and M. S. Salter	DEC 89(BR)	Deutsche Shell AG	DEC 57(A)
US auditors and lawyers agree 'inquiry letter'	MAR 7(N)	Political risk management - The role and responsibilities of the company in contemporary society by B. Lloyd	DEC 90(BR)	Diamond Stylus Co. Ltd., The	OCT 8(Q)
Year of the red herring, 1976 - The	DEC 7(N)	Practical liquidity management by M. Tennent	DEC 89(BR)	Dollar Land Holdings Ltd.	SEPT 7(Q)
		Research in accountancy - a strategy for further work by R. I. Tricker	AUG 102(BR)	Dwek Group Ltd.	AUG 9(Q)
		Research methodology and business decisions by J. W. Buckley, M. H. Buckley and Hung-Fu Chiang	OCT 93(BR)	Eastwood, J. B. Ltd.	NOV 10(Q)
		Some auditing problems - a current view: (Accountants Digest No. 31)	SEPT 74(BR)	Estates and General Investments Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
		Statistical sampling for accountants by Professor T. M. F. Smith	DEC 90(BR)	Evans of Leeds Ltd.	AUG 8(Q)
		Survey of published accounts 1975: Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales	MAR 112(BR)	Executex Clothes Ltd.	SEPT 7(Q)
		Tax shall be charged, A by D. Johnston	APR 110(BR)	Fisons Ltd.	JULY 6(N)
				Fletcher Builders Ltd.	OCT 8(Q)
				French Kier Holdings Ltd.	JULY 6(Q)
				Fryer Whitehill Associates	JULY 7(N)
				Giltspur Expo Industries Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
				Gladstone China Ltd.	MAR 10(N)
				Gordon & Gotch Holdings Ltd.	NOV 10(Q)
				Great Portland Estates Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
				Gunn, A. (Holdings) Ltd.	JULY 6(Q)
				Harland & Wolff Ltd.	DEC 11(Q)
				Hartley Baird Ltd.	MAR 9(N); AUG 9(Q); OCT 19(LE)
				Haw Par Brothers International Ltd. (Singapore)	OCT 4(N)
				Henderson-Kenton Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
				Hill, Charles, of Bristol Ltd.	JULY 6(Q)
				Hilton, Ralph, Transport Services Ltd.	NOV 8(N)
				Hocroft Trust Ltd.	OCT 7(Q)
				Hunting Gibson Ltd.	AUG 10(Q)
				Hurlingham Club	JULY 11(N)
				Indemnity Guarantee Assurance Ltd.	APR 12(N)
				Ireland, Ernest, Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
				Kearney & Trecker Marwin Ltd.	JULY 6(N)
				Keyser Ullmann Holdings Ltd.	OCT 7(Q)
				Leader Flush (Doors) Ltd.	AUG 9(Q)
				Lewis, John, Partnership	SEPT 62(A)
				London & Aberdeen Investment Trust Ltd.	AUG 10(Q)
				London and County	MAR 15(N); MAR 18(A)
				London and County Securities Group	MAR 8(N)
				London and Northern Group Ltd.	MAR 4(N)
				London & Overseas Freighters Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
				Lonrho Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
				Lyons, J. & Co. Ltd.	AUG 119(A)
				Manbre and Garton Ltd.	AUG 9(Q)
				Marwin Ltd.	APR 8(N)
				Matthews Holdings Ltd.	JULY 6(Q)
				Newman Industries Ltd.	SEPT 7(Q)
				New Throgmorton Trust Ltd., The	MAR 10(N)
				Norton Villiers Triumph Ltd.	AUG 8(N)
				Norton, W. E. (Holdings) Ltd.	DEC 11(Q)
				Norwest Holst Ltd.	OCT 7(Q)
				Patent Industrial Group Ltd.	JAN 7(N)
				Phillips Patents (Holdings) Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
				Poole, Thomas, and Gladstone China Ltd.	SEPT 7(Q)
				Porvair Ltd.	MAR 10(N)
				Prudential & Newman Industries Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
				Pyramid Group (Publishers) Ltd.	MAR 10(N)
				Qwik-Fit (Tyres and Exhausts) Ltd.	JULY 6(N)
				Record Ridgway Ltd.	AUG 8(N)
				Rivlin, I. I. & S., Holdings Ltd.	MAR 10(N)
				Roadships Ltd.	NOV 10(Q)
				Robb Caledon Shipbuilders Ltd.	NOV 9(N); DEC 52(A)
				Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, The	OCT 8(Q)
				Russell, Bernard Ltd.	JAN 22(A)
				Scholes, George H. & Co. Ltd.	MAR 54(A)
				Scotia Investments	DEC 11(Q)
				Scottish and Universal Investments Ltd. (SUITS)	MAR 9(N)
				Scott, James (Engineering) Group Ltd.	NOV 8(N); NOV 10(Q)
					OCT 8(Q)

Below the Line

'CC-Si Si' and up your mascot by JF	SEPT 72(A)
Get your retaliation in first by JF	MAR 108(A)
Legal, honest and ever so decent by JF	DEC 82(A)
On a matter of principle by JF	JULY 66(A)
Win a cuddly article clerk! by JF	JAN 73(A)
Zero comma nine per cent by JF	MAY 112(A)

Books Reviewed

Accounting systems and practice in Europe by K. M. Oldham	FEB 96(BR)
Accounting values and inflation by W. T. Baxter	JAN 80(BR)
Anatomy of a tax haven by M. Solly	DEC 90(BR)
Angel of hell by R. Waldron	DEC 90(BR)
Anatomy of UK finance 1970-1975 by C. Johnson	DEC 90(BR)
Art of chairing a meeting, The (Accountants Digest No. 24)	MAR 112(BR)
Basic operational research by P. G. Moore	OCT 93(BR)
Business investment decisions under inflation by B. Carsberg and A. Hope	JUNE 112(BR)
Capital taxes encyclopaedia by Sir J. Foster, B. J. Sims and E. E. Ray	AUG 102(BR)
Case problems in finance by J. K. Butters, W. E. Fruhan Jr. and T. R. Piper	NOV 106(BR)
Company car, The by P. N. C. Cooke	FEB 94(BR)
Company director, The - his functions, powers and duties by P. Loose	JULY 110(BR)
Company finance in Europe by Professor J. M. Samuels, Dr. R. E. V. Groves and C. S. Goddard	APR 108(BR)
Company financial reporting: issues and analysis by T. A. Lee	SEPT 74(BR)
Corporate collapse - The causes and symptoms by J. Argenti	JULY 110(BR)
Current accounting law & practice by R. Willott	APR 110(BR)
Current cost accounting - A critique of the Sandilands Report (ICRA Occasional Paper No. 11) by Professor R. J. Chambers	NOV 106(BR)
Data for decision by Online	OCT 93(BR)
Employee share ownership and industrial stability by G. Copeman	FEB 94(BR)
Employer's guide to the law on employment protection and sex and race discrimination by E. Mitchell	DEC 90(BR)
European financial reporting: France by J. H. Beeny	NOV 106(BR)
Executive pensions and benefits edited by M. Bayliss	DEC 90(BR)

Business News

Self-employed plea by D. Dexter	FEB 14(LE)
Pru vs Newman (cont'd)	MAR 10(N)

Case Study

Salmon's secret addiction by T. G. Haworth	JAN 18(LE)
--	------------

City Code

Your guide to the City Code by D. J. Keenan	JAN 86(A)
---	-----------

Companies

Acrow Ltd.	OCT 7(Q)
Allied Crude Vegetable Oil Refining Corp.	JUNE 78(A)
Armvent Ltd.	MAR 12(N)
Associated British Engineering Ltd.	OCT 7(Q)
Attock Petroleum Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)
Austin International Ltd., E. J.	AUG 7(N)
Black Arrow Group Ltd.	MAR 54(A)
Blackwood Hodge	JUNE 10(N)
Blanes Ltd.	MAR 54(A)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Sena Sugar Estates Ltd.	OCT 8(Q)	Financial reporting - France and Germany	MAY 17(N)	Education and Training now includes PQE	MAR 6(N)
Slater Walker Securities Ltd.	OCT 4(N)	Implementing Current Cost Accounting	MAY 17(N)	Education in Holland by Professor A. B. Frielink	FEB 14(LE)
Slingsby, H. C. Ltd.	JULY 6(Q)	Inflation accounting - Proposals for an Exposure Draft	NOV 20(N)	Electronic aids - use of in examinations	JAN 4(N)
Smiths Industries (The Accountant Award winners)	JUNE 11(N)	Inflation, risk and financial policy	MAY 17(N)	Examiners' report - PEI by J. Wooller	NOV 114(A)
Stephen, John, of London Ltd.	AUG 8(Q)	Insurance company accounts and their Audit	APR 14(N)	F for Fellow - or Failed? by J. English	AUG 21(A)
Stock Conversion and Investment Trust Ltd., The	AUG 9(Q)	International Congress, The 11th	FEB 5(N); JUNE 8(N)	Graduate profession - yes! A. by K. V. Peasnell	MAY 116(A)
Swan Hunter	JAN 6(N)	International corporate tax planning	JAN 14(N); MAY 17(N)	How our exam system really works by A. Green	SEPT 98(A)
Swan Hunter Group Ltd.	OCT 8(Q)	International Financial Management	MAY 17(N)	How to pass Auditing papers by E. Woolf	NOV 116(A)
Swan Maritime	JAN 6(N)	Is one of these audit courses for YOU?	APR 14(N)	ICMA's exposure draft	DEC 6(N)
Uniflex Holdings Ltd.	AUG 9(Q)	Liaison committee seminars 1976	MAY 7(N)	Industrial training pilot study: draft scheme awaited	JAN 13(N)
Vehicle and General Ins. Co. Ltd.	JUNE 84(A)	Living with Capital Transfer Tax	JAN 14(N)	In-house training innovation by J. Robinson	JUNE 102(A)
Vere, de, Hotels and Restaurants Ltd.	JULY 6(Q)	London District Society courses	NOV 8(N)	Innocent in Switzerland, An by M. J. Dodden	APR 56(A)
Warwick Engineering Investments Ltd.	SEPT 8(Q)	Making and using business forecasts	MAY 17(N)	Institute aids to in-house training	AUG 112(N)
Whitecroft Ltd.	AUG 8(Q)	Modern internal auditing	APR 14(N)	Institute proposals for continuing professional education	DEC 4(N)
		More auditing problems	APR 14(N)	Institute recognition for independent university	MAR 6(N)
		Munich Congress	APR 13(N)	Joint Diploma, The	NOV 7(N)
		New audio guide to employment protection	NOV 7(N)	Know 'The Corporate Report' by K. Mitchell	DEC 101(A)
		Non-practising accountants read on	MAY 17(N)	Learning, learning all the time by E. Woolf	SEPT 90(A)
		Partnership tax planning	JAN 14(N)	Master's degree profession? A by B. Alexander	SEPT 26(LE)
		Personal tax planning	JAN 14(N)	Master's degree profession? A by S. Archer	JULY 100(A)
		Planning for the family company	JAN 14(N)	More and more young members seek JDipMA	DEC 6(N)
		Practice profitability	AUG 23(N)	Pass Management Accounting! by G. Harris	JULY 109(A)
		Property companies - accounting and taxation implications	APR 14(N)	Problems of being foreign, The by V. Khanderia	NOV 22(LE)
		Quality control of audits	APR 14(N)	Problems of the exam system by A. S. Roy	AUG 30(LE)
		Recently published standards	JULY 18(N)	Problems of the overseas student, The by M. Rahmatullah	AUG 24(LE)
		Small business audits	APR 14(N); JULY 18(N)	Professional development in Canada by K. C. Fincham	OCT 19(LE)
		Statements of source and application of funds (SSAP 10)	JULY 18(N)	Professional development in Canada by S. C. Selwyn	AUG 27(LE)
		Statistical sampling	APR 14(N)	Professional Examination I results	FEB 4(T)
		Stock exchange accounts and their Audit	APR 14(N)	Professional Examination II results: December 1975	MAR 5(T)
		Stocks and work in progress (SSAP 9)	JULY 18(N)	PE II - the chances for success by J. Wooller	JUNE 110(A)
		Systems based audits	APR 14(N)	Question is, 'what are we training people for?', The: Part 2: (Symposium)	JAN 26(A)
		Training forum Series II	OCT 24(N)	'Quota' - Woolf v. Michael	APR 18(LE)
		Training skills	OCT 24(N)	Reasons behind the July PE II results, The by A. Green	DEC 28(A)
		Treatment of taxation in the accounts of companies, The	JULY 18(N)	Res ipsa loquitur by P. Bird	NOV 24(LE)
		Update on tax while you shave	JULY 10(N)	Role of the polytechnics, The by R. Walters	NOV 108(A)
		Update your busy finance manager	DEC 26(N)	Simple arithmetic, not linear programming by G. Holmes	AUG 112(A)
		With the smaller practitioner in mind	JULY 18(N)	Small firms and the ill-trained student	DEC 8(N)
		World-wide theme to Jamaica's conference	DEC 5(N)	Solomons Report - the great let-down, The by Bill Allen	AUG 52(A)
				Solomons - who let who down? by B. Alexander	DEC 98(A)
				Students please note ...	JUNE 5(N)
				Student swapping	APR 11(N)
				Summary of the PE II report, A by J. Wooller	DEC 106(A)
				Test for Fellowship: the debate continues by J. English	OCT 18(LE)
				Test for Fellowship: the debate continues by R. Waldron	OCT 18(LE)
				Testing your company law by D. Keenan	JULY 108(A)
				Tests for Fellowship - the Institute proceeds with its plans by A. B. Sainsbury	JULY 103(A)
				Test your knowledge of case law in a 'facts situation' by D. Keenan	JUNE 106(A)
				Tomorrow's men ...	APR 12(N)
				Training for the smaller firm by J. Gemmell	MAY 82(A)
				Training in industry	JULY 5(N)
				Training in industry by B. M. Cooper	AUG 28(LE)
				Training rules change	FEB 5(N)
				Training - small can be beautiful too! by A. Pott	MAR 14(LE)
				Training the international banker of tomorrow by J. Millen	APR 38(A)
				Value of learning curves, The by S. S. Kapoor	FEB 86(A)
				What are your chances of becoming qualified? by I. R. Davidson	JULY 104(A)

Competitions

'Accountancy' prize essay competition	JUNE 11(N)
ALIA's £75 essay	JULY 7(N)
Crossword winner	FEB 10(N)
Essay competition, Our £250 prize	DEC 12(N)
Institute's interfirm comparison results	NOV 5(N)
Last chance to enter Management Game	NOV 5(N)
Legal crossword by D. J. Keenan	JAN 88
Prize essay reminder	JAN 3(C)
Record entry for 1976 Management Game	JAN 4(N)
Scots who hae in the cover contest: 1st, 2nd and 3rd	MAR 38(A)
'The Accountant' awards	JUNE 11(N)
Top HAT students	APR 12(N)
Winners, The! Institute Business Game and 1975 Peat Prize	JUNE 6(N)

Computing

Bureau - or 'in house'? by J. W. Mitchell	FEB 76(A)
Computer frauds - are they a manageable risk? by A. Norman	OCT 78(A)
How BMW computerised cash planning by M. Churchill and B. Ward	JUNE 26(A)
On to the brave new City? by A. Norman	MAR 98(A)

Corporate Report

Corporate Report, The	JUNE 1(L)
Corporate Report, The by B. Strand	FEB 13(LE)
Corporate Report, The: ASC maps out future	AUG 4(N)
First accounts in Corporate Report style	MAR 10(N)
Know 'The Corporate Report' by K. Mitchell	DEC 101(A)

Courses, Seminars and Congresses

Accountant's Report under the Solicitors' Accounts Rules	APR 14(N); JULY 18(N)
Accounting for overseas currencies	MAY 17(N)
Advanced computer audit	MAR 16(N)
Anglo-German Seminar	AUG 7(N)
Audit of computer systems, The	MAR 16(N); APR 14(N)
Audit of pension funds	APR 14(N)
Audit reports	APR 14(N)
Back duty law and practice	JULY 18(N)
Basic or advanced computer audit courses - don't miss out!	MAR 16(N)
Berlin venue for 1977 education conference	DEC 8(N)
Better training skills in your practice	OCT 24(N)
Book now for Harrogate in October	JUNE 15(N)
Brush up on the recent Standards: import half-day updating courses	FEB 16(N)
Capital investment appraisal	MAY 17(N)
Computer auditing	APR 14(N)
Corporate tax planning	JAN 14(N)
Counter-inflation controls, The	SEPT 16(N)
Development Land Tax	JULY 18(N)
Effective management of people	MAY 17(N)
Effective speaking, effective writing	MAY 17(N)
Effective training in the smaller firm	OCT 24(N)
Elements of Capital Transfer Tax planning, The	JULY 18(N)
Exchange control	MAY 17(N)
Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments (SSAP 6)	JULY 18(N)
Financial models - their application in industry and commerce	MAY 17(N)

Economics and Economic Affairs

Better times ahead, but questions remain by J. Morrell	DEC 18(A)
Big slow-down on executive rises	DEC 10(N)
Commodity prices and inflation, by J. Morrell	AUG 19(A)
Food, prices and the money supply by J. Morrell	OCT 14(A)
How big an upswing can we expect? by J. Morrell	SEPT 14(A)
Inflation - where do we go from here?	MAY 13(N)
Money flows and the economic recovery, by M. Birks	NOV 16(A)
Nightmare years over for the pound? by J. Morrell	JUNE 13(A)
Recovery, but then another vicious circle?	JAN 11(N)
Sterling and the money supply by J. Morrell	JULY 16(A)
Tax costs; gear wages and prices to productivity by P. R. Tillotson	APR 31(A)

Education and Training

Abolish the 'quota' system, says Takis	MAR 14(LE)
ACASS backs Institute on compulsory PQE by P. Ranford	SEPT 18(A)
ACASS outlines its education policy by D. Mashiter	DEC 20(A)
And the Institute's view ... (answer to F for Fellow - or Failed?) by J. Daveaport	AUG 22(A)
'Approved practical experience' redefined	MAY 5(N)
A trainee speaks out by F. Rajeed	FEB 13(LE)
Auditing the stocks - Part I by E. Woolf	APR 106(A)
Auditing the stocks - Part II by E. Woolf	MAY 108(A)
Auditing the stocks - Part III by E. Woolf	AUG 108(A)
Behavioural science by E. H. Hancock	JULY 24(LE)
Behavioural science - can we meet the challenge? by W. M. McInnes	MAY 52(A)
Candidate - know thyself by E. Woolf	MAR 104(A)
CODAS talks on first degrees in accounting	OCT 5(N)
Commerce, science and art in our society by M. F. de Lange	NOV 22(LE)
E and T Committee form Directorate	JAN 13(N)

Where the professional examinations fail by P. Millward	PAGE
Will the genuine accountant please stand up? by M. K. Bose	OCT 16(A)

EEC

Britain and the EEC now - a provisional balance sheet by S. de la Mahotiere	NOV 30(A)
CCAB memo on EEC draft directive	JULY 14(N)
Counting the cost of our EEC membership by Douglas Jay, MP	APR 34(A)
EEC bankruptcy proposals 'alien to UK' by J. Wood	OCT 20(LE)
EEC company law - group accounts	DEC 6(N)
EEC fourth directive - a progress report	APR 7(N)
EEC ruling for drivers	OCT 12(N)
Innocent among EEC Directives	AUG 96(A)
Jay, Douglas, challenged by S. G. Grant	AUG 26(LE)
Passing of the old states of Europe, The by Junius	DEC 24(LE)
Top marginal rates of income tax in the EEC and other developed countries	FEB 8(T)

Ethics

Advertise? ... and be damned?	SEPT (L)
Advertising your services? by A. M. Mahallati	SEPT 26(LE)
Changes in social values and the role of the profession by D. Steeds	AUG 76(A)
Financial controller disciplined over management accounts	AUG (L)
Insider dealing by R. W. J. Derby	AUG 30(LE)
Insider dealing - what can and should be done? by T. M. Ashe	JUNE 50(A)
Institute sets up Conduct Department	JUNE 5(N)
'Let accountants advertise' report	SEPT 5(N)
Lowson - can we learn the lessons in time? by R. J. Simmons	MAY 34(A)
Professional behaviour by P. Yardley	NOV 24(LE)
Related party transactions and the auditor by G. Holmes	JUNE 54(A)
Scent of corruption, The	APR (L)
Scent of corruption, The by J. Forbes	MAY 21(LE)
'We're running out of time' - a call for action on accountants in industry by A. St. J. Price	MAY 16(A)

Finance

Banks failing industry - true or false? by Sir E. Faulkner	JUNE 30(A)
Downward slope, The by R. S. Heskins	DEC 24(LE)
Exchange rates - factors determining trends by S. R. Bradford	MAY 44(A)
Factors and invoice discounters by J. Woolfer	JULY 82(A)
Finance for art	JAN 5(N)
Foreign cash limits raised	NOV 9(N)
Foreign exchange management by S. R. Bradford	NOV 55(A)
Holding gains - the long view by D. F. J. Paterson	MAR 117 (LE)
Importing for the UK market by N. Spinks	FEB 70(A)
Innocent among EEC Directives by C. Hill	AUG 96(A)
Kariba Dam project and the accountants' role, The by T. G. Haworth	MAY 48(A)
Kariba Dam project, The by S. G. Cotterell	AUG 27(LE)
Lending rate increase	OCT 5(N)
Lewis, John, idea - can it really work for others? The by M. Churchill and R. Macve	SEPT 62(A)
Major UK Factoring and Invoice Discounting Houses	JULY 84(T)
Role of the treasury manager, The by J. Darby and N. Tribble	DEC 62(A)
Trade credit in the UK by F. J. Swan	FEB 14(LE)
What's a topping-up mortgage? by Bertram Howarth	JAN 66(A)

Financial Information

Financial information: how and where to get it by R. Coghill	APR 46(A)
--	-----------

Forestry

Forestry industry, The by A. Grayson	SEPT 30(A)
--------------------------------------	------------

Frauds

Astonishing story of the 'salad oil swindle', The by E. Woolf	JUNE 78(A)
Computer frauds - are they a manageable risk? by A. Norman	OCT 78(A)

Government

Accounting rules for insurance companies	JAN 6(N)
Aims and scope of company reports	AUG 121(A)
Attack on inflation - 2nd year, The	AUG 15(N)
Bankruptcy Fees (Amendment) Order 1976	AUG 17(N)
Blitz on mean employers	OCT 4(N)
CCAB wants Price Code changed	APR 5(N)
CCAB warning on Sex Discrimination Act Companies (No. 2) Bill	AUG 5(N)
Companies (Department of Trade) Fees (Amendment) Order 1976	AUG 17(N)
Coopers to advise (Chrysler)	MAR 8(N)
Create a State Auditing Board? - Yes ... by D. Lyall, R. Perks; No by K. Wright	JUNE 34(A)
Credit licensing rush causes hold-up	OCT 4(N)
Customs treatment of containers	SEPT 12(N)
Defaulters, 186,000 (filing annual returns)	MAR 8(N)
Don't slip up over payslips	NOV 11(N)
DoT reports pending	MAR 8(N)
'Ease legislation load on small companies'	DEC 6(N)
Enterprise Board takes shape, The	JAN 6(N)
Experiment with CCA, Government suggests	FEB 5(N)
From the White Paper to the Red Box by Professor C. Sandford	APR 22(A)
Grants deferred	SEPT 6(N)
Grants for leasing	SEPT 6(N)
Handling redundancies	MAR 7(N)
Harsh criticism from V & G inspectors	MAY 7(N)
Inquiries under Companies Act 1948	MAR 8(T)
Inspectors' broadside for Roadships	NOV 9(N)
Inspectors - Dell replies	SEPT 6(N)
Investment Grants	MAR 7(N)
Joint investigation into L and C report	APR 6(N)
Kaplan fights back	APR 12(N)
Layfield's 'local income tax' solution	JUNE 8(N)
L & C saga - Atkins puts his case, The by R. V. Atkins	APR 17(LE)
London and County - so what went wrong? by Geoffrey Holmes	MAR 18(A)
Lonrho board: uninformed, Misled by G. Holmes	AUG 119(A)
Lowson - can we learn the lessons in time? by R. J. Simmons	MAY 34(A)
Main points of the Pay Code, The by J. N. Brown	NOV 101(A)
Many lessons of V & G, The by G. Holmes	JUNE 84(A)
Measures of public expenditure	APR 22(T)
Austin Report, The message of	AUG 7(N)
MP seeks broader role for audit staff	MAR 13(N)
Nationalisation of audits by A. Steele	SEPT 24(LE)
New Price Code - the CBI's view, The by R. Utiger	OCT 36(A)
New Price Code - the CBI's view by R. Utiger (correction to diagram)	NOV 24(A)
New Price Code - the detailed provisions	AUG 16(N)
Price Code 1: the final version	SEPT 4(N)
Price Code 2: Govt. responds to CCAB	SEPT 4(N)
Price control decisions - the realistic approach by Tom Cowan	FEB 64(A)
Record number of DoT investigations in 1975	SEPT 6(N)
Regional assistance to service industries	NOV 13(N)
Hartley Baird, Report on, published at last	MAR 9(N)
Roadships Ltd. - yet another lesson for auditors by G. Holmes	DEC 52(A)
Sad, sad case of Blanes Ltd., The by G. Holmes	MAR 54(A)
Scotia Investments	MAR 9(N)
Sharp's the word (speech)	JUNE 12(N)
State auditors - fallible and human, too by L. Haigh	AUG 26(LE)
State auditors: honest, impartial and courageous by J. C. Armstrong	JULY 22(LE)
Support financial aid policy by Ken Sharp	DEC 4(N)
SVD file numbers	AUG 17(N)

Inflation Accounting

Accountant's adventures in Sandilands, An by R. A. Rayman	AUG 58(A)
Archer v. Grinyer cont'd by S. Archer	APR 19(LE)
Best is the enemy of the good, The by Dr. D. Rudd	SEPT 42(A)
Can auditing survive Sandilands? by P. E. M. Standish	NOV 44(A)
CCA - describing the 'gains' by E. Woolf	SEPT 20(LE)
'Charge interest to holding gains'	JUNE 11(N)
£CPP and the small client by J. Gemmell	FEB 80(A)
Dividend distribution - where Sandilands fails, The by A. Platt	JULY 70(A)
Dividend policy and inflation by P. Kirkman and C. Nobes	OCT 71(A)
Four-man secretariat for Morpeth Group	MAR 6(N)
Getting down to the job of inflation accounting by C. Westwick and R. Bush	JUNE 42(A)
Grinyer's last throw by J. R. Grinyer	JULY 23(LE)
Holding gains - the long view by D. F. J. Paterson	MAR 117(LE)
How CCA ignores changes in the value of net monetary assets	APR 19(T)
Inflation accounting down under by P. Standish	MAR 48(A)
Inflation accounting during the interim period by J. Carty	SEPT 34(A)
Inflation accounting - the interim period by ASSC	FEB 92(A)
Inflation indices from abroad - new study	SEPT 5(N)
Inflation merry-go-round, The by L. J. Evans	OCT 19(LE)
More adventures in Sandilands by C. J. Patrick	SEPT 22(LE)
More adventures in Sandilands by M. Gibbs	SEPT 22(LE)
More adventures in Sandilands by S. Archer	SEPT 24(LE)
Morpeth Group gets on with the job: an ED 'within 12 months' by Martin Grass	FEB 15(N)
Morpeth Steering Group seek contributions	MAR 5(N)
Myddleton v. Sandilands - a ringside view by A. Buckley	APR 60(A)
New Digest on inflation accounting	APR 6(N)
Overseas subsidiaries and the CCAB statement by N. Davey	AUG 68(A)
Perrin answers back by Professor J. Perrin	AUG 27(LE)
Perrin under fire - 1 by D. R. Myddleton	JULY 22(LE)
Perrin under fire - 2 by S. Archer	JULY 23(LE)
Price indices booklets for CCA	MAY 7(N)
Right and wrong use of a GPI by S. Archer	NOV 51(A)
Rolls-Royce Motors - what is profit?	MAY 8(N)
Sandilands and the effect on dividends by M. Gibbs, K. Percy and R. Saville	AUG 62(A)
Sandilands capital expenditure indices - how useful? by Professor M. Bourn, P. Stoney and Dr. R. Wynn	DEC 40(A)
Standish challenged by K. V. Peasnell and L. C. L. Skerratt	MAY 20(LE)
Tale of two rattles, The by R. A. Rayman	OCT 18(LE)
Tax costs: gear wages and prices to productivity by P. R. Tillotson	APR 30(A)
Why CPP is not the answer by Professor J. Perrin	MAY 56(A)
Your views, please	APR 5(N)

Institute

Accreditation for UK members in France	NOV 5(N)
Bigger voice for small practitioners	JAN 13(N)
CABA 'support' plea	JUNE 5(N)
Council by-elections	JAN 13(N)
English Institute's 1976 annual meeting	JULY 5(N)
IASG's new home	MAY 5(N)
Institute's £4m surplus in 1975	JUNE 4(N)
Joint investigation into L and C report	APR 6(N)
London and County Report: how the Institute stands in law, The	MAR 15(N)
Members' Dinner	MAR 6(N)
Morpeth Group gets on with the job: an ED 'within 12 months' by Martin Grass	FEB 15(N)
New District Society	JUNE 12(N)
News from CABA	MAR 15(N)
Parliamentary and Law Committee, The by G. Holmes and E. Meade	NOV 88(A)
Speaking softly ...	JULY (L)
Subscription blues by P. A. G. King	JUNE 18(LE)
What the accountant can offer new businesses	NOV 7(N)
You NEED 'Accountancy' by T. S. Dhillon	FEB 14(LE)

Insurance

Accident insurance and CTT
 Accounting rules for insurance companies
 Better indemnity cover for small practices
 Finance Act 1975 changes affecting life insurance by G. G. Torkington
 Home insurance cover widens by J. Vann
 How sound are the Big Seven? by N. Travers
 Indemnity on the agenda . . . by T. Heaford
 Insurance regulations
 Life insurance (tax relief)
 New rules for insurance intermediaries
 School fees without tears by J. C. Vann
 Summary of balance sheets of seven insurance composites

International Accounting Standards

Accounting treatment of changing prices (IED6)
 'Consolidated financial statements' (IAS No. 3)
 New Standard approved
 Treatment in the income statement of unusual items and changes in accounting estimates and accounting policies, The (IED 8)

International Banking

Training the international banker of tomorrow by J. Millen

Interviews

Beckman, Bob
 Cardiff based, UK success by Tony Heaford
 Carmichael, K
 J. F.
 Keenan, D.
 Kitchen, S. (President)
 Kobrin, D.
 Meade, E. (on Parliamentary and Law Committee)
 Pounds and pence of Covent Garden, The by Geoffrey Holmes
 Travers, N.
 Who should own the land? by Professor C. Sandford and W. de Salis
 Woolf, E.

Investment

'Lateral investment', The art of by D. Gunson
 Beta value for unit trusts, A by Dr. M. Firth
 Casino for capitalists, A by C. Hill
 Doing business in Iran by N. Spinks
 Doing business in Saudi Arabia by N. Spinks
 Doing business in the UAE by N. Spinks
 Further look at equity capital, A by S. Curry
 Investment grants
 Move to the Middle East now by N. Spinks
 Plea for Israel, A by D. Glazer
 Stock Exchange hails securities market plan
 Trustee function and the investment headache, The by K. H. Holmes
 UEC investment study

Law

Amateur car dealer
 Avery Jones case, The by D. Keenan
 Avoid salaried partnerships! by I. Stratton
 Bankruptcy discharge (amendments to the Insolvency Bill)
 Better pension deal for self-employed urged
 Birds and bees . . .
 Bretton Woods Agreement
 British Eagle - misleading by D. Keenan
 Broader relevance for Hedley Byrne
 Brush up on your case law by D. Keenan
 Bureaucratic nonsense, That by J. M. Parker
 Business law in the Middle East - some salient features

PAGE

FEB 6(N)
 JAN 6(N)
 FEB 4(N)
 JULY 48(A)
 DEC 34(A)
 MAR 80(A)
 JULY 67(A)
 MAY 7(N)
 FEB 7(N)
 JUNE 9(N)
 APR 44(A)
 MAR 83(T)
 FEB 90(A)
 SEPT 100(A)
 MAY 6(N)
 NOV 82(A)
 APR 38(A)
 FEB 84(A)
 JAN 82(A)
 FEB 84(A)
 FEB 85(A)
 FEB 85(A)
 AUG 35(A)
 FEB 84(A)
 NOV 88(A)
 JAN 22(A)
 FEB 85(A)
 NOV 35(A)
 FEB 84(A)
 DEC 66(A)
 NOV 73(A)
 JUNE 92(A)
 APR 66(A)
 JUNE 88(A)
 MAY 62(A)
 FEB 42(A)
 MAR 74(A)
 MAR 7(N)
 MAY 21(LE)
 DEC 11(N)
 JUNE 38(A)
 MAR 7(T)
 MAR 12(N)
 NOV 22(LE)
 APR 64(A)
 JUNE 10(N)
 DEC 13(N)
 APR 13(N)
 MAR 12(N)
 JUNE 18(LE)
 APR 10(N)
 APR 102(A)
 OCT 19(LE)
 MAR 76(T)
 Can oral agreement override written one?
 CCAB fights credit licence requirement
 CCAB speaks out on Companies (No. 2) Bill
 CCAB wants Price Code changed
 CCAB warning on Sex Discrimination Act
 Changes in Jersey's company law by D. Keenan
 Community Land Act, The
 Committee to review insolvency laws
 Companies House: the move to Cardiff
 Companies (No. 2) Bill, The by D. Keenan
 Consumer Credit Act 1974
 Consumer Credit Act 1974 by D. Keenan
 Contributory's rights in compulsory liquidation
 Credit licence costs
 Credit licensing: how appeals will work
 Criminal implications of use of cheque cards
 Criminal liability: look to the Theft Act by G. J. Simpson
 Criminal liability right down the line?
 Cut-price conveyancing agents cleared
 Don't forget your credit licence
 Don't slip up over pay slips
 DoT reports are prima facie evidence
 EEC bankruptcy proposals 'alien to UK' by J. Wood
 EEC company law - group accounts
 EEC ruling for drivers
 Employment legislation updated by D. Keenan
 Employment Protection Act and small firms
 Employment Protection Act provisions
 Employment Protection Act 1975, The by D. Keenan
 Employment protection commencement dates
 English court clips air authority's wings
 English judgements in foreign currency
 Finance Act 1975 changes affecting life insurance by G. G. Torkington
 Foreign currency awards: a qualification
 Fringe benefits - the changes by K. Carmichael
 Gambler in differences (Bretton Woods Agreement)
 Garden disposed of later not exempt
 Goods sold subject to reservation of title
 Government tightens up Companies Bill
 Guide to current legislation, A by D. Keenan
 Health and Safety Act: See Publications
 Health and Safety Act - approved code of practice
 Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974, The by D. Keenan
 Holiday flats rated as business premises
 House trustees bought for beneficiaries exempt
 'Incentive' profit shares is profit taxed
 Insolvency Bill better late than never!
 Insolvency - protection of employees
 Interest payable in foreign currency
 It pays not to talk
 Judgement in foreign currency - continued
 Legislation currently before Parliament
 Lesson learned? A
 Life insurance decision reversed
 Little new light on lien rights by D. Kobrin
 London and County report: how the Institute stands in law, The
 London Co-op pension fund case, The
 Main changes in the Price Code summarised
 More protection for minority shareholders?
 Negligent valuation of shares by David Kobrin
 New Inheritance Act from 1 April
 New Price Code - the CBI's view, The by R. Utiger
 New Price Code - the detailed provisions
 New rules for insurance intermediaries
 No extension of Hedley Byrne
 OFT concern over late applications
 Opposition to debt accounting proposals

PAGE

SEPT 13(N)
 JUNE 5(N)
 MAY 4(N)
 APR 5(N)
 AUG 5(N)
 NOV 65(A)
 MAR 92(A)
 DEC 15(N)
 NOV 9(N)
 APR 20(A)
 FEB 5(N)
 MAR 62(A)
 DEC 15(N)
 MAY 7(N)
 JULY 12(N)
 OCT 11(N)
 MAY 20(LE)
 APR 8(N)
 APR 9(N)
 JUNE 9(N)
 NOV 11(N)
 MAR 12(N)
 OCT 20(LE)
 DEC 6(N)
 OCT 12(N)
 DEC 73(A)
 OCT 11(N)
 JUNE 9(N)
 DEC 15(N)
 JAN 10(N)
 FEB 8(N)
 JULY 48(A)
 AUG 18(N)
 SEPT 86(A)
 MAR 12(N)
 OCT 13(N)
 JULY 15(N)
 OCT 11(N)
 SEPT 13(N)
 MAR 62(A)
 FEB 5(N)
 OCT 11(N)
 MAR 64(A)
 OCT 12(N)
 OCT 13(N)
 DEC 14(N)
 JAN 9(N)
 APR 8(N)
 AUG 18(N)
 NOV 14(N)
 APR 9(N)
 MAR 9(T)
 OCT 4(N)
 APR 9(N)
 MAY 106(A)
 MAR 15(N)
 AUG 17(N)
 OCT 9(A)
 JULY 13(N)
 JAN 68(A)
 FEB 9(N)
 OCT 36(A)
 OCT 16(N)
 JUNE 9(N)
 NOV 14(N)
 AUG 14(N)
 DEC 10(N)
 Price Code 1: the final version
 Price Code 2: Govt. responds to CCAB
 Proof of an act of wilful default
 Removal of directors - no longer so easy
 Restraint of assets: a novel decision
 Sex Discrimination Act 1975 by D. Keenan
 Sharing out liability between insurers
 Share option not necessarily taxable
 Stamp duty - when a part is a whole
 Students' union earns charity status, A
 Testing your company law by D. Keenan
 Test your knowledge of case law in a 'facts situation' by D. Keenan
 Two new rulings on creditors
 Unpaid taxes in a liquidation
 Vendor not liable for return of deposit
 What constitutes 'plant'?
 Where the Companies (No. 2) Bill slips up
 Yet another licence to worry about?

PAGE

SEPT 4(N)
 SEPT 4(N)
 DEC 16(N)
 DEC 17(N)
 JAN 10(N)
 MAR 66(A)
 DEC 17(N)
 OCT 12(N)
 JULY 10(N)
 JULY 10(N)
 JULY 108(A)
 JUNE 106(A)
 JULY 13(N)
 NOV 12(N)
 NOV 14(N)
 MAR 11(N)
 MAY(L)
 APR 5(N)

Letters to the Editor

Abolish the 'quota' system, says Takis
 Advertising tax advice by Keith A. Heywood
 Advertising your services? by A. M. Mahallati
 Archer v. Grinyer cont'd by S. Archer
 Avery Jones case, The by D. Keenan
 Behavioural science by E. H. Hancock
 British Eagle - misleading by D. Keenan
 Bureaucratic nonsense, That by J. M. Parker
 Canada's inflation by R. D. Thomas
 CCA - describing the 'gains' by E. Woolf
 Charities and charisma by D. M. Joseph
 Commerce, science and art in our society by M. F. de Lange
 Corporate Report, The by B. Strand
 Criminal liability: look to the Theft Act by G. J. Simpson
 CTT and works of art by David Mitchell
 Debate on cash flow forecasts in accounts, The by A. J. Richmond
 Debt-capacity gain by S. Archer
 Downward slope, The by R. S. Heskins
 Education in Holland by Professor A. B. Frielink
 Forecasting cash flows by B. C. Strand
 Fringe benefit? by L. D. Pointon
 Give a child a chance by D. A. K. Ball
 Grinyer hits back by J. R. Grinyer
 Grinyer, John, challenged by S. Archer
 Grinyer's last throw by J. R. Grinyer
 Higher rate taxes by A. L. Braithwaite
 Holding gains - the long view by D. F. J. Paterson
 Inflation accounting by N. Choudhury
 Inflation merry-go-round, The by L. J. Evans
 Insider dealing by R. W. J. Derby
 Interest on unpaid tax by Searle Fettes
 Inskip & Co.
 Jay, Douglas, challenged by S. G. Grant
 Kariba - Britain's role by Sir A. Paton
 Kariba Dam project, The by S. G. Cotterell
 L and C saga, The - Atkins puts his case by R. V. Atkins
 Learning curves concept by M. E. Aberdeen
 Master's degree profession?, A by B. Alexander
 More adventures in Sandilands by S. Archer
 More adventures in Sandilands by M. Gibbs
 More adventures in Sandilands by C. J. Patrick
 Myddelton 'refreshing' by C. M. Strong
 Nationalisation of adults by A. Steele
 No gain on holding gains . . . by A. J. Merrett and A. Sykes
 Passing of the old states of Europe, The by Junius
 Perrin answers back by Professor J. Perrin
 Perrin under fire - 1 by D. R. Myddelton
 Perrin under fire - 2 by S. Archer
 Picture transposition by A. Kazaz
 Plea for Israel, A by D. Glazer
 Practitioner's plea by J. Adam
 Presentation of funds statements, The by D. A. Benjamin
 MAR 14(LE)
 JAN 16(LE)
 SEPT 26(LE)
 APR 19(LE)
 NOV 23(LE)
 JULY 24(LE)
 JUNE 18(LE)
 OCT 19(LE)
 MAY 22(LE)
 SEPT 20(LE)
 JUNE 18(LE)
 NOV 22(LE)
 FEB 13(LE)
 MAY 20(LE)
 JAN 18(LE)
 DEC 22(LE)
 JAN 18(LE)
 DEC 24(LE)
 FEB 14(LE)
 MAY 22(LE)
 NOV 24(LE)
 DEC 24(LE)
 MAR 118(LE)
 FEB 12(LE)
 JULY 23(LE)
 FEB 13(LE)
 MAR 117(LE)
 JAN 18(LE)
 OCT 19(LE)
 AUG 30(LE)
 JAN 16(LE)
 AUG 26(LE)
 JUNE 17(LE)
 AUG 27(LE)
 APR 17(LE)
 JUNE 17(LE)
 SEPT 26(LE)
 SEPT 24(LE)
 SEPT 22(LE)
 SEPT 22(LE)
 SEPT 24(LE)
 FEB 12(LE)
 DEC 24(LE)
 AUG 27(LE)
 JULY 22(LE)
 JULY 23(LE)
 APR 18(LE)
 MAY 21(LE)
 MAR 118(LE)
 DEC 22(LE)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Problems of being foreign, The by V. Khanderia	NOV 22(LE)	Learning curves concept by M. E. Aberdeen	JUNE 17(LE)	Lord Hirschfield (appointment)	JAN 4(N)
Problems of the exam system by A. S. Roy	AUG 30(LE)	Management accounting at a glance? by A. B. Snow	FEB 38(A)	HOTGAS	JUNE 12(N)
Professional behaviour by P. Yardley	NOV 24(LE)	Measuring the performance of management services by M. J. Clay	NOV 68(A)	Hurst, J. (new Liverpool DS President)	AUG 11(N)
Professional development in Canada by K. C. Fincham	OCT 19(LE)	Planning, inflation and risk by J. Argenti	APR 70(A)	Jarred, R. W. (new South Essex DS President)	AUG 11(N)
Professional development in Canada by S. C. Selwyn	AUG 26(LE)	Widening role of the accountant in industry, The by J. Pearcy	AUG 72(A)	Jellis-Baldock, D. (new Thames Valley DS President)	AUG 11(N)
Purchased goodwill by J. C. Shaw	FEB 12(LE)	Multinationals		Jenkins, B. G. (Council election)	JULY 26(N)
'Quota' - Woolf v. Michael	APR 18(LE)	Foreign exchange management by S. R. Bradford	NOV 55(A)	JF (interview)	FEB 85(A)
Research study by J. L'Estrange	JUNE 18(LE)	New guidelines for multinationals	AUG 15(N)	Jones, S. (new South Wales DS President)	AUG 11(N)
Res ipsa loquitur by P. Bird	NOV 24(LE)	Nationalised Industries		Kabra, B. L. (new India Vice-President)	DEC 8(N)
Scent of corruption, The by J. Forbes	MAY 21(LE)	Do Nationalised industries' accounts say enough? by C. J. Platt	SEPT 78(A)	Keenan, D. (interview)	FEB 85(A)
Self-employed plea by D. Dexter	FEB 14(LE)	Does Britain really want a profitable railway? by D. Thompson	OCT 30(A)	Kirwan-Taylor, P. (appointment)	MAR 114(N)
Small practitioners by R. H. Passmore	MAY 22(LE)	Now is the time to count the cost of the NHS by R. J. Maxwell	MAY 30(A)	Kitchen, S. (speech)	DEC 4(N)
Source and application of funds by D. W. Green	AUG 28(LE)	Why do good men shun the public sector? by D. Lipson	JAN 52(A)	Kitchen, S. (new President)	JULY 4(N)
Speak, write or wave? by E. R. Kermod	JAN 17(LE)	Overseas		Kitchen, Stanley (profile)	AUG 35(A)
Spelling it out for Yorkshire by S. N. Elgar	SEPT 20(LE)	Accreditation for UK members in France	NOV 5(N)	Kobrin, D. (interview)	FEB 84(A)
Standish challenged by K. V. Peasnell and L. C. L. Skerratt	MAY 20(LE)	American 'peer review' programme revived	JUNE 7(N)	Kramer, G. J. (new president of Groupe d'Etudes)	AUG 6(N)
State auditors - fallible and human, too by L. Haigh	AUG 26(LE)	American Statement on interim reports	MAR 7(N)	Kraus, W.	AUG 7(N)
State auditors: honest, impartial and courageous by J. C. Armstrong	JULY 22(LE)	Could it be that you need VSO? by M. Roberts	FEB 17(A)	Leach, Sir Ronald (retirement)	JUNE 4(N)
Students' reading habits by S. N. Holliday	AUG 30(LE)	Currency translation . . . a German view by K. Steinle	MAR 42(A)	Leach, Sir Ronald (Honours List awards)	FEB 5(N)
Students' reading habits by J. Huntingford	SEPT 24(LE)	Doing business in Saudi Arabia by N. Spinks	JUNE 88(A)	Lunch, J. (retirement)	APR 12(N)
Subscription blues by P. A. G. King	JUNE 18(LE)	Doing business in the UAE by N. Spinks	MAY 62(A)	McCaw, N. W. (Honours List awards)	FEB 5(N)
Tale of two rattles, The by R. A. Rayman	OCT 18(LE)	Doing the books in the tropics by R. Rushworth	AUG 38(A)	McDougall, D. H. V. (retirement)	NOV 8(N)
Taxation of practices by R. H. Passmore	APR 18(LE)	Finance for art	JAN 5(N)	Maheswari, B. R. (new India President)	DEC 8(N)
Test for Fellowship: the debate continues by J. English	OCT 18(LE)	Give a child a chance by D. A. K. Ball	DEC 24(LE)	Marilyn Buffery is Miss Libra 1976	JAN 4(N)
Test for Fellowship: the debate continues by R. Waldron	OCT 18(LE)	Inflation accounting down under by P. Standish	MAR 48(A)	Maynard, B. (new Deputy President)	JULY 4(N)
Third World aid by A. J. Curry	SEPT 26(LE)	Integration down under?	SEPT 6(N)	Meade, E. (interview)	NOV 88(A)
Thoughts on Sandilands by M. Fielden	MAR 117(LE)	Kariba Dam project and the accountants' role, The by T. G. Haworth	MAY 48(A)	Morgan, Kenneth: Cardiff based, UK success by Tony Heaford (interview)	JAN 82(A)
Trade credit in the UK by F. J. Swan	FEB 14(LE)	Move to the Middle East now by N. Spinks	MAR 74(A)	Morpeth, Douglas (appointment)	JAN 4(N)
Trainee speaks out, A by Farood Rajed	FEB 13(LE)	Multinational's role in a changing world, The by S. de la Mahotiere	MAR 28(A)	Morpeth Group gets on with the job: an ED 'within 12 months': (announcement of full membership)	FEB 15(N)
Training in industry by B. M. Cooper	AUG 28(LE)	Overseas subsidiaries and the CCAB statement by N. Davey	AUG 68(A)	Moser, Sir Claus: The pounds and pence of Covent Garden by Geoffrey Holmes (interview)	JAN 22(A)
Training - small can be beautiful too! by A. Pott	MAR 14(LE)	Professional development in Canada	JULY 6(N)	National Enterprise Board - appointments to	JAN 6(N)
Under fire - dynamic reporting by J. H. Godfrey	JAN 16(LE)	Spies in green eyeshades?	AUG 50(A)	Ord, J. P. (new Leicestershire DS President)	AUG 11(N)
VAT and canal cruisers by R. Gardner	SEPT 26(LE)	Third World aid by A. J. Curry	SEPT 26(LE)	Pott, A. - ACASS president bows out	MAY 18(A)
VAT and canal cruisers by I. Kerr	SEPT 26(LE)	Third World aid - how and why are we going wrong? by J. Whiteley	AUG 42(A)	Richards, A. B.	DEC 5(N)
Verb SSPA? by P. Jameson	JULY 22(LE)	US auditors and lawyers agree 'inquiry letter'	MAR 7(N)	Richards, D. (resignation)	MAR 13(N)
'Who owns whom' mix up, The by I. M. Fyfe	OCT 18(LE)	Pensions		Salis, W. de (interview)	NOV 35(A)
Why Sheffield's paper should go further by T. O'Leary	JUNE 17(LE)	Accounting for pensions by C. J. Platt	FEB 54(A)	Sandford, H. B. C. (new South Eastern Society President)	AUG 11(N)
Wood for the trees . . . , The by A. J. Grayson	NOV 22(LE)	Better pension deal for self-employed urged	DEC 13(N)	Sandilands, F. - Honours List awards	FEB 5(N)
You NEED 'Accountancy' by T. S. Dhillon	FEB 14(LE)	Controlling director's pension, A by R. L. Bell	APR 88(A)	Sayers, E. (new Vice-President)	JULY 4(N)
Local Government		Digest on occupational pension schemes	MAR 6(N)	Sharp, K. (speech)	DEC 4(N)
Why efficiency depends on accountability by Professor C. Sandford	JULY 62(A)	Equal rights in pensions	MAR 8(N)	Shaw, D. B. (new Sheffield DS President)	AUG 11(N)
Management		Revenue note aids CTT pension queries	JUNE 8(N)	Shearer, J. F. (appointment)	JAN 21(N)
Accountant's stake in the struggle for corporate power, The by L. D. Parker	DEC 44(A)	Self-employed pensions plea	MAR 5(N)	Simpson, R. B. (Honours List awards)	FEB 5(N)
Changes in social values and the role of the profession by D. Steeds	AUG 76(A)	To contract out . . . or not? by A. Firth	JAN 60(A)	Slimmings, Sir William (appointment)	JUNE 4(N)
Charities and charisma by D. M. Joseph	JUNE 18(LE)	People		Staveley, N. S. (new Humber-side DS President)	AUG 11(N)
Criteria for profit control by T. Cowan	MAR 86(A)	Allen, W. A. - Honours List awards	FEB 5(N)	Stewart, G. R. G. (appointment)	DEC 6(N)
Measurement of R and D, The by M. J. Clay	MAR 58(A)	Angelis, T. de	JUNE 78(A)	Taplin, Walter (retirement)	JAN 10(N)
Price control decisions - the realistic approach by Tom Cowan	FEB 64(A)	Barrows, W. L. dec'd	JULY 7(N)	Travers, N. (interview)	FEB 85(A)
Role of the treasury manager, The by J. Darby and N. Tribble	DEC 63(A)	Beaumont, C. A. F. - Honours List awards	FEB 5(N)	Uiterlinden, Mr. Jan - appointment (new Netherlands President)	FEB 18(N)
When charities need consultants by J. Miller-Bakewell	APR 48(A)	Beckman, Bob - interview	FEB 84(A)	Watson, Sir William (retirement)	JAN 21(N)
Widening role of the accountant in industry, The by J. Pearcy	AUG 72(A)	Benson, Sir Henry	AUG 6(N)	Whitehead, G. (new Northern Society President)	AUG 11(N)
Worker directors? Yes, but from all work-force levels! by B. Cotton	DEC 77(A)	Berger, S. J. D. dec'd	APR 112(N)	Wolf, E. (interview)	FEB 84(A)
Management Accounting		Brenan, P. (Council election)	JULY 26(N)	Young, S. (partnership offer)	MAY 8(N)
Distribution function, The by M. J. Clay	MAY 113(A)	Carmichael, K. (interview)	FEB 84(A)		
EFD: a model building approach - 1 by A. Southworth	AUG 104(A)	Cummings, J. P. (new IASC chairman)	AUG 6(N)		
EFD: a model building approach - 2 by A. Southworth	SEPT 94(A)	Doran, A.: The pounds and pence of Covent Garden by Geoffrey Holmes (interview)	JAN 22(A)		
EFD: a model building approach - 3 by A. Southworth	OCT 101(A)	Gillett, An appreciation of Sir Harold Grainger, M. M. (Honours List awards)	NOV 5(N)		
How can you tell if they are going bust? by J. Argenti	OCT 42(A)	Grinyer, J. (appointment, Dundee University)	FEB 5(N)		

Inflation, fees and other matters by J. Robinson
 Need for quality reviews, The by R. Jarvis
 Negligent valuation of shares by D. Kobrin
 Planning for your client's will by D. Kobrin and K. Mitchell
 Practitioners, look ahead! by M. G. Lickiss
 Practitioner's plea by J. Adam
 Smaller Practitioner Advisory Committee
 Small practitioners by R. H. Passmore
 Small practitioners — the real work starts
 So how can we advise the small practitioner?
 Unaudited financial statements by Jim Gemmell
 Use of another auditor's report by J. Robinson

Precedents Quoted

Aluminium Industrie Vaassen BV v. Romalpa Aluminium Ltd. JUNE 10(N);
 Arenson v. Arenson (1973) JAN 68(A)
 Argy Trading Co. Ltd. v. Lapid Developments Ltd.
 Arment Ltd.
 Ashford v. Hoyle, Green v. Hoyle
 Avery Jones v. Commissioners of Inland Revenue
 Benton v. Customs & Excise
 Boustead v. Jarrold
 British Eagle Airlines v. Air France
 British Eagle International Airlines Ltd. v. Compagnie Nationale Air France
 Brumby (Inspector of Taxes) v. Milner
 Burt v. Claude Cousins & Co. Ltd.
 Caillebotte (Inspector of Taxes) v. Quinn
 Calvert v. Wainwright
 Campbell v. Rochdale General Commissioners
 Chesterfield Catering Co. Ltd.
 Chetwode v. IRC
 Clemens v. Clemens Bros. Ltd. and another
 Commercial Union Ass. Co. Ltd. v. Hayden
 Commissioners of Customs and Excise v. Guy Butler (International) Ltd.
 Cook v. Deeks
 Crowe v. Appleby (Inspector of Taxes)
 Daphne v. Shaw
 Davis v. Harrison
 Ebrahimi v. Westbourne Galleries Ltd.
 Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. v. Mardon
 Evans, J. and Son (Portsmouth) Ltd. v. Andrea Merzario Ltd.
 Evans v. London Co-operative Society Ltd.
 Floor v. Davis (Inspector of Taxes)
 Folias, The
 Foss v. Harbottle

Hedley Byrne and Co. Ltd. v. Heller and Partners Ltd. JAN 68(A); APR 10(N);
 Herbert Berry Associates Ltd.
 Hillyer v. Leeke (Inspector of Taxes)
 IRC v. Joiner
 Koskot Interplanetary (UK) Ltd.
 Kraut v. Albany Fabrics Ltd.
 Laidler v. Perry
 Langley and others v. Appleby (Inspector of Taxes)
 Larter (Inspector of Taxes) v. Skone James
 Lawrence (Inspector of Taxes) v. Hayes
 Lawrence (Inspector of Taxes) v. Ridsdale
 London Hospital Medical College v. Inland Revenue Commissioners
 McCarthey & Co. (Builders) Ltd.
 Maximilian Investments v. Ronen Amiran
 Mendelsohn v. Normand Ltd.
 Mercer v. Pearson (Inspector of Taxes)
 Metropolitan Police Commissioner v. Charles
 Miliangos v. George Frank (Textiles) Ltd.
 Miliangos v. George Frank (Textiles) Ltd.
 Miliangos v. George Frank (Textiles) Ltd.
 Moorhouse v. Droland

PAGE

Munby v. Furlong (Inspector of Taxes)
 North West Transportation Co. Ltd. v. Beatty
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha v. Karageorgis
 Paxton (Inspector of Taxes) v. Bell
 Pritchard v. Arundale
 Redfern v. Tebbis
 Reed v. Seymour
 Romalpa (Aluminium Industrie) Vaassen BV v. Romalpa Aluminium Ltd.
 Sansom and Another v. Peay (Inspector of Taxes)
 Schorsch Meier GMBH v. Hennin
 Seagar v. Copydex
 SEC v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.
 Sime Darby London Ltd. v. Sime Darby Holdings Ltd. and Others
 Skittrall v. South Hams District Council
 Sorrell v. Finch
 Stevenson v. Beverley Bentinck Ltd.
 Sutcliffe v. Thackrah
 T. & E. Homes Ltd. v. Robinson (Inspector of Taxes)
 Tebbis (dec'd): Redfern v. Tebbis
 Tempest Estates Ltd. v. Walsley
 Thorn v. Inland Revenue Commissioners
 Trewhay v. Commissions of Customs and Excise
 Tyrer v. Smart (Inspector of Taxes)
 Varty (Inspector of Taxes) v. Lynes
 Wallersteiner v. Moir
 Whitfield's Estate
 Willingale v. International Commercial Bank Ltd.
 Wilson, Smithett & Cope Ltd. v. Terruzzi
 Wolverhampton Steel & Iron Co. Ltd.
 Wright v. Boyce
 Yarmouth v. France

Professional News

'Accountancy' heads readership survey
 Degree certificates
 Going concern? Some points to check
 International Congress, The 11th
 Kitchen warns — beware complacency, slackness
 Look to your letterheads
 New District Society's inaugural dinner (Staffs., Salop., etc.)
 Problem facing the profession, The by M. Bose

Property

Before buying your new home . . . by G. Holmes
 Home insurance cover widens by J. Vann
 Tax problems of owning a home by K. Carmichael

Publications

Accounting objectives: A critique of the Trueblood Report
 Advice for your friend
 Analysis of business income concepts, An Austin International Ltd., E. J. Inspectors' Report
 Capital Issues Service
 Capital Transfer Tax planning
 CCA price index guide
 Changing prices and financial reporting
 Companies (No. 2) Bill, The
 Consumer Credit Licensing (Appeals) Regulations 1976
 Corporate reporting and investor decisions in the EEC
 Corporate Report, The
 Counter-inflation: the operation of the 1976 Price Code (Accountants Digest No. 37)
 Current cost accounting: A critique of the Sandilands Report

PAGE

MAR 11(N)
 JULY 13(N)
 JAN 10(N)
 MAY 11(N)
 SEPT 89(A)
 DEC 16(N)
 SEPT 89(A)
 OCT 11(N)
 OCT 13(N)
 FEB 8(N)
 NOV 14(N)
 JUNE 50(A)
 MAY 12(N)
 OCT 12(N)
 NOV 14(N)
 MAR 12(N)
 JAN 68(A)
 AUG 14(N)
 DEC 16(N)
 MAR 11(N)
 JUL 11(N)
 JULY 11(N)
 OCT 13(N)
 OCT 13(N)
 AUG 18(N)
 APR 9(N)
 AUG 14(N)
 MAR 13(N)
 DEC 16(N)
 SEPT 89(A)
 MAR 11(N)
 AUG 6(N)
 JAN 4(N)
 FEB 4(N)
 FEB 5(N)
 DEC 4(N)
 JAN 4(N)
 NOV 8(N)
 NOV 4(N)
 DEC 33(A)
 DEC 34(A)
 DEC 36(A)
 Current Cost Accounting: The index number problem
 Development Land Tax
 Disclosure of information to trade unions for collective bargaining (comments on)
 Double taxation convention (Fiji)
 Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Ireland) Order 1976
 EEC harmonisation of systems of company taxation
 Employment Legislation (Accountants Digest No. 36)
 Ethical Guide for Members
 'Extra Statutory Concessions' Supplement (1975) to Leaflet IR 1: (tax)
 Fair trading — guidance for industry and commerce
 Financial reporting in the EEC and the international economy
 Flowcharting for auditors (Accountants Digest No. 32)
 Funds statement practices in the UK
 Going concern problems
 Group training schemes
 Guide to current cost accounting, A (Accountants Digest No. 26)
 Guide to the Finance Act 1976, A (Accountants Digest No. 33)
 Guide to the Health and Safety at Work Act, A
 Hartley Baird — Report of the Inspectors Health and Safety Commission pamphlets
 Income Tax — personal allowances
 Inflation accounting now — a practical guide (Accountants Digest No. 28)
 Instructing on staff training courses
 International financial reporting
 Investment grants: a guide for industry
 List of Members 1976/77
 Lonrho Ltd. — Inspectors Report
 Management by objectives (Accountants Digest No. 35)
 New infocard
 Objectives and effects of fiscal measures on the investment decisions of private enterprises, The
 Occupational Pension Schemes (Equal Access to Membership) Regulations 1976, The
 Out of work: hints on finding another job in accountancy
 Practical aspects of deferred tax accounting
 Price indices booklets for CCA
 Procedure for handling redundancies
 Progress report on the harmonisation of accounting in Europe
 Recent VAT Orders
 Reporting the financial affairs of pension funds
 Report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise
 'Report on Company Law Reform' (Jersey)
 Review of the Price Code, A
 Roadships Ltd. — Inspectors Report
 Role of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and the structure of the accountancy profession in the UK, The
 Safety representatives and safety committees
 Social responsibility and Canada's largest corporations
 Social Security contributions (Accountants Digest No. 34)
 Standardise funds statement by G. Holmes
 Statutory audit requirements in the Netherlands
 Survey of Personal Income 1973-4, The
 Temporary employment subsidy
 UK fiscal implications of international trade
 Use of another auditor's work, The
 Usefulness of accounting information to investors, The
 Value Added Tax (General) Regulations 1975
 Valuation of Assets Regulations 1976 (SI 37/76)
 VAT notices
 World Accounting Report by M. Lafferty
 You need an accountant

PAGE

NOV 62(T)
 DEC 14(N)
 NOV 7(N)
 OCT 13(N)
 OCT 13(N)
 APR 4(N)
 NOV 7(N)
 JAN 4(N)
 FEB 7(N)
 OCT 6(N)
 NOV 62(T)
 NOV 62(T)
 FEB 4(N)
 MAR 7(N)
 APR 76(A)
 OCT 6(N)
 FEB 5(N)
 MAR 9(N)
 FEB 5(N)
 FEB 7(N)
 APR 6(N)
 MAR 7(N)
 MAR 28(A)
 MAR 8(N)
 NOV 6(N)
 AUG 119(A)
 NOV 7(N)
 JUNE 11(N)
 MAR 7(N)
 MAR 8(N)
 AUG 6(N)
 JULY 12(N)
 MAY 7(N)
 MAR 7(N)
 APR 7(N)
 JAN 8(N)
 NOV 62(T)
 FEB 8(N)
 NOV 65(A)
 APR 5(N)
 DEC 52(A)
 MAR 6(N)
 OCT 11(N)
 NOV 62(T)
 OCT 6(N)
 JULY 88(A)
 JUNE 6(N)
 FEB 7(N)
 MAR 7(N)
 DEC 14(N)
 JAN 4(N)
 NOV 62(T)
 FEB 8(N)
 MAY 7(N)
 APR 11(N)
 MAY 9(N)
 NOV 7(N)

Published Accounts

Accounting for pensions by C. J. Platt	FEB 54(A)
Aims and scope of company reports	AUG 121(A)
Analysed reporting – yes or no? by B. Alexander	OCT 96(A)
And now – the un-qualified audit report	AUG 8(N)
Blackwood Hodge accounts show the way	JUNE 10(N)
Capital and Counties set a poser	JAN 7(N)
Complicate and be damned! by G. Holmes	AUG 82(A)
Corporate Report: ASC maps out future, The	AUG 4(N)
Corporate social report – the Deutsche Shell experience, The by R. van den Bergh	DEC 57(A)
Crossing the 't's in SSAP 10 by Geoffrey Holmes	JAN 74(A)
Experimenting with CCA by G. Holmes	APR 76(A)
Forecasting and the US dilemma by Professor A. H. Adelberg	OCT 83(A)
Forecasting cash flows in published accounts by Sheffield Technical Advisory Committee	APR 42(A)
Grand Met's post-balance sheet events	APR 7(N)
Hartley Baird case, The by M. J. G. Moir	OCT 19(LE)
How can you tell if they are going bust? by J. Argenti	OCT 42(A)
How complicated can you get?	AUG 8(N)
How sound are the Big Seven? by N. Travers	MAR 80(A)
Kearney & Trecker Marwin Ltd.	JULY 6(N)
More information for employees	JULY 6(N)
Nationalised industries' accounts say enough? Do by K. Platt	SEPT 78(A)
New guidelines needed now on qualified reports, by E. Woolf	JULY 42(A)
One darned qualification after another by G. Holmes and N. Travers	JUNE 58(A)
Post-balance sheet events by G. Holmes	MAY 86(A)
Presentation of funds statements, The by D. A. Benjamin	DEC 22(LE)
Pyramid Group sets accounting poser	JULY 6(N)
Research study by J. L'Estrange	JUNE 18(LE)
'Send annual report to all workers' plea	DEC 9(N)
Swan Hunter – another lame duck?	JAN 6(N)
Tread cautiously (CCAB response to Aims & Scope of Co. reports)	DEC 4(N)
Under fire – dynamic reporting	JAN 16(LE)
What do Norwest Holst auditors mean?	JAN 7(N)
You can't be too careful – or can you?	APR 8(N)

Qualified and Amplified Reports

JULY 6: AUG 8; SEPT 7: OCT 7: NOV 10: DEC 11: (T)

Receiverships, bankruptcies, etc.

Bear Brand Ltd.	APR 12(N)
Cohen & Wilks (Holdings) Ltd.	APR 13(N)
Company bankruptcies – last six years' figures	MAR 7(T)
Irish Trust Bank	APR 12(N)

Retail Price Index

JAN 11: FEB 10: APR 13: MAY 13: JUNE 12: AUG 10: SEPT 7: NOV 9: DEC 12: (T)

Students

ACASS president Andy Pott bows out	MAY 18(A)
ACASS president looks to the future by D. Mashiter	JULY 20(A)
Auditing the stocks – Part 1 by E. Woolf	APR 106(A)
Auditing the stocks – Part 2 by E. Woolf	MAY 108(A)
Auditing the stocks – Part 3 by E. Woolf	AUG 108(A)
Brush up on your case law by D. Keenan	APR 102(A)
Could it be that you need VSO? by Mary Roberts	FEB 17(A)
EFD: a model building approach – 1 by A. Southworth	AUG 104(A)
EFD: a model building approach – 2 by A. Southworth	SEPT 94(A)
EFD: a model building approach – 3 by A. Southworth	OCT 101(A)
Main points of the ACASS Council meeting, The by D. Mashiter	NOV 18(A)
Money advice plan: spread the word! by M. Hill	FEB 17(A)
No students for mean principals	SEPT 5(N)
Now meet the new students' president by J. Woolter	JUNE 16(A)

Problems of the overseas student, The by M. Rahmatullah	AUG 24(LE)
Simple arithmetic, not linear programming by G. Holmes	AUG 112(A)
Students plea for a bigger say in Europe by T. Morris	JAN 12(A)
Students' reading habits by J. Huntingford	SEPT 24(LE)
Students' reading habits by P. L. Holliday	AUG 30(LE)
Salaries – survey shows little progress by D. Mashiter	APR 15(A)
Students' union earns charity status, A	JULY 10(N)
Up go London students' living costs	JAN 5(N)

Tables

Current status of IASC projects	MAY 6(T)
ED's – an up-to-date reference list, with dates when published in 'Accountancy'	MAY 6(T)
Examinations: dates and places where held	APR 16(T)
How CCA ignores changes in the value of net monetary assets	APR 19(T)
Measures of public expenditure	APR 22(T)
Major UK Factoring and Invoice Discounting Houses	JULY 84(T)
New National Insurance contribution rates	APR 7(T)
Occasional papers produced by the International Centre for Research in Accounting	NOV 62(T)
Professional Examination I results, May 1976	AUG 24(T)
Professional Examination II results, July 1976	OCT 6(T)
Some sources for your file . . . (data bureaux)	APR 46(T)
SSAP's – an up-to-date reference list, with dates when published in 'Accountancy'	MAY 6(T)
'Where to' guide to Companies House facilities after 5 April, A	APR 11(N)
Who's top?	MAY 9(T)

Tax

Abolition of stamp duty on transfers of certain loan capital	MAY 12(N)
Accident insurance and CTT	FEB 6(N)
Accountants' views on Finance Bill	AUG 115(A)
Advertising tax advice by K. A. Heywood	JAN 16(LE)
Advise or consent; (proposed Finance Bill) After death	MAY 12(N)
Back tax – small errors can be costly	MAY 11(N)
Beating the 'lump'	JULY 10(N)
Budget '76 – a quick guide for accounts, The by G. Holmes	FEB 7(N)
Builders succeed in avoiding tax on 'rent'	MAY 26(A)
CCAB welcomes EEC tax harmonisation	AUG 14(N)
Calculating stock relief by K. Carmichael	APR 4(N)
Capital allowances	JULY 95(A)
Car benefits forms pile on the workload	12 MAY(N)
CGT and retirement relief: new practices	DEC 13(N)
CGT on part, not whole	SEPT 11(N)
CTT and agricultural property by K. Carmichael	MAY 10(N)
CTT and the question of wills by K. Carmichael	FEB 58(A)
CTT – gifts to charities, etc.	MAY 72(A)
CTT on settlements clarified	JAN 18(LE)
'CTT planning' – a new edition	MAY 9(N)
CTT returns and the implications of Form 209 by H. Hudson	FEB 6(N)
Choice for the landowner, The by K. Carmichael, T. Hoyes and R. W. Suddards	DEC 14(N)
Commoner clauses in wills	NOV 76(A)
Covenants in favour of charities	MAR 92(A)
Deferred tax Standard to be reviewed	JAN 8(N)
Determining cubic content of buildings	MAY 10(N)
DLT and disposals by non-residents	AUG 5(N)
'DLT legislation confusing' – CCAB	AUG 12(N)
Disposals of homes after absence	SEPT 10(N)
Double taxation	MAY 4(N)
Double taxation sets citizenship poser	NOV 12(N)
Effect of change in VAT and increased excise duties on Price Code	JAN 8(N)
Employee share options and incentives made easier . . . by M. A. Parry-Wingfield	DEC 14(N)
Ex gratia payments	SEPT 12(N)
Ex gratia payments for wronged tax payers	MAY 13(N)

Finance Bill 1976, The by K. Carmichael	JUNE 96(A)
Financing of a new limited company, The by K. Carmichael	AUG 98(A)
Fresh guidance on VAT liabilities	JULY 11(N)
Fringe benefit? by L. D. Pointon	NOV 24(LE)
Fringe benefits – cheap loans tax proposals	AUG 13(N)
Fringe benefits – more on changes by K. Carmichael	OCT 61(A)
Fringe benefits – the changes by K. Carmichael	SEPT 86(A)
Fringe benefits tax	FEB 6(N)
Guidance on the new land development tax	SEPT 9(N)
Handling of taxpayers' appeals, The	JULY 8(N)
Higher rate taxes by A. L. Braithwaite	FEB 13(LE)
Home or away, no tax relief on lunch	JAN 9(N)
How are foreign earnings taxed? by A. Broke	MAY 68(A)
Index-linked income tax? by S. James	JAN 15(C)
Institute publish two books in tax series	DEC 14(N)
Interest in possession	MAY 10(N)
Interest on tax	JAN 16(LE)
Interest on unpaid tax by Searle Fettes	JULY 9(N)
Inskip & Co.	SEPT 9(N)
Interest on unpaid tax – the importance of 1 July	JUNE 8(N)
International tax planning by P. Perlestein	FEB 7(N)
Layfield's 'local income tax' solution	JAN 8(N)
Life insurance (tax relief)	APR 80(A)
'Lump' regulations	SEPT 12(N)
More on CTT and settlements by K. Carmichael	SEPT 12(N)
New duties in force on tobacco	OCT 13(N)
New rules on duty deferment	DEC 14(N)
New tax on land value	APR 11(N)
New VAT probe	SEPT 12(N)
No tax relief for accountants' pensions	AUG 14(N)
No tax relief on 'City' suit	SEPT 11(N)
No tax on profit until taken	AUG 13(N)
Increased PAYE allowances for 1976/77	JULY 9(N)
PAYE regulations	JAN 8(N)
Payments of interest – tax avoidance	JULY 12(N)
Penalty against taxpayer, £50	MAY 12(N)
Philippines agreement	APR 8(N)
Preference dividends	JAN 70(A)
Qualifying life policies	JAN 8(N)
Question of 'to let or sell', A by Keith Carmichael	AUG 14(N)
Recent VAT Orders	JUNE 4(N)
Retirement annuity	AUG 14(N)
Revenue note aids CTT pension queries	JUNE 8(N)
Revised tax provisions	MAY 10(N)
Revised tax scales for company cars	AUG 13(N)
Rights not taken up	OCT 13(N)
Road fuel	MAY 12(N)
Roll-over relief	JUNE 6(N)
Your incomes before and after tax	FEB 7(N)
Your year ahead can't be complete without a tax planning course by E. E. Ray	JAN 14
Separate assessment of wife's earnings by J. Jeffrey-Cook	FEB 30(A)
Should we adopt the German taxation system? by A. Rowe and M. Mitchell	AUG 46(A)
Sixth Directive on VAT progress	DEC 14(N)
Some VAT proposals 'unworkable in UK'	JUNE 4(N)
Spies in green eyeshades?	AUG 50(A)
Stamp duty – when a part is a whole	JULY 10(N)
Stockbrokers and CGT	AUG 14(N)
Stop-loss protection	JUNE 9(N)
Tax anomalies – CCAB urges legal revision	MAR 4(N)
Tax avoidance and liquidations	FEB 7(N)
Tax costs; gear wages and prices to productivity by P. R. Tillotson	APR 30(A)
Tax evasion office	JUNE 8(N)
Tax haven company, The – dispelling the myths by M. Davies	FEB 46(A)
Tax on representative occupations	AUG 13(N)
Tax on Tempest	MAR 11(N)
Tax problems of owning a home by K. Carmichael	DEC 36(A)
Tax relief on hotel fire precaution outlay	OCT 12(N)
Tax relief on property interest by A. Broke	MAR 110(A)
Tax relief on support for students	NOV 12(N)
Tax treatment of foreign borrowings	NOV 11(N)
Taxman payeth, The	FEB 6(N)
Temporary absences from mortgaged homes	AUG 13(N)
Temporary employment subsidy	MAY 13(N)
That postponed wealth tax – the facts by Professor C. Sandford	FEB 22(A)
Tobacco	MAY 12(N)
Top marginal rates of income tax in the EEC and other developed countries	FEB 8(T)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Total VAT receipts	FEB 8(N)	BENSON, SIR HENRY		D	
Traders' VAT returns	JAN 9(N)	Story of international accounting stand-	JULY 34(A)	DARBY, J. and N. TRIBBLE	DEC 63(A)
Treasury shuts leasing loophole	FEB 6(N)	ards, The		Role of treasury manager, The	
Trustee function and the investment head-		BERGH, R. VAN DEN		DAVENPORT, J.	
ache, The by K. H. Holmes	JUNE 38(A)	Corporate social report - the Deutsche		Institute's view . . . (answer to F for	
Trustee function in the light of CTT, The		Shell experience	DEC 57(A)	Fellow - or Failed?), And the	AUG 22(A)
by K. H. Holmes	MAR 34(A)	Time to speed corporate social accounting	APR 50(A)	DAVEY, N.	
Unprecedented powers for tax inspectors	MAY 11(N)	BHATTACHARYA, K.		Overseas subsidiaries and the CCAB state-	
Update on tax while you shave	JULY 10(N)	SSAP 9 - its corporate implications	OCT 91(A)	ment	AUG 68(A)
VAT and canal cruisers by R. Gardner	SEPT 26(LE)	BIRD, P.		DAVIDSON, I. R.	
VAT and canal cruisers by I. Kerr	SEPT 26(LE)	Res ipsa loquitur	NOV 24(LE)	What are your chances of becoming	
VAT - compliance costs to the independent		BIRKS, M.		qualified?	JULY 104(A)
retailer by M. Godwin	SEPT 48(A)	Money flows and the economic recovery	NOV 16(A)	DAVIES, M.	
VAT guidance	OCT 13(N)	BLACKWOOD, M.		Tax haven company - dispelling the myths,	
VAT notices	APR 11(N)	Bank reports for audit purposes	OCT 47(A)	The	FEB 46(A)
VAT on pilferage	FEB 8(N)	BOSE, M. K.		DAVISON, I. H.	
VAT 'tidied up'	FEB 8(N)	Problem facing the profession, The	NOV 4(N)	Standards - where do we go from here?	APR 26(A)
VAT when money broker issues certificate	JULY 11(N)	Will the genuine accountant please stand	SEPT 68(A)	DERBY, R. W. J.	
Victory for commonsense, A: (foreign in-		up?		Insider dealing	AUG 30(LE)
vestment income)	FEB 8(N)	BOURN, PROFESSOR M., P. STONEY		DEVINE, A.	
Wealth of differences, A	JAN 7(N)	and Dr. R. WYNN		How independent are auditors?	DEC 49(A)
What is insubstantial?	DEC 13(N)	Sandilands capital expenditure indices -	DEC 40(A)	DEXTER, D.	
When a policeman's lot is a happy one	MAY 11(N)	how useful?		Self-employed plea	FEB 14(LE)
Why Hurlingham must pay VAT on 'subs'	JULY 11(N)	BRADFORD, S. R.		DHILLON, T. S.	
		Exchange rates - factors determining trends	MAY 44(A)	You NEED 'Accountancy'	FEB 14(LE)
		Foreign exchange management	NOV 55(A)	DODDEN, M. J.	
		BRAITHWAITE, A. L.		Innocent in Switzerland, An	APR 56(A)
		Higher rate taxes	FEB 13(LE)		
UEC		BROKE, A.		E	
Shearer, J. F. (appointment)	JAN 21(N)	How are foreign earnings taxed?	MAY 68(A)	ELGAR, S. N.	
UEC draft issued	MAR 7(N)	Tax relief on property interest	MAR 110(A)	Spelling it out for Yorkshire	SEPT 20(LE)
UEC investment study	MAR 7(N)	BROWN, J. N.		ENGLISH, J.	
UEC draft on audit working papers	FEB 4(N)	Main points of the Pay Code, The	NOV 101(A)	F for Fellow - or Failed?	AUG 21(A)
UEC has a word for it	JAN 5(N)	BUCKLEY, A.		Test for Fellowship: the debate continues	OCT 18(LE)
UEC Auditing Statements Board closer	DEC 7(N)	Myddelton v Sandilands - a ringside view	APR 60(A)	EVANS, L. J.	
Use of another auditor's work, The	DEC 7(N)	BUSH, R. and C. WESTWICK		Inflation merry-go-round, The	OCT 19(LE)
World role for UEC?	JULY 1(L)	Getting down to the job of inflation ac-	JUNE 42(A)		
		counting		F	
				FF	
				'CC - Si Si' and up your mascot	SEPT 72(A)
				Get your retaliation in first	MAR 108(A)
				Legal, honest and ever so decent	DEC 82(A)
				On a matter of principle	JULY 66(A)
				Win a cuddly articulated clerk!	JAN 73(A)
				Zero comma nine per cent	MAY 112(A)
				FAULKNER, SIR E.	
				Banks failing industry - true or false?	JUNE 30(A)
				FIELDEN, M.	
				Thoughts on Sandilands	MAR 117(LE)
				FINCHAM, K. C.	
				Professional development in Canada	OCT 19(LE)
				FIRTH, A.	
				To contract out . . . or not?	JAN 60(A)
				FIRTH, Dr. M.	
				Beta value for unit trusts, A	NOV 73(A)
				FORBES, J.	
				Scent of corruption, The	MAY 21(LE)
				FRIELINK, PROFESSOR A. B.	
				Education in Holland	FEB 14(LE)
				FRIEND, M. and A. KENNEDY	
				Deferred taxation - a plea for flexibility	OCT 54(A)
				Deferred taxation - putting it into per-	
				spective	JULY 52(A)
				FYFE, I. M.	
				'Who owns whom' mix up, The	OCT 18(LE)
				G	
				GARDNER, R.	
				VAT and canal cruisers	SEPT 26(LE)
				GEMMELL, J.	
				Accountants' reports under the Solicitors'	
				Accounts Rules	DEC 84(A)
				£CPP and the small client	FEB 80(A)
				Training for the smaller firm	MAY 82(A)
				Unaudited financial statements	AUG 88(A)
				GIBBS, M.	
				More adventures in Sandilands	SEPT 22(LE)
				GIBBS, M., K. PERCY and R. SAVILLE	
				Sandilands and the effect on dividends	AUG 62(A)
				GLAZER, D.	
				Plea for Israel, A	MAY 21(LE)
				GODFREY, J. H.	
				Under fire - dynamic reporting	JAN 16(LE)
				GODWIN, M.	
				VAT - compliance costs to the independent	SEPT 48(A)
				retailer	
				GRANT, S. G.	
				Jay, Douglas, challenged	AUG 26(LE)

PART 2

A

ABERDEEN, M. E.	
Learning curves concept	JUNE 17(LE)
ADAM, J.	
Practitioner's plea	MAR 117(LE)
ADELBERG, PROFESSOR A. H.	
Forecasting and the US dilemma	OCT 83(A)
ALEXANDER, B.	
Analysed reporting - yes or no?	OCT 96(A)
Master's degree profession? A	SEPT 26(LE)
Solomons - who let who down?	DEC 98(A)
ALLEN, Bill	
Solomons Report - the great let-down,	AUG 52(A)
The	
ARCHER, S.	
Archer v Grinyer cont'd	APR 19(LE)
Debt - capacity gain	JAN 18(LE)
John Grinyer challenged	FEB 12(LE)
Master's degree profession? A	JULY 100(A)
More adventures in Sandilands	SEPT 24(LE)
Perrin under fire - 2	SEPT 23(LE)
Purchased goodwill - let's think again!	JAN 42(A)
Right and wrong use of a GPI	NOV 51(A)
ARGENTI, J.	
How can you tell if they are going bust?	OCT 42(A)
Planning, inflation and risk	APR 70(A)
ARMSTRONG, J. C.	
State auditors: honest, impartial and	
courageous	JULY 22(LE)
ASHE, T. M.	
Insider dealing - what can and should be	
done?	JUNE 50(A)
ATKINS, R. V.	
L and C saga, The - Atkins puts his case	APR 17(LE)

B

BALL, D. A. K.	
Give a child a chance	DEC 24(LE)
BARTON, D.	
Moving Companies House	JAN 46(A)
BELL, J. and ROBINSON, C.	
Communications - the key to an effective	
practice	APR 92(A)
BELL, R. L.	
Controlling director's pension, A	APR 88(A)
BENJAMIN, D. A.	
Presentation of funds statements, The	DEC 22(LE)

C

CARMICHAEL, K.	
Calculating stock relief	JULY 95(A)
CTT and agricultural property	FEB 58(A)
CTT and the question of wills	MAY 72(A)
Finance Bill 1976, The	JUNE 96(A)
Financing of a new limited company, The	AUG 98(A)
Fringe benefits - more on changes	OCT 61(A)
Fringe benefits - the changes	SEPT 86(A)
More on CTT and settlements	APR 80(A)
Tax problems of owning a home	DEC 36(A)
Question of 'to let or sell', A	JAN 70(A)
CARMICHAEL, K.; T. HOYES and R.	
W. SUDDARDS	
Choice for the landowner, The	MAR 92(A)
CARTY, J.	
Inflation accounting during the interim	
period	SEPT 34(A)
CHASTNEY, J. G.	
On to international accounting	JULY 76(A)
CHOUDHURY, N.	
Inflation accounting	JAN 17(LE)
CHURCHILL, M. and R. MACVE	
John Lewis idea - can it really work for	SEPT 62(A)
others? The	
CHURCHILL, M. and B. WARD	
How BMW computerised cash planning	JUNE 26(A)
CLAY, M. J.	
Distribution function, The	MAY 113(A)
Measurement of R and D, The	MAR 58(A)
Measuring the performance of management	NOV 68(A)
services	
COGHILL, R.	
Financial information: how and where to	APR 46(A)
get it	
COOPER, B. M.	
Training in industry	AUG 28(LE)
COTTERELL, S. G.	
Kariba Dam project, The	AUG 27(LE)
COTTON, B.	
Worker directors? Yes, but from all work-	
force levels!	DEC 77(A)
COWAN, T.	
Criteria for profit control	MAR 86(A)
Price control decisions - the realistic ap-	
proach	FEB 64(A)
CURRY, A. J.	
Third World aid	SEPT 26(LE)
CURRY, S.	
Further look at equity capital, A	FEB 42(A)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GRAYSON, A. J. Forestry industry, The Wood for the trees . . . , The GREEN, A. How our exam system really works Reasons behind the JULY PE II results, The GREEN, D. W. Source and application of funds GRINYER, J. R. Grinyer hits back Grinyer's last throw Sandilands: from the frying-pan into the fire? GUNSON, D. Art of 'lateral investment', The	SEPT 30(A) NOV 22(LE) SEPT 98(A) DEC 28(A) AUG 28(LE) MAR 118(LE) JULY 23(LE) JAN 34(A) DEC 66(A)	JAMESON, P. Verb SSAP? JARVIS, R. Need for quality reviews, The JAY, D., MP Counting the cost of our EEC membership JEFFREY-COOK, J. Separate assessment of wife's earnings JOSEPH, D. M. Charities and charisma JUNIOUS Passing of the old states of Europe, The	JULY 22(LE) MAY 76(A) APR 34(A) FEB 30(A) JUNE 18(LE) DEC 24(LE)	MERRETT, A. J. and A. SYKES No gain on holding gains . . . MICHAEL, T. Abolish the 'quota' system, says Takis MILLEN, J. Training the international banker of to- morrow MILLER-BAKEWELL, J. When charities need consultants MILLWARD, P. Where the professional examinations fail MITCHELL, D. CTT and works of art MITCHELL, J. W. Bureau - or 'in house'? MITCHELL, K. Know 'The Corporate Report' MITCHELL, K. and D. KOBRIN Planning for your client's will MITCHELL, M. and A. ROWE Should we adopt the German taxation system? MOIR, M. J. G. Hartley Baird case, The MORRELL, J. Better times ahead, but questions remain Commodity prices and inflation Food, prices and the money supply How big an upswing can we expect? Nightmare years over for the pound? Sterling and the money supply MORRIS, T. Students plea for a bigger say in Europe MYDDELTON, D. R. Inflation and the unreal world of Sandilands Perrin under fire - 1	FEB 12(LE) MAR 14(LE) APR 38(A) APR 48(A) OCT 16(A) JAN 18(LE) FEB 76(A) DEC 101(A) AUG 92(A) AUG 46(A) OCT 19(LE) DEC 18(A) AUG 19(A) OCT 14(A) SEPT 14(A) JUNE 13(A) JULY 16(N) JAN 12(A) FEB 34(A) JULY 22(LE)
H					
HAIGH, L. State auditors - fallible and human, too HANCOCK, E. H. Behavioural science HARRIS, G. Pass management accounting! HARVERD, A. D. Improve your profitability HATHERLY, D. Too obsessed with internal control? HAWORTH, T. G. Kariba Dam project and the accounts' role Salmon's secret addiction HEAFORD, TONY Cardiff based, UK success Developing your practice Indemnity on the agenda . . . HESKINS, R. S. Downward slope, The HEYWOOD, K. A. Advertising tax advice HILL, C. Casino for capitalists, A Innocent among EEC Directives HILL, M. Money advice plan: spread the word! HOLLIDAY, P. L. Students' reading habits HOLMES, G. Before buying your new home . . . Budget' 76 - a quick guide for accountants, The Complicate and be damned Crossing the t's in SSAP 10 Experimenting with CCA How to improve your interviewing London and County - so what went wrong? Lonrho board: uninformed, misled Many lessons of V & G, The Post-balance sheet events Pounds and pence of Covent Garden, The Related party transactions and the auditor Roadships Ltd. - yet another lesson for auditors Sad, sad case of Blanes Ltd., The Simple arithmetic, not linear programming Standardise funds statements HOLMES, G. and E. MEADE Parliamentary and Law Committee, The HOLMES, G. and N. TRAVERS One darned qualification after another HOLMES, K. H. Trustee function and the investment head- ache, The Trustee function in the light of CTT, The HOWARTH, B. What's a topping-up mortgage? HOYES, T.; K. CARMICHAEL and R. W. SUDDARDS Choice for the landowner, The HUDSON, H. CTT returns and the implications of Form 209 HUNTINGFORD, J. Students' reading habits	AUG 26(LE) JULY 24(LE) JULY 109(A) NOV 95(A) JAN 44(A) MAY 48(A) JAN 18(LE) JAN 82(A) APR 98(A) JULY 67(A) DEC 24(LE) JAN 16(LE) JUNE 92(A) AUG 96(A) FEB 17(A) AUG 30(LE) DEC 33(A) MAY 26(A) AUG 82(A) JAN 74(A) APR 76(A) SEPT 76(A) MAR 18(A) AUG 119(A) JUNE 84(A) MAY 86(A) JAN 22(A) JUNE 54(A) DEC 52(A) MAR 54(A) AUG 112(A) JULY 88(A) NOV 88(A) JUNE 58(A) JUNE 38(A) MAR 34(A) JAN 66(A) MAR 92(A) NOV 76(A) SEPT 24(LE)	KAPOOR, S. S. Value of learning curves, The KAZAZ, A. Picture transposition KEENAN, D. Guide to current legislation, A Avery Jones case, The British Eagle - misleading Brush up on your case law Changes in Jersey's company law Companies (No. 2) Bill, The Employment legislation updated Legal crossword Testing your company law Test your knowledge of case law in a 'facts situation' Your guide to the City Code KENNEDY, A. and M. FRIEND Deferred taxation - a plea for flexibility Deferred taxation - putting it into per- spective KERMODE, E. R. Speak, write or wave? KERR, I. VAT and canal cruisers KHANDERIA, V. Problems of being foreign, The KING, P. A. G. Subscription blues KIRKMAN, P. and C. NOBES Dividend policy and inflation KOBIRIN, D. and K. MITCHELL Planning for your client's will KOBIRIN, D. Little new light on lien rights Negligent valuation of shares	FEB 86(A) APR 18(LE) MAR 62(A) NOV 22(LE) JUNE 18(LE) APR 102(A) NOV 65(A) APR 20(A) DEC 73(A) JAN 88 JULY 108(A) JUNE 106(A) JAN 86(A) OCT 54(A) JULY 52(A) JAN 16(LE) SEPT 26(LE) NOV 22(LE) JUNE 18(LE) OCT 71(A) AUG 92(A) MAY 106(A) JAN 68(A)	K	
L					
LANGE, M. F. DE Commerce, science and art in our society L'ESTRANGE, J. Research study LICKISS, M. G. Extend your involvement - or else . . . Practitioners, look ahead! LIPSON, D. Why do good men shun the public sector? LYALL, D., R. PERKS and K. WRIGHT Create a State Auditing Board? - Yes and No . . .	NOV 22(LE) JUNE 18(LE) JAN 48(A) FEB 49(A) JAN 52(A) JUNE 34(A)	L		N	
N					
NAPPER, D. Treatment of revaluations and realisations of property NETHERCOTT, L. J. Oil - is discovery value accounting the answer? NOBES, C. R & D expenditure - ED17 lays down the rules NOBES, C. and P. KIRKMAN Dividend policy and inflation NORMAN, A. Computer frauds - are they a manageable risk? On to the brave new City?	MAY 40(A) JULY 28(A) JULY 58(A) OCT 71(A) OCT 78(A) MAR 98(A)	N		O	
O					
O'LEARY, T. Why Sheffield's paper should go further	JUNE 17(LE)	O		P	
P					
PARFITT, M. P. SSAP 6 - fundamental errors PARKER, J. M. Bureaucratic nonsense, That PARKER, L. D. Accountant's stake in the struggle for cor- porate power, The PARRY-WINGFIELD, M. A. Employee share options and incentives made easier . . . PASSMORE, R. H. Small practitioners Taxation of practices PATERSON, D. F. J. Holding gains - the long view PATON, SIR A. Kariba - Britain's role PATRICK, C. J. More adventures in Sandilands PEARCY, J. Widening role of the accountant in industry, The PEASNELL, K. V. Graduate profession - yes! A PEASNELL, K. V. and L. C. L. SKERRATT Standish challenged PERCY, K., M. GIBBS and R. SAVILLE Sandilands and the effect on dividends	JAN 15(A) OCT 19(LE) DEC 44(A) APR 54(A) MAY 21(LE) APR 18(LE) MAR 117(LE) JUNE 17(LE) SEPT 22(LE) AUG 72(A) MAY 116(A) MAY 20(LE) AUG 62(A)	P		Q	
Q					
JAMES, S. Index-linked income tax?	JAN 15(A)	Q		R	
R					

XIII 021

MI

Accountancy

The Journal of

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

1977

VOLUME 88

Accountancy

Index to Volume LXXXVIII — 1977

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (A) — Article | (N) — News. |
| (BR) — Books reviewed. | (T) — Table. |
| (L) — Leader. | (QR) — Qualified or amplified report. |
| (LE) — Letter to the Editor. | |

This index is in two parts. In Part 1 items are listed by subject, and where they cross the boundaries of several subjects, suitably cross-indexed. The subject headings employed are listed below. Part 2 of the index is an index by author.

Part I

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| Accountants on the move (see People) | Examinations (see Education and training) | People |
| Accounting | Exposure Drafts (see Accounting Standards) | Practice |
| Accounting bodies | Finance | Precedents quoted |
| Accounting Standards (see separate heading for International Accounting Standards) | Frauds | Professional news |
| Advertising (see also Ethics) | Government (including Inspectors' Reports) | Publications |
| Auditing | Inflation accounting | Published accounts |
| Bankruptcies, receiverships and liquidations | In Practice (see Practice) | Qualified and amplified reports (and articles and letters on) |
| Below the Line | Inspectors' Reports (see Government) | Retail Price Index (tables only) |
| Books reviewed | Institute | Retail Price Index (articles and letters on) |
| Building Societies | Insurance | Sandilands (see Inflation accounting) |
| Bullock Report, The | International Accounting Standards | Speeches and Lectures (see People) |
| Business news | Interviews | Statement of Standard Accounting Practice (see Accounting Standards) |
| CCAB | Investment | SPAC |
| Companies (mentioned in articles, etc) | Law | Stock Exchange (other than investment) |
| Competitions | Law cases (see Precedents quoted) | Students |
| Computing | Leasing | Surveys |
| Corporate Report, The | Letters to the Editor | Tables |
| Courses, Seminars, Congresses, etc. | Management and management accounting | Tax |
| Economics | Multinationals | Tax cases (see Precedents quoted) |
| Education and training (including CPE) | Nationalised industries | UEC |
| EFC | Office machinery, computers and systems | |
| Ethics | Overseas | |
| | Pensions | |

Accounting

Accountants advising the small firms by R. D. Back	OCT 52(A)
Accounting information — it's not all at the Co-op by K. Anderson	DEC 56(A)
Accounting profession in Russia, The by D. T. Bailey	MAR 70(A)
Accounts lesson for government? by P. Dean	SEPT 94 (A)
Banks' accountancy services — an assurance	NOV 6 (N)
Before the great upheaval by E. Woolf	MAR 104(A)
Clean the Augean stables by J. Rous	NOV 39(LE)
Disposal of shares in subsidiaries by D. Pendrill	FEB 108(A)
EEC Fourth Directive	JULY 18(N)
Growth of accountancy in India, The by M. Bose	MAY 36(A)
How would you share the cost? by G. Holmes (quiz)	OCT 143(A)
SEC clamps down on gas and oil industries	DEC 13(N)
SEC hardens on foreign companies' disclosure	DEC 13(N)
Study in creative accounting, A by K. Mitchell	NOV 125(A)
Too little and too late? US plan for 'reform from within' by D. Solomons	NOV 12(N)
Use of computers in a small practice, The by G. Scoble	DEC 48(A)
US report recommends an all-the-year-round audit by G. W. Davies	AUG 28(A)
Wraps off linear programming, The by K. Matthews	SEPT 106(A)

Accounting Bodies

Accountants' Christian Fellowship plans AICPA measures to improve US accounting	JAN 6(N)
Banks' net monetary assets, Inflation Accounting Steering Group's Working Report on	OCT 14(N)
Birmingham and West Midlands Society shows the way	MAY 68 (A)
CABA: more members will need help	SEPT 12 (N)
Certified Accountants welcome ED 18	JUN 6(N)
District Society presidents, new Examination of business accounts by Inspectors of Taxes	JUN 8(N)
'Give more financial information to workers,' says 100 Group	AUG 38(N)
Groups d'Etudes (draft Directive)	NOV 86(A)
Incomes at the lower levels	FEB 6(N)
International Federation of Accountants	JUN 8(N)
International Study Group winds up	JAN 15(N)
London accountants press on P ₁ Code	NOV 14(N)
London and District Society election	OCT 9(N)
London and District Society's hectic year (annual report)	SEPT 14(N)
London Chartered Accountants' wide range of activities by B. Waters	FEB 7(N)
New committee (for members not in practice)	MAY 8(N)
New IASG working parties get on with it	AUG 12(A)
New International Federation of Accountants soon	OCT 9(N)
Question Cross wasn't asked, The by E. Woolf	MAR 5(N)
Report of a committee under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Cross of Chelsea (Cross Report)	JUN 8(N)
Revised constitution for the IASC	DEC 129(A)
Sheffield Society's centenary dinner	DEC 80(A)
Sheffield Society — 100 years on, The by A. M. Hoe	NOV 15(N)
South Essex students (new society formed)	APR 10(N)
South Western Society (formation of)	OCT 130(A)
Three accountancy bodies to award a junior qualification by J. Ross	JULY 10(N)
	FEB 7(N)
	NOV 4(N)

PAGE

Treatment of changing prices in financial statements: a summary of proposals (IASC discussion paper)
True and fair (new quarterly bulletin) by Audit Practices Committee

Accounting Standards

Accounting for deferred taxation (ED 19)	JUN 76 (A)
Accounting for foreign currency transactions (ED 21)	OCT 75 (A)
Correction to ED 21	DEC 5 (N)
Accounting for Leases (ED 13)	OCT 14(N)
Accounting Standards Committee plans to implement CCA in 1977 accounts	SEPT 4(N)
American ED seeks complete disclosure on 'loss contingencies'	DEC 13(N)
Analysis of audit problems under ED 18, An	FEB 4 (N)
ASC Standards and Exposure Drafts moving ahead	DEC 4(N)
Auditor's reports on statement of source and application of funds (SSAP 10)	MAY 30 (A)
Australian Standard on extractive industries	MAR 9(N)
Capital maintenance and monetary items by I. Leeson	DEC 119 (A)
CCA alone is not enough (ED 18)	JAN (L)
CCA baby with the bathwater! Don't throw out the (Keymer/Haslam resolution)	JUN (L)
Comments on ED 18	SEPT 5(N)
Compulsory Standards? 'I prefer commonsense' — S. Kitchen (speech)	JAN 5(N)
Confusion over treatment of deferred taxation	NOV 16(N)
Cost of ED 18, The by K. A. Sherwood	OCT 39(LE)
Current Cost Accounting — ED 18	JAN 45 (A)
Current Cost Accounting — ED 18	JUN 72(A)
Current position of ASC subjects	DEC 61(T)
Deferred tax accounting — a critique of ED 19 by P. Burns	OCT 80(A)
Draft auditing Standards (APC)	APR 5(N)
Economic value with or without tax by S. Keane	OCT 109(A)
ED on group accounts out soon	JULY 7(N)
ED 18 could cost £125m	AUG 8(N)
ED 18 in practice: CASSL course gets down to cases	MAY 6(N)
'ED 18 is too complicated' — ICMA	MAY 15(N)
ED 21 — Institute conference 11 November	OCT 4(N)
ED 21 — is sitting on the fence ever justified?	NOV 6(N)
Future Standards	APR 5(N)
ED 18 — your early comments please	FEB 6(N)
Group Accounts (Proposed SSAP: ED 20)	AUG 82(A)
IAS 4 — pressure on industrial accountants	FEB 5(N)
Industrial accountants reactions to ED 21	DEC 5(N)
Institute and ED 18: a question of faith	MAY 12(N)
List of dates when published in 'Accountancy'	OCT 8(T)
Research and development Standard this year (SSAP 13)	OCT 8(N)
Riddle? — when is a building not a building?	NOV (L)
Should the property companies climb down over SSAP 12?	OCT (L)
Son of Sandilands — Exposure Draft 18 by A. Buckley	MAR 60 (A)
SSAP 10 and life assurance companies	APR 5(N)
Stock Exchange and inflation accounting	FEB 8(N)
Strong Council support for ED 18	APR 4(N)
They huff . . . and they puff (ED 18)	APR (L)
Treatment of changing prices in financial statements: a summary of proposals (IASC discussion paper)	MAY 74(A)
UK and Irish Standards will conform with international Standards	AUG 8(N)

PAGE

US accounting standards under massive scrutiny (Metcalf Report)
Who will rock the boat on depreciation?

Advertising

Advertising and publicity: members' responsibilities	SEPT 7(N)
Advertising — legal snags delay talks	OCT 9(N)
Lord Grade's advert raises eyebrows	OCT 7(N)

Auditing

Auditing in India — a legacy of problems by M. Bose	JULY 11(N)
Auditing principles and practice by F. C. de Paula	OCT 40(LE)
Audit sampling by E. R. Kermode	JUN 121(LE)
Auditing standards — let's not denigrate ourselves too much by I. Macfarlane	FEB 78(A)
Auditors must measure up to independence by E. Woolf	MAR 18(A)
Audit problems ahead with small companies? by J. Gemmell	JULY 48(A)
CCA — some practical audit considerations by I. H. Davison	FEB 50(A)
Company failure — long-range prediction not enough by J. Argenti	AUG 46(A)
Employment opportunities in internal audit by A. Chambers	DEC 108(A)
External auditor — his role and cost to society, The by Professor R. Briston and R. Perks	NOV 48(A)
Fashionable toy? A by PE II student	APR 28(LE)
Future of auditing is in our own hands, The by I. H. Davison	JULY 84(A)
Going, going, gone — four factors which predict by R. Taffler and H. Tishaw	MAR 50(A)
In a world where everyone is honest	NOV (L)
Joint audit 'no longer justified'	SEPT 9(N)
Left recommends DoT control of the accounting profession	DEC 10(N)
Other recent developments in US (Auditing Standards Nos. 8, 15, 16, 18)	AUG 28(N)
Planning and Supervision (AICPA Exposure Draft)	OCT 14(N)
Problems of obtaining bank confirmations in Germany by M. Harding	AUG 88(A)
Required Communication of Material Weaknesses in Internal Accounting Control (AICPA Standard)	OCT 14(N)
Routine testing: an audit perspective by J. R. Etor	JUN 56(A)
Science of routine testing, The by J. R. Etor	JULY 40(A)
Segment Information (AICPA Standard)	OCT 14(N)
Small audits: the profession faces a choice of three roads	SEPT (L)
'Time . . . auditors . . . please' by E. Woolf	SEPT 81(A)
Treatment of foreign subsidiaries by D. Pendrill	JULY 93(A)
Working papers of a computer auditor, The by P. Sulcas	NOV 134(A)
Your opinion please	JAN 28(LE)

Bankruptcies

Effect of winding up on a receivership by D. Keenan	DEC 19(N)
Insolvency Act 1976 — amnesty for bankrupts	OCT 18(N)
Receivers should give more information to creditors	JULY 21(N)

Below the Line

Dear Morpeth Steering Group by JF	MAY 117 (A)
Sanity through stealth by JF	MAR 84(A)
Strictly a matter of attitudes by JF	SEPT 121(A)
Up the revolution by JF	DEC 116(A)
Well, what a coincidence! by JF	JUN 54(A)

iii

PAGE

[illegible]

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Barker & Dobson	SEPT 10(N)	Romalpa	MAY 61(A)	Communicating Financial Information	NOV 36(N)
BICC Ltd. (appointment of new auditors) (correction to)	SEPT 23(N)	Russell, Bernard Limited	NOV 94(A)	Corporate Insolvency	FEB 24(N)
Bland Payne (Employee Benefit Consultants) Ltd.	OCT 15(N)	Safe Computing Ltd.	FEB 10(N)	Corporate tax — five Institute courses to note by A. Broke	DEC 36(N)
BOC International Ltd.	MAY 7(N)	Schlesinger Group, The	AUG 11(N)	Corporate Tax Planning	MAY 24(N)
Bond Worth Holdings	SEPT 24(A)	Schlesingers Investment Management Services Ltd.	MAR 9(N)	Corporate Tax Planning	DEC 36(N)
Brayhead Ltd.	SEPT 10(N)	Shell	JUN 11(N)	Corporation Tax	MAY 24(N)
Britannia Arrow Holdings	JAN 9(N)	Skibben Winton Construction Ltd.	APR 13(N)	Corporation Tax	DEC 36(N)
Britannia Group	OCT 11(N)	Slater Walker	JAN 28(LE)	Current Tax Problems	DEC 36(N)
British aerospace	FEB 9(N)	Slater Walker (book on)	NOV 149(BR)	Current Tax Problems	MAY 24(N)
British Steel Corporation	SEPT 23(N)	Slater Walker Securities	FEB 9(N)	Disclosure of information to employees	SEPT 23(N)
Canadian Forest Products Ltd.	APR 50(A)	Slater Walker Securities	SEPT 10(N)	ED 18 in practice: CASSL course gets down to cases	MAY 6(N)
Carroll, P. J., & Co. Ltd.	SEPT 22(N)	Slater, Walker Securities (change of name)	OCT 11(N)	ED 21 — Institute conference, 11 November	OCT 4(N)
Chart Tutors (merger)	FEB 9(N)	Tate & Lyle	APR 10(N)	EEC Developments and their Immediate Impact on the UK Company	SEPT 33(N)
Ciba-Geigy	JUN 9(N)	Tenens, Howard, Services Ltd.	OCT 11(N)	Effective speaking	JUN 30(N)
CMG Computer Management Group (Southern) Ltd.	APR 76(A)	Tenens, Howard, Services Ltd.	NOV 10(N)	Effective writing	JUN 30(N)
Colt International and Associated Companies Ltd.	SEPT 28(N)	Thomson McLintock (the first 100 years)	JAN 9(N)	8-nation conference makes CCA pledge	AUG 5(N)
Companies House (move of)	MAY 65(A)	Wedgewood Ltd.	NOV 24(A)	11th International Congress of Accountants (Munich)	APR 15(N)
Computer Sciences International United Kingdom Ltd.	MAY 10(N)	Willment, John, (Automobiles Limited)	NOV 93(A)	Employment Pay and Price Legislation	AUG 21(N)
Conference Board in Europe, The (new institution established)	MAY 9(N)	Wood, Edward, & Co. Ltd.	APR 13(N)	Employee pensions: 'In' or 'out'	MAY 42(N)
Coopers & Lybrand	NOV 30(N)			European students' London conference	APR 12(N)
Credit Collections	MAR 11(N)			Family Company Planning	MAY 24(N)
Delta Metals	APR 12(N)			5th International tax conference	OCT 15(N)
Desoutter Brothers (Holdings) Ltd.	JULY 56(A)			Forecasts, trends and limitations (Dutch day)	APR 5(N)
EDITH	JUN 11(N)			FT organises European tax conference	MAR 15(N)
Equity Funding	DEC 9(N)			History of accountancy and actuarial science up to 1820	MAR 9(N)
Equity Funding Corporation of America	JAN 30(A)			Housing association audits	OCT 36(N)
Estate Duty Office (change of name)	MAR 11(N)			IASC's 3-day meeting (IED 6 etc.)	MAY 5(N)
Euro-VAT Services	FEB 13(N)			Institute's annual conference looks ahead	AUG 6(N)
Equity Capital for Industry	OCT 22(N)			Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia — 6th National Congress	NOV 13(N)
Financial Advice Centre	SEPT 10(N)			Institute's computerised accounting package course	OCT 4(N)
Fryer Whitehill & Co. (merger)	DEC 4(N)			Insurance industry (accounting for)	OCT 36(N)
General Electric Company Ltd.	OCT 13(N)			Internal Auditing in the Public Sector — State of the Art in 1977	OCT 8(N)
Gigate Holdings Ltd. (Inspectors appointed)	JUN 15(N)			International Conference on Accounting Education — 4th (Berlin)	NOV 15(N)
GKN Mills Building Services Ltd.	JUN 10(N)			International Corporate Tax Planning	MAY 24(N)
Gregory, J. A., (Car Sales) Ltd.	APR 19(N)			International Corporate Tax Planning	DEC 36(N)
Grunwick Processing Laboratories Ltd.	JAN 9(N)			Is your computer audit knowledge advancing?	JULY 32(N)
Hambro Provident Assurance Ltd.	AUG 7(N)			Liquidations and Receiverships	FEB 24(N)
Hilton, Ralph, Transport Services Limited	AUG 21(N)			Living with Development Land Tax	MAY 24(N)
ICI	MAR 31(LE)			London Young Chartered Accountant (new lunchtime talks)	NOV 7(N)
ICI	NOV 60(A)			New handbook on Continuing Professional Education 1977	AUG 32(N)
ICFC	MAY 66(A)			Office as the Administration Nerve-centre of a Business, The	SEPT 23(N)
Ideal Homes (Coventry) Ltd.	FEB 10(N)			Partnership Tax Planning	MAY 24(N)
Jordan & Sons	SEPT 18(N)			Pension schemes (problems of accounting for)	OCT 36(N)
London School of Accountancy, The	AUG 30(N)			Personal Income Tax	MAY 24(N)
London School of Accountancy liquidation	DEC 5(N)			Planning for the Family Company	DEC 36(N)
London & Counties Securities	DEC 10(N)			Property companies (accounting and tax problems of)	OCT 36(N)
Lonrho	AUG 15(N)			Research needs in financial reporting	JULY 13(N)
Lord, Cyril, Carpet Sales Ltd.	JUN 11(N)			Schlesingers' gilt conference	MAR 9(N)
Lotus Cars	DEC 18(N)			Scottish Institute's Summer School	AUG 7(N)
Lyons, D. F., & Co. Ltd.	AUG 11(N)			Small practitioner weekend course	MAR 9(N)
Manwith Investments Ltd.	APR 13(N)			Solicitors' Accounts Rules	OCT 36(N)
Marks and Spencer Limited	JUN 12(N)			Special audits	OCT 36(N)
Moret & Limperg (merger)	DEC 94(A)			Spicer and Pegler's 75th birthday conference	DEC 11(N)
Moret & Limperg Fryer Whitehill (merger)	OCT 13(N)			Strathclyde conference on Government control	MAR 4(N)
Norcros	OCT 13(N)			Strathclyde symposium	MAY 4(N)
Norwest Holst Limited	MAY 9(N)			Taxation Aspects of Doing Business in the USA	AUG 21(N)
Norwich (Maxim's) Ltd.	JUN 10(N)			Taxation of Property, The	MAY 24(N)
Pacioli, Lucia, Society	AUG 16(N)			Taxation of Trusts, The	MAY 24(N)
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. (Queen's Award for Export Achievement)	MAR 84(A)			Tax conference — Young Solicitors Group	OCT 13(N)
Price Waterhouse	JUN 9(N)				
Pye of Cambridge Ltd.	MAR 4(N)				
Raybourne Group Ltd. (Inspectors appointed)	DEC 21(N)				
Record Ridgway Ltd.	JUN 10(N)				
Redman Heenan International Ltd.	APR 10(N)				
Reed International Ltd.	FEB 8(N)				
Reed Paper Ltd.	SEPT 22(N)				
Rich, Donald & Co. (merger)	SEPT 22(N)				
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation	JUN 9(N)				
Roadships Ltd.	JUN 11(N)				
Robson Rhodes & Co.	MAR 31(LE)				
	JULY 9(A)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Tax deduction training course for construction industry (GKN Mills Building Services Ltd.)	APR 19(N)	Brand of masochism? A by A. C. Harper	FEB 28(LE)	Masochism and all that (CPE) by T. D. Smith	MAR 28(LE)
Tax Updated	MAY 24(N)	Calculators in exam rooms by R. J. Visana	JUN 120(LE)	Minimum standards of student training to be achieved before a member shall be eligible to become or to remain an authorised principal (official announcement)	SEPT 76(A)
Tax Updated	DEC 36(N)	CIPFA's nine case studies	NOV 8(N)	More and more graduates choose accountancy by B. A. Maynard (speech)	JAN 5(N)
Teaching of Business Finance	FEB 12(N)	Continuing professional education — compulsory for some	MAY 26(A)	Moving from HCA to CCA by E. Woolf	NOV 137(A)
Training wholly in industry a threat to Members' stature	JUN 9(N)	CPE — your questions answered by D. Richards	JUN 31(A)	New degree course for public sector	SEPT 5(N)
UEC 1978 Congress for Dublin	DEC 13(N)	Cure for our ills from the medical profession? A by Professor T. Gambling	MAR 100(A)	New look at exams? by C. M. Vlieland-Boddy	JULY 102(LE)
Understanding stockbrokers' business	OCT 36(N)	Dear Mr Examiner by K. R. Mitchell	MAR 29(LE)	No cramming exercises by R. E. G. Perrins	JULY 104(LE)
UnEAS conference	MAY 7(N)	Definition for hour by D. M. Birns	JULY 106(LE)	Not all graduates, please by J. Carley	SEPT 36(LE)
Economics		Dilemma of a student in a large firm (anonymous)	MAY 121(LE)	£1m Scottish appeal for education centre and endowment fund	DEC 7(N)
Accountants and the traps of financial forecasting by M. Shanks	OCT 26(A)	Dundee offers new 'multi-discipline' degree	JAN 9(N)	PE I and after by N. Eley	MAR 23(A)
Barnett, Joel, on UK fiscal policy	APR 8(A)	Education and Training Committee reports on examinations and the underlying education policy	JUN 40(A)	PE I — where students went wrong by J. Wooller	APR 109(A)
Big boost for UK trade with EEC	FEB 12(N)	Employment and the training contract — the legal position	MAR 12(N)	PE II comparison by P. Saxton	NOV 39(LE)
British managers at the crossroads by J. Argenti	NOV 54(A)	Employment opportunities in internal audit by A. Chambers	DEC 108(A)	PE II (pass rates) by R. Mintey	MAR 24(A)
Budget and the Treasury's forecasts, The by J. Morrell	MAY 20(N)	Exam Pass Rates	MAR 6(N)	Problems of investment appraisal by K. Mitchell and D. Rosebery	JUN 108(A)
Budget (December) — A chilly New Year	APR 20(A)	Examiners report on PEI by I. Harvey	NOV 143(A)	Productivity and the proper fees by V. S. Judd	AUG 40(LE)
Changing pattern of taxation, The by J. Morrell	MAY 91(A)	Examiners Report on PE II	JUN 114(A)	Raising professional competence by D. Lyall and W. M. McInnes	MAY 29(A)
Employment and inflation by R. A. Rayman	MAR 29(LE)	Fault in logic?, A by C. Matthews	JULY 104(LE)	Reading examiners' minds by G. Hollis	FEB 68(A)
Fearing to tread? by M. R. W. Brooke	MAY 119(LE)	50-minute hour, The by T. E. Cooke	JUN 120(LE)	Reality for examinations by I. Strange	JAN 28(LE)
Member calls for less trivia, more 'real leadership' by G. R. James	FEB 18(A)	First 'technician' exam no walk-over	SEPT 6(N)	Resignation of auditors by E. Woolf	AUG 44(LE)
More investment but little confidence by J. Morrell	APR 6(A)	From the grass roots — Foundation by R. A. Stevens	MAR 23(A)	Revised training contract and entry into contracts of non-graduate students	JUN 71(A)
New prices policy, A by J. Truscott and N. Miller	MAY 80(A)	Foundation — a disaster area? by M. J. Parry	MAR 30(LE)	Scottish Institute recommends CPE	JUN 7(N)
New prices policy, A (CCAB consultative document)	JULY 26(A)	Foundation course — an unsatisfactory compromise?, The by M. Pratt	DEC 88(A)	Scottish Institute's exam pass-rates	NOV 8(N)
North Sea and the £, The by J. Morrell	AUG 26(A)	Foundation courses — grading of results (Education and Training Committee)	NOV 83(A)	Simple question on CCA, A by E. Woolf	MAY 108(A)
Pay enigma and the new bargaining outcome, The by J. Morrell	MAY 19(N)	Fundamental training by R. A. Collinge	JULY 102(LE)	63,370 Volunteers — you, you and you	MAR (L)
Pay policy (speech by J. Lyons)	JUN 22(A)	Genuine accountant? The by J. M. Dando	JAN 26(LE)	Specialist career routes for the accountant by R. Vaughan	DEC 104(A)
Pressure of unemployment, The by J. Morrell	SEPT 13(N)	Graduate in small practices, The by D. Kent	AUG 86(A)	Student exchanges — an experiment by L. Couldwell and J. Mordy	JULY 60(A)
Price Commission — so much to do, so little time . . . by J. Truscott	OCT 10(N)	Has the E & T policy failed? by M. Lickiss, A. Green and C. Walters	MAY 44(A)	Student grant versus salary by I. R. Davies	OCT 39(LE)
Separate currency for Irish Republic, A	MAR 16(A)	Help! Your present is my future by G. Doyle	MAR 38(A)	Student pass rates: Institute must act! by R. Alexander	APR 24(A)
So very much depends on Stage Three by M. Shanks	DEC 26(A)	HND: new ruling on Foundation exemptions	MAY 13(N)	Students divided on education by M. Greenwood	NOV 145(A)
Stronger pound — but what should we do with it?, A by M. Shanks	NOV 26(A)	ICMA broadens experience demands	SEPT 5(N)	Students' symposium — a call for two tiers by I. Harvey and G. Holmes	APR 64(A)
Trend changes affecting the business cycle by J. Morrell	FEB 28(LE)	ICMA — 36.2 per cent pass rate	OCT 7(N)	Study leave and student society activities	DEC 5(N)
UK economic crisis? by B. S. Strand	DEC 30(N)	Imperfect guides? by M. A. Wood	JULY 102(LE)	Study in creative accounting, A by K. Mitchell	NOV 125(A)
UK executives 'hard-pressed' on living standards	DEC 8(N)	Improve trainee selection process, President urges	JUN 7(N)	Subjective probability and the concept of risk in project appraisal by M. Parry	JAN 119(A)
Wage pressures mean markets could stay volatile by J. Ross	OCT 10(N)	In defence of students by J. P. Stansfield	FEB 27(LE)	Teaching the teachers (CPE) by B. H. White	MAR 29(LE)
What next in stock market? Surge, pause or setback?	AUG 98(A)	Institute bites off more than it can chew by L. Smith	APR 27(LE)	Three accountancy bodies to award a junior qualification by J. Ross	NOV 4(N)
What's domestic credit expansion? by W. R. Tolfree	JAN (L)	Institute devotes more care to industrial members, The by B. Allen	JULY 22(A)	Trainee in a small practice, The by R. S. Benson	DEC 39(LE)
Where accountants fear to tread	SEPT 26(A)	Institute education policies by P. J. Pardo	NOV 146(LE)	Training accountants for industry	JULY 8(N)
World economic recovery rate slows down, The by M. Shanks		Institute of Accounting Staff (establishment of joint junior qualification)	AUG 6(N)	Training aids: Robson Rhodes cuts new ground	JULY 9(A)
		Institute registration figures down	FEB 7(N)	Training chartered accountants in industry	JULY 70(A)
		Integrated training for students? by AC	NOV 40(A)	Training is the foundation by D. S. Tallon	JULY 38(LE)
		International Conference on Accounting Education — 4th	NOV 15(N)	Transfer of training contracts?	AUG 92(A)
		Introducing a newcomer — the value added statement by D. Pendrill	DEC 92(A)	Treatment of foreign subsidiaries by D. Pendrill	JULY 93(A)
		Is Council wrong to allow calculators in exam rooms? by E. R. Kermod	MAY 121(LE)	Unlikely proposals (CPE)	JULY 106(LE)
		Is longer training the answer? by N. Eley	AUG 93(A)	Value for money by F. F. Fish	JUN 120(LE)
		July PE II results help to efface that black December	OCT 4(N)	Wanted — guaranteed safeguards for student education by P. Ranford	DEC 102(LE)
		Last straw? The (CPE) by F. F. Fish	MAR 28(LE)	Whatever happened to the Solomons Report? by P. Hendrick	MAR 20(A)
		Local education authority awards for Foundation courses	MAY 13(N)	What you should know about s54 by D. Keenan	JAN 116(A)
		London School of Accountancy liquidation	DEC 10(N)	Why you should study trusts? by D. Keenan	OCT 113(A)
		London training centre available for hire, A	NOV 11(N)		
		Mashiter replies (pass rates) by D. Mashiter	MAR 24(A)		

EEC

Big boost for UK trade with EEC
Draft EEC Directive on tax harmonisation
EEC accountants query proposed Directive on group accounts
EEC company law (CCAB evidence)
EEC company law: CCAB doubts over supranational proposals
EEC company law — group accounts (CCAB memorandum)
EEC Fourth Directive
EEC Second Directive and UK company law
EEC sixth Directive on VAT will help with self-finance
Groupe d'Etudes (draft Directive)
New company helps to claim VAT refunds in EEC countries
New regulations for insurance companies
EEC statute for European companies (CCAB memorandum)

Ethics

Cross Committee gets on with the job
Ethics — are we going fast enough? by B. Currie
House magazines
Institute statement on members' shareholdings in audit client companies
Price Waterhouse and a question of ethics
Profession 'in furnace of its afflictions' Professor E. Stamp (lecture)
Profession's 'crisis of credibility' — Kitchen
Shareholdings in audit client companies
UEC Draft Statement on Independence

Finance

Accountants on City inquiry committee
BACS — electronic funds transfer by L. Parker
Benefits of confidential factoring by J. Wooller
British managers at the crossroads by J. Argenti
Car leasing by T. Dodsworth
Cash flow and practice finance by W. J. Fowles
Costs and the rewards of payment discounts, The by M. Stern
DCF — to 'D' or not to 'D'? by G. Spier
Exemption from dividend controls
Financing small businesses — Wilson
Committee wants to know about 'marginal' cases
Foreign currency loans tax concession
Guidance on short-term money rates
How to play the float and win by P. Frazer
Keynes and the monetarists by W. R. Tolfree
New way of raising capital, A (finance secured against stocks) by J. Wooller
Problems of present value theory by K. Mitchell
Raising the finance from a bank by G. Huntley
Stock dividend option, The by R. J. Lister and J. C. Eckford
Stock market sanguine on pay settlements
What do the clearing bank figures imply? by K. Pope
When to discount your bills of exchange by M. Stern
When to discount your bills of exchange by M. Stern (correction to)

PAGE

Frauds

Auditors detect expense claims irregularities
Beware fraud — even as you read this
Finding the fraud by A. B. Cox
Lesson of Equity Funding — the ultimate indictment by E. Woolf
SEC rebuke for another big firm
Whinney Murray (irregularities discovered in receiverships department)
Accountancy firms not required to display charges
Accountants on City inquiry committee
Accountant views the Treasury, An by R. Davis
Appointment and cost of DTI Inspectors
'Better management accounting in Government' urged (CCAB)
Budget 1977 — a quick guide, The by I. Harvey
Business Names Registry to go on
Challenge to appointment of DoT inspectors
Class 4 contributions — repayment supplements
Clean the Augean stables by J. Rous
Companies House (move of)
Company index on film available from CRO
Company reports (future of)
Complaints (Ombudsman's report)
Credit Collections (investigation)
Dividend control exemptions
DoT inspections system under review
Employment legislation (amendment to article in January issue)
Examination of business accounts by Inspectors of Taxes (notes of a meeting)
Exchange control — 31 August deadline
Future of company reports
Giro withdrawals (new £50 limit)
Green Paper on company reports — too little stress on quality?
Healey's, Denis, reflationary package
Healey's selective aid scheme under way
'Improve Government management accounting'
Inland Revenue overtime ban
Insider dealing
Insider dealing (Parliamentary question)
Insolvency committee
Inspectors appointed
Inspectors' Reports — Maxwell hits out
Inspectors' Report on Bernard Russell Limited
Inspectors' Report on John Willment (Automobiles) Limited
Interest relief (reduction in rate)
Interest relief rate (reduction)
Interest relief (Industry Act)
Investment grant time-limits
Left recommends DoT control of the accounting profession
London accountants press on Pay Code
Local education authority awards for Foundation courses
Local Government Act: approved auditors
Main features of Healey's July package
National Enterprise Board guidelines
National Insurance contributions and the working married woman
National Insurance contributions and the working married woman
NI refund claims
New National Insurance contributions. The
New prices policy, A by J. Truscott and N. Miller
New regulations for insurance companies

PAGE

DEC 11(N)
MAY 6(N)
AUG 40(LE)
JAN 30(A)
NOV 13(N)
NOV 11(N)
JULY 19(N)
FEB 9(N)
NOV 119(A)
JUN 10(N)
JULY 7(N)
MAY 40(A)
JULY 17(N)
OCT 20(N)
NOV 8(N)
NOV 39(LE)
MAY 10(A)
OCT 18(N)
JULY 18(N)
SEPT 19(N)
APR 12(N)
JUN 11(N)
DEC 5(N)
FEB 5(N)
NOV 86(A)
JULY 5(N)
DEC 17(N)
FEB 12(N)
SEPT 16(N)
DEC 17(N)
FEB 5(N)
OCT 7(N)
DEC 21(N)
JUN 11(N)
SEPT 23(N)
MAR 13(N)
JUN 10(N)
JULY 13(N)
NOV 94(A)
NOV 93(A)
NOV 20(N)
DEC 18(N)
APR 15(N)
MAY 9(N)
DEC 10(N)
SEPT 14(N)
MAY 13(N)
JULY 18(N)
AUG 17(N)
FEB 5(N)
APR 13(N)
MAY 6(N)
AUG 15(N)
JAN 7(N)
APR 6(A)
NOV 19(N)

Norwest Holst seeks injunction to restrain Inspectors
OPB: bigger say for employers, employees
Pensions and benefits go up in November
Price Code fails on replacement costs (CCAB memorandum)
Proposals to make priests employees
Publication of Statements by the Investigation and Professional Standards Committees
Queen's Speech — little ado about much, The by G. Janner
Selective Investment Scheme (speech by K. Sharp)
Spelling it out — Mr Healey's autumn Budget by K. Carmichael
State loans and grants for manufacturing co-ops
Time limits for investment grant applications
Whitehall is target in bumf-of-month contest
Wood, Edward, & Co. Ltd. (Inspectors' Report)
Wrong way round (printing error in certificates of incorporation)

Inflation Accounting

Accounting Standards Committee plans to implement CCA in 1977 accounts, The
After the CCA meeting — a time to search for common ground...
Auditing Standards — a plea for debate by P. Hughes
Banks' net monetary assets, Inflation Accounting Steering Group's Working Party Report on
Beware the CCA trap by C. J. Ball
Capital maintenance and monetary items by I. Leeson
CCA and the right use of GPI numbers by F. Clarke
CCA baby with the bathwater! Don't throw out the (Keymer/Haslam resolution)
CCA check-list, A (International accounting and financial report)
CCA — learning from Delta by T. J. Waggatt
CCA — some practical audit considerations by I. H. Davison
'CCA Standard must be generally acceptable'
CCA: wide-sweeping educational plans
Certified accountants call off CCA vote
Certified Accountants welcome ED 18
Common ground in CCA issues by P. D. Reynolds
Compulsory CCA — think before you vote by M. N. Haslam and K. D. Keymer
Current cost accounting — or we have nothing (Keymer/Haslam resolution)
8-nation conference makes CCAPledge
Exposure period over, consultation goes on (ED 18)
Government and CCA
Government still in favour
How can financial reporting survive Morpeth? by P. E. M. Standish
How did the Steering Group tackle the problems of CCA? (ED 18) (SSAP7) by C. Westwick
Hyde — too little and too late? by G. Holmes
Inflation accounting — an interim recommendation

vii
PAGE

JUN 10(N)
MAY 8(N)
JULY 19(N)
SEPT 14(N)
OCT 18(N)
NOV 93(A)
DEC 16(A)
MAY 8(N)
DEC 52(A)
OCT 17(N)
MAR 5(N)
MAY 8(N)
APR 13(N)
JUN 11(N)
SEPT 4(N)
AUG 4(N)
JAN 26(LE)
MAY 68(A)
OCT 39(LE)
DEC 119(A)
NOV 42(A)
JUN(L)
JAN 7(N)
JUL 56(A)
FEB 50(A)
AUG 5(N)
JAN 20(A)
SEPT 4(N)
JUN 8(N)
SEPT 35(LE)
JULY 102(LE)
JULY(L)
AUG 5(N)
JULY 6(N)
JAN 7(N)
AUG 4(N)
SEPT 40(A)
JAN 42(A)
DEC 128(A)
DEC 74(A)

	PAGE
Inflation accounting in France: 'where passion too often triumphs over reason' by Professor R. H. Parker	JULY 11 (N)
Interim guidelines soon on inflation accounting (Hyde report)	NOV 6 (N)
Introducing a newcomer — the value added statement, by D. Pendrill	DEC 92 (A)
Irish company gives CCA figures too	FEB 9 (N)
Legal implications of CCA, The (ISAG discussion paper)	FEB 98 (A)
Moving from HCA to CCA by E. Woolf	NOV 137 (A)
Not so simple by Professor J. M. S. Risk	JAN 26 (LE)
Problems of depreciation under a CCA system by C. W. Nobes and P. R. A. Kirkman	FEB 40 (A)
Redman Heeman first to publish CCA accounts after Morpeth	FEB 8 (N)
Restatement accounting by D. L. B. Green	AUG 54 (A)
Spelling it out by G. M. Paterson	JAN 26 (LE)
Spurious political motives by A. J. Beevor	SEPT 36 (LE)
They huff... and they puff (ED 18)	APR (L)
Towards a Standard on CCA...	JUN 8 (N)
Use of price indices in financial reporting. The by I. Hogg and J. Brennan	OCT 68 (A)
Voluntary CCA would spell confusion — new President (Speech)	JULY 4 (N)
Whelk-stall accounting?	AUG (L)
Yo-Yo accounting? by C. W. Taylor	SEPT 35 (LE)

Institute

'Accountancy' is essential reading — and that's official	MAY 12 (N)
Advising the needy	NOV 5 (N)
Annual meeting — Council and District Societies	JAN 12 (N)
Council elections (1977)	JAN 5 (N)
'Essential reading' or 'official material'?	JUN 4 (N)
'Free' magazine for all? by J. C. Morrell	SEPT 39 (LE)
Institute Council elections, The	APR 4 (N)
Institute's annual conference looks ahead	AUG 6 (N)
Institute's new fees and subscription rates	NOV 4 (N)
Institute's new Technical Director, The	MAY 12 (N)
Institute statement on members' shareholdings in audit client companies	OCT 5 (N)
Institute wants audit clamp on town halls	JAN 5 (N)
International Register: a service for members	JUN 5 (N)
Journal postal rates	NOV 6 (N)
Jubilee celebrations	FEB 12 (N)
Library at your service, The	NOV 81 (N)
Loyal address (to the Queen)	MAR 6 (N)
Maynard on 'serving the small business'	DEC 5 (N)
Members' restaurant Christmas fare	DEC 6 (N)
Office Holders	JUN 7 (N)
Parliamentary and Law Committee — so much to do...	AUG 13 (N)
Profession's 'crisis of credibility' — Kitchen	JULY 5 (N)
Publication of Statements by the Investigation and Professional Standards Committees	NOV 93 (A)
Question Cross wasn't asked, The by E. Woolf	DEC 129 (A)
Quick meals at Institute restaurant	AUG 7 (N)
'Raise subscriptions or face deficit'	JUN 4 (N)
Refreshing comments by A. J. Hird	JULY 104 (LE)
Registration fee raised	SEPT 6 (N)
Report of a committee under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Cross of Chelsea (Cross Report)	DEC 80 (A)
Results of contested Council elections	JUN 6 (N)
Subscriptions reminder	JAN 6 (N)
This journal's role	MAY (L)
Treatment of changing prices in financial statements: a summary of proposals (ISAC discussion paper)	MAY 74 (A)
Whatever the catering occasion, Moorgate Place improves on it	JUN 66 (A)

Insurance

Cost of unfair dismissal by E. Mitchell	AUG 15 (N)
Health insurance (Institute-sponsored scheme)	DEC 6 (N)
If a key executive falls under a bus, what then? by P. Gartland	MAR 44 (A)
Indemnity insurance for receivers and liquidators by W. H. Batchelor	SEPT 21 (N)
'Recognise accountants as insurance advisers' (CCAB)	APR 11 (N)
Unfair Contract Terms Act — check your insurance cover now	DEC 18 (N)

International Accounting Standards

Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date (IED 10)	AUG 78 (A)
IASC progress (publication dates for IAS 8, ED 13 and revised preface)	DEC 13 (N)
IED 10 is directors' problem by S. Sedgwick	SEPT 36 (LE)
Information to be disclosed in financial statements (IAS 5)	DEC 72 (A)
International Accounting Standard No. 4: Depreciation accounting	FEB 84 (A)
International Exposure Draft on R. & D.	MAR 7 (N)
International Standards — why we need them by I. Harvey	MAR 96 (A)
Pressing on with International Standards	NOV 15 (N)

Interviews

Barnett, Joel, on UK fiscal policy by C. N. Mackay	APR 8 (A)
Bryan, Sir A. — The modest pottery knight who broke a tradition by C. N. MacKay	NOV 24 (A)
Chadwick, Edgar, — plain speaker by C. N. MacKay	SEPT 98 (A)
Forte, Sir Charles — How to be a Knickerbocker Glory millionaire by C. N. MacKay	AUG 22 (A)
Hyde, W. — Behind the Interim Report... a man called Bill by C. N. MacKay	DEC 24 (A)
Mackworth-Young, G. W. — Leading merchant banker by C. N. MacKay	JUN 18 (A)
Maynard, B., Meet, Institute President for 1977-78	JULY 66 (A)
Mette, W. R., Jr. — Will UK follow US lead on firms division? by G. Holmes	DEC 12 (A)
Seeborn, Lord — A captain of industry... helping with finance by C. N. MacKay	OCT 24 (A)
Sharp, K. — Accountancy in Government by G. Holmes	APR 60 (A)
Smith, L. — From Deptford... to the Palace at the helm of BOC by C. N. MacKay	SEPT 24 (A)
Unfair treatment? (Letter to Editor on E. Chadwick interview)	OCT 40 (LE)
Villiers, Sir C. — My policy for British Steel by G. Holmes	APR 50 (A)

Investment

Advising on home purchase finance by S. Haberman and H. Karsten	JAN 106 (A)
Authorised depositaries — duties and responsibilities	NOV 4 (N)
Borrowings in foreign currency	FEB 86 (A)
Capital rationing by M. Rutledge	AUG 42 (LE)
Convertible loan stocks — a good investment by H. Brown and H. Perry	AUG 58 (A)
EDITH takes advantage of roll-over relief	DEC 9 (N)
Equity market euphoria gives way to caution by J. Ross	NOV 10 (N)
European investment analysis by Dr S. J. Gray	OCT 92 (A)
Exchange control deadline	SEPT 6 (N)

PAGE

Fewer individuals own company shares	NOV 10 (N)
Government stocks and the private investor by P. M. Taylor	OCT 138 (A)
Guidance on short-term money rates	DEC 9 (N)
Have qualifications, will travel... by A. Broke, H. Brown and H. Perry	APR 38 (A)
Hyde proposals and the investor — stockbrokers' views	DEC 9 (N)
Investment division of Slater Walker under new name	FEB 9 (N)
Investment grant time-limits	MAY 9 (N)
Investing in Spain? Beware...	MAR 42 (A)
Long-term view is bright for not-so-stable gilts by J. Mullett	NOV 9 (N)
Minimum lending rate	FEB 10 (N)
Performance table follies by S. Dev	APR 42 (A)
Performance table follies by S. Dev (correction)	MAY 19 (N)
Performance table follies — continued by G. F. Quick	JUN 26 (A)
Problems of investment appraisal by K. Mitchell and D. Rosebery	JUN 108 (A)
Schlessinger's personal investment management	AUG 11 (N)
Valuing private company shares by Dr R. M. Lall	DEC 62 (A)
Variable interest rate bonds — a new approach by G. Finn	AUG 10 (A)
Wage pressures mean markets could stay volatile by J. Ross	DEC 8 (N)
What next in stock market? Surge, pause or setback?	OCT 10 (N)
Your rented office could be a long-term investment	AUG 21 (N)

Law

Abbattoir manager unfairly dismissed	MAR 13 (N)
Accountancy firms not required to display charges	JULY 19 (N)
Accountant as an expert, The by G. Janner	SEPT 74 (A)
Accounting information — it's not all at the Co-op by K. Anderson	DEC 56 (A)
Advertising — legal snags delay talks	OCT 9 (N)
Agricultural compensation not chargeable capital gains tax	JUN 17 (N)
Alleged destitution of debtor no ground for refusing receiving order	OCT 21 (N)
Apportionment of child allowance	JUN 17 (N)
Authorised depositaries — duties and responsibilities	NOV 4 (N)
Automatic indexation — yes or no?	SEPT 19 (N)
Bankruptcy set-off rule challenged	OCT 21 (N)
Books are plant for tax relief purposes	MAR 15 (N)
Breaches of the Companies Acts	JUN 11 (N)
Brush up on your case law by D. Keenan	APR 104 (A)
Can a right to litigate be assigned?	JULY 20 (N)
Capital gain on share transfer	AUG 19 (N)
Capital gains tax and house occupied by beneficiaries of a discretionary trust	JUN 16 (N)
Capital gains tax on caravan	JUN 17 (N)
Case law for students by N. A. Coiden and C. L. Vincenza	AUG 44 (LE)
Challenge to appointment of DoT inspectors	OCT 20 (N)
Change in accounting basis sets corporation tax poser	MAR 15 (N)
CCAAB presses for company law changes	AUG 15 (N)
CGT — Effect of lack of planning permission	NOV 20 (N)
CGT market value rule applies on acquisition	DEC 21 (N)
CGT: Rank Xerox exemption bid fails	JULY 15 (N)
CGT: shares disposal	JULY 15 (N)
CGT — the judicial view by H. Baxter	NOV 105 (A)
Clarification on directors' and auditors' signatures	DEC 17 (N)
Closed shop for company auditors next year	DEC 17 (N)

	PAGE
Community Land Act and its effects — one year on . . . The by R. Goodchild	APR 82(A)
Companies Act 1976	JULY 19(N)
Companies Act 1976 — a time-table for action	APR 16(N)
Companies Act 1976 disclosure exemption	JUN 11(N)
Companies Act 1976 gets into gear, the Companies Act 1976 — Orders coming into force	MAR 12(N)
Companies Act 1976 Statutory Instruments	OCT 17(N)
Companies Act, The — what it means to the accountant by D. Keenan	JULY 18(N)
Companies Act — what it means to the accountant by D. Keenan (amendment to)	FEB 16(A)
Companies winding-up rules amended, The	APR 18(N)
Companion sister entitled to claim under Family and Dependents Act 1975	OCT 18(N)
Considerations on Romalpa by E. R. Burton	JULY 21(N)
Consumer Credit Act: commencement order	MAY 61(A)
Consumer Credit Act 1974: exemption under 16(1)	JULY 19(N)
Consumer Credit Act: further provisions	APR 18(N)
Consumer Credit Public Register (now available)	JAN 7(N)
Constructive dismissal: New decision affects rules by G. Janner	NOV 17(A)
Constructive dismissal: repudiation of contract by G. Janner	OCT 19(N)
Corporation tax 'minefield'	AUG 19(N)
Cost of unfair dismissal by E. Mitchell	AUG 15(N)
Damages against Peats	DEC 11(N)
Deeds of covenant — a timely review by R. P. Ray	MAR 34(A)
Directors' right to inspect the books	JUN 12(N)
Disclosure of information to unions by G. Janner	JUN 86(A)
Dismissal without warning by G. Janner	DEC 126(A)
DLT and partnerships	MAY 13(N)
Driver on way to hospital refused to give specimen	AUG 15(N)
EEC Second Directive and UK company law	JUN 11(N)
Effect of power to revoke a settlement	JULY 16(N)
Effect of winding up on a receivership by D. Keenan	DEC 19(N)
£8m negligence claim against auditors	AUG 15(N)
Employees' investment	MAR 10(N)
Employees' time off	APR 18(N)
Employment and the training contract — the legal position	MAR 12(N)
Employment legislation updated: the law governing dismissal by D. Keenan	JAN 87(A)
Employment Protection Bill 1977	JULY 18(N)
English court protects goodwill of Maxim's	AUG 16(N)
Equal Opportunities Commission wants tax law changed for women	OCT 22(N)
Estate agent's negligent valuation	FEB 15(N)
Estate agent steals deposit: who suffers?	FEB 15(N)
Estate duty and a problem of partial intestacy	DEC 22(N)
Explaining sections 1-8 Companies Act 1976 by D. B. Nottage	MAY 119(LE)
Father's will — five conditions set poser	JUN 13(N)
Finance Act 1977 — foreign employments by K. Carmichael	NOV 22(N)
Finance Bill, 1977 — VAT points clarified (CCAB reply)	NOV 7(N)
Hire of a prestige car a 'reasonable' act	JUN 13(N)
Incorporation — advantages and disadvantages by C. Smith	OCT 42(A)
Insolvency Act 1976 — amnesty for bankrupts	OCT 18(N)
Insolvency Act 1976 — the main changes, The	AUG 14(N)

Insolvency and 'special circumstances' by G. Janner	AUG 16(N)
Insolvency review	MAY 16(N)
Instant companies at £80 a go	APR 15(N)
International bank sues Price Waterhouse	DEC 13(N)
Interpretation of rent review clauses	DEC 19(N)
Intestate succession	APR 18(N)
Land Registry — registration of title	APR 17(N)
Laws on unfair dismissal, The by G. Janner	OCT 86(A)
Lay off warnings	JULY 20(N)
Legal implications of CCA, The (IASG discussion paper)	FEB 98(A)
Limited corporate member of Stock Exchange: liability of directors	MAR 13(N)
Liquidation — no charge on book debts to be registered	DEC 18(N)
Liquidator litigates at own risk when he initiates proceedings	APR 19(N)
Liquidator not liable for rates during 'work-in'	MAY 16(N)
Main provisions of the new Companies Act	JAN 10(N)
Mini Budget, That	JAN 9(N)
Minority shareholders' action can go on by D. Keenan	SEPT 18(N)
New Companies Bill outlaws insider dealing	NOV 19(N)
New Insolvency Act: main provisions	JAN 9(N)
No accounts, so no postponement of excessive tax	OCT 23(N)
No duty on auctioneers to obtain purchase money from buyers	SEPT 17(N)
No indemnity when smuggled jewellery is burgled	JUN 13(N)
Overseas trusts — 'monstrous assessments'	DEC 23(N)
Parliamentary and Law Committee — so much to do . . .	AUG 13(N)
Production of accounts to Commissioners	JULY 15(N)
Product suitable for use in a boat increases VAT rate	OCT 21(N)
Professional negligence barrister's immunity	JULY 21(N)
Publican and his VAT, A	SEPT 20(N)
Public companies to have new designation	SEPT 16(N)
Purchase of land — self-appointed agent's duty to account	SEPT 17(N)
Questionnaire on solicitors' pay	FEB 12(N)
Race Relations Act — discrimination in employment, The by D. Keenan	SEPT 15(N)
Release from contract: payment from employee to employer taxable	JUN 16(N)
Rent-review clauses in leases of business premises	MAY 17(N)
Requirements for self-financing productivity schemes by J. Brown	NOV 18(N)
Resignation of auditors by E. Woolf	JULY 92(A)
Restrictive practices in relation to services	MAY 16(N)
Right clothes for job or no tax relief	AUG 19(N)
Sale of jointly-owned home ordered on ex-husband's bankruptcy	JUN 12(N)
Sale of property not frustrated by subsequent listing	MAR 14(N)
Salomon v Salomon bars retirement relief	APR 16(N)
Settlement of trust property — CTT and transitional relief	SEPT 20(N)
Sex discrimination — still room for chivalry	AUG 17(N)
Slater case saga, The	AUG 17(N)
Solicitor who used clients' money	SEPT 17(N)
Special relationship of an articulated clerk, The	OCT 19(N)
Stamp duty relief in mergers	JUN 16(N)
Storage costs awarded	JULY 19(N)
Students and the 'mischief' of section 54 by B. A. Buckle	MAR 28(LE)
'Subject to contract' negotiations for purchase of land	MAY 17(N)
Subscription to professional bodies	JULY 17(N)
Surtax — retrospective legislation unfair?	JULY 16(N)

Tax avoidance — artificial transactions in land	DEC 23(N)
Taxpayer's neglect to disclose income	NOV 21(N)
Three inches of water in loo a 'flood'?	FEB 15(N)
Tithe Redemption Annuities,	SEPT 19(N)
Trades, professions and vocations carried on partly abroad	DEC 20(N)
Trade union membership agreements	APR 17(N)
Trust fund income should be shared equally	OCT 20(N)
Unfair Contract Terms Act — now let the seller beware G. Janner	OCT 16(N)
Unfair Contract Terms Bill leaves auditors' liability unlimited	JULY 17(N)
Unemployment benefit refund liability	JULY 18(N)
Unfair Contract Terms Act — check your insurance cover now	DEC 18(N)
'Unfair dismissal,' but no compensation	OCT 19(N)
Unquantified debt no ground for winding-up	NOV 18(N)
Unsolicited 'earned' gift can be taxable, An	OCT 23(N)
Value of repurchase option is part of purchase price	OCT 23(N)
Valuing private company shares by Dr R. M. Lall	DEC 62(A)
VAT on petrol	DEC 21(N)
VAT — private use of company's cars	JULY 16(N)
VAT review — on and on goes the talk	SEPT 20(N)
What are 'normal working hours'?	SEPT 18(N)
When a testator is elderly and infirm	MAY 18(N)
When is a bank transaction processed by computer complete?	OCT 21(N)
Where shareholders' approval not needed for director's compensation	AUG 17(N)
Who 'ordinarily' works abroad?	MAY 16(N)
Why capital gains tax avoidance scheme failed	NOV 21(N)
Why you should study trusts? by D. Keenan	OCT 113(A)
Winding up — publishing company operated against public interest	SEPT 17(N)
Wives charging husbands for sex (South African ruling)	OCT 15(N)
Women workers finish — unfair to men	JULY 20(N)

Leasing

Car leasing by T. Dodsworth	AUG 66(A)
Car leasing by P. 'Waymark	AUG 70(A)

Letters to Editor

ACASS education policy by D. F. Williams	FEB 26(LE)
Accept the differences by P. Yardley	NOV 39(LE)
Accountancy in India by K. M. Elavia	SEPT 39(LE)
Accountant's worth, An by E. R. Kermode	SEPT 39(LE)
All-graduate or a last-resort profession by R. Ford	FEB 26(LE)
Auditing principles and practice by F. C. de Paula	OCT 40(LE)
Auditing Standards — a plea for debate by P. Hughes	JAN 26(LE)
Barking up wrong tree (accountants' fees) by A. H. Ormond	SEPT 39(LE)
Better a 'has been' than a 'never was' by J. W. Kay	FEB 29(LE)
Beware the CCA trap by C. J. Ball	OCT 39(LE)
Brand of masochism? A by A. C. Harper	FEB 28(LE)
Capital rationing by M. Rutledge	AUG 42(LE)
Case law for students by N. A. Coiden and C. L. Vincenza	AUG 44(LE)
Clean the Augean stables by J. Rous	NOV 39(LE)
Comm' on ground in CCA issues by P. D. Reynolds	SEPT 35(LE)
Compulsory CCA — think before you vote by M. N. Haslam and K. D. Keymer	JULY 102(LE)

	PAGE
Cost of ED 18, The by K. A. Sherwood	OCT 39(LE)
Dear Mr. Examiner by K. R. Mitchell	MAR 29(LE)
Definition for hour by D. M. Birns	JULY 106(LE)
Dilemma of a student in a large firm	MAY 121(LE)
Dodging the issue? by J. W. Bayliss	JAN 28(LE)
Explaining sections 1-8 Companies Act 1976 by D. B. Nottage	MAY 119(LE)
Fashionable toy? A by PE II student	APR 28(LE)
Fault in logic?, A by C. Matthews	JULY 104(LE)
Fearing to tread? (economics) by M. R. W. Brooke	MAR 29(LE)
Fees and practice profitability by C. B. Peak	OCT 39(LE)
Finding the fraud by A. B. Cox	AUG 40(LE)
Focus on women by R. G. Pegler	JULY 106(LE)
Foundation — a disaster area? by M. J. Parry	MAR 30(LE)
'Free' magazine for all? by J. C. Morrell	SEPT 39(LE)
Fundamental training by R. A. Collinge	JULY 102(LE)
Genuine accountant? The by J. M. Dando	JAN 26(LE)
Getting s 482 right (correction to International tax planning by P. Perlstein) by L. A. Angell	APR 28(LE)
How good are job agencies? by A. F. James	MAR 31(LE)
IED 10 is directors' problem by S. Sedgwick	SEPT 36(LE)
Imperfect guides? by M. A. Wood	JULY 102(LE)
In defence of students by J. P. Stansfield	FEB 27(LE)
Institute bites off more than it can chew? by L. Smith	APR 27(LE)
Institute education policies by P. J. Pardo	NOV 146(LE)
Is Council wrong to allow calculators in exam rooms? by E. R. Kermode	MAY 121(LE)
Is our valve on upside down? by R. Mintey	JUN 120(LE)
Job-hunter's dilemma by A. Snow	AUG 44(LE)
Last straw? The (CPE) by F. F. Fish	MAR 28(LE)
Masochism and all that (CPE) by T. D. Smith	MAR 28(LE)
Member calls for less trivia, more 'real leadership' by G. R. James	MAY 119(LE)
M for Million by F. W. Daniels	JULY 106(LE)
Million-dollar question by S. M. Rixson	JAN 28(LE)
Million-dollar question — cont'd by F. W. Daniels	MAR 30(LE)
Mutual benefit in working abroad by J. Mumby	NOV 39(LE)
New look at exams? by C. M. Vlieland-Body	JULY 102(LE)
No cramming exercises by R. E. G. Perrins	JULY 104(LE)
Not all graduates, please by J. Carley	SEPT 36(LE)
Not so simple by Professor J. M. S. Risk	JAN 26(LE)
Pair of breaches? A by J. H. Godfrey	MAR 30(LE)
Pay an average wage by D. R. Winch	JAN 29(LE)
PE II comparison by P. Saxton	NOV 39(LE)
Productivity and the proper fees by V. S. Judd	AUG 40(LE)
Reading examiners minds by G. Hollis	JAN 28(LE)
Reality for examinations by I. Strange	AUG 44(LE)
Refreshing comments by A. J. Hird	JULY 104(LE)
Skinner, J. V. by J. H. Tresman	MAR 31(LE)
Spelling it out by G. M. Paterson	JAN 26(LE)
Spurious political motives by A. J. Beevor	SEPT 36(LE)
Student grant versus salary by I. R. Davies	OCT 39(LE)
Students and the 'mischief' of section 54 by B. S. Buckle	MAR 28(LE)
Students' referendum by M. J. Burnett	DEC 102(LE)
Taxing oneself? A by A. White	AUG 40(LE)
Teaching the teachers (CPE) by B. H. White	MAR 29(LE)
Thorn by any other name, A by W. L. I. Newman	APR 52(LE)
Trainee in a small practice, The by R. S. Benson	DEC 39(LE)
Training is the foundation by D. S. Tallon	JULY 38(LE)
True and fair qualification? A by E. R. Kermode	DEC 39(LE)
UK economic crisis? by B. S. Strand	FEB 28(LE)

UK residents working abroad by B. H. Lyons	MAR 30(LE)
Unfair treatment? (interview of E. Chadwick) by J. H. Clarke	OCT 40(LE)
Unlikely proposals (CPE) by N. J. Brinn	JULY 106(LE)
Wanted — guaranteed safeguards for student education by P. Ranford	DEC 102(LE)
Your opinion please	JAN 28(LE)
Yo-Yo accounting? by C. W. Taylor	SEPT 35(LE)

Management

Aide-memoire for planning a move of offices by J. A. Heaford and J. Fairley	MAY 100(A)
British managers at the crossroads by J. Argenti	NOV 54(A)
Chief financial officer — UK and US style, The by M. Springman	JUN 96(A)
Commonsense of forecasting by J. Argenti	APR 54(A)
Company failure — long-range prediction not enough by J. Argenti	AUG 46(A)
Construction project management by J. E. Strafford	SEPT 56(A)
Constructive dismissal: repudiation of contract by G. Janner	OCT 19(N)
Evaluating the production function by M. J. Clay	MAY 82(A)
How you can help your report writers by J. Fletcher	MAR 64(A)
How would you share the cost? by G. Holmes (quiz)	OCT 143(A)
Management consultancies (acceptance to Joint Register of Management Consultancy Organisations)	MAR 7(N)
Now for the new masters, And by J. Argenti	JAN 94(A)
Operation survival — and after by B. Warnes	FEB 46(A)
Pity the fixed-income by P. Easson	APR 102(A)

Multi-Nationals

Curbing Multi-nationals	NOV 10(N)
Labour's plans to curb multi-nationals	OCT 11(N)
Making multi-nationals' reporting standards clear to foreigners	FEB 7(N)

Nationalised industries

Development of the waterways by D. Thompson	NOV 97(A)
My policy for British Steel by G. Holmes and Sir C. Villiers	APR 50(A)
Post Office and those very bizarre 'excessive profits,' The by J. Cockcroft and M. Norman	AUG 11(N)
Price cut on Post Office UK-US link	JULY 30(N)

Office machinery

Accurate lightning money counter	SEPT 28(N)
Addressing machine to suit your needs, An	DEC 29(N)
Automatic typewriters	SEPT 28(N)
Better binding for your documents, manuals . . .	DEC 29(N)
Binding machine (Databind)	OCT 30(N)
Briefcase projector for microforms	SEPT 28(N)
Burroughs adding machine, New	NOV 29(N)
Business computers, new multi-purpose	NOV 29(N)
Calculating newcomers	OCT 29(N)
Calculator watch, The	NOV 29(N)
Cash register with up to 27 totals, A	OCT 29(N)
Computer data by telephone	JULY 30(N)
Computerised accounting for solicitors	MAR 10(N)
Computerised nominal ledger service gives 40 per cent time cut	OCT 29(N)
Computerised pensions	OCT 29(N)
Desktop machine to collate	JULY 30(N)
Dictating your needs	OCT 30(N)
Faster folding for the bigger mailroom	DEC 29(N)

Fixed asset computer system will ease burden of CCA	FEB 10(N)
Handy tough plastic pop-in paper binder	AUG 24(N)
Improved systems for Association	AUG 8(N)
Machine designed by accountants (computer)	SEPT 28(N)
Micro-computer for the small firm, A	DEC 29(N)
'micro' economics of space saving, The	MAY 9(N)
Necol converter upgrades computer language	AUG 24(N)
Neopost shredder	SEPT 28(N)
New calculators from Burroughs	JULY 30(N)
New card filing system to suit you	AUG 24(N)
New PABX can grow as the firm grows	OCT 29(N)
New Twinlock wages systems	MAR 11(N)
Office printer gives 210 pages a minute in colour	NOV 29(N)
On-line computer system for professional bodies	DEC 29(N)
Paper shredder that gobbles paper clips	JULY 30(N)
Paragon Manipost	MAY 9(N)
Programmable desk top calculator	SEPT 28(N)
Quarterly year-planner	OCT 30(N)
Reset postal franking machines in seconds (computer-based)	DEC 29(N)
'Select-it-yourself' takes away mystique	AUG 24(N)
Shredding machine (new Fordigraph CC9)	OCT 29(N)
Solicitors' on-line access to computer service	JULY 30(N)
Solution to filing problems	OCT 30(N)
Tamperproof clear plastic envelopes	JULY 30(N)
These are the toughies from Ofrex (binders)	AUG 24(N)
Timers to tick on your desk	AUG 24(N)
Twinlock Ltd. (manual on employment legislation)	NOV 29(N)
Typewriter that 'corrects' itself, The	DEC 29(N)
Typewriter with a 'memory' for accountants?	MAR 10(N)
UK's first pocket-size printing calculator	SEPT 28(N)
Versatile desk-top photocopier	DEC 29(N)
Weighing machine (A weight of feathers cuts heavy losses)	OCT 29(N)

Overseas

Accept the differences by P. Yardley	NOV 39(LE)
Accountancy in India by K. M. Elavia	SEPT 39(LE)
Accountants strike (Ghana)	SEPT 23(N)
Accountants visit the European Parliament by G. Holmes	NOV 19(N)
Accounting in Belgium and West Germany	FEB 11(N)
Accounting in Italy by M. Stillwell	JAN 7(N)
Accounting profession in Russia, The by D. T. Bailey	MAR 70(A)
AICPA measures to improve US accounting	OCT 14(N)
AICPA's new chairman	JAN 6(N)
American ED seeks complete disclosure on 'loss contingencies'	DEC 13(N)
American publicly-traded corporations (providing copies of financial reports)	OCT 15(N)
Australian Standard on extractive industries	MAR 9(N)
Auditing in India — a legacy of problems by M. Bose	JULY 11(N)
British accountants down the brain-drain: can we afford it? by J. Cockcroft and M. Norman	JULY 9(N)
California's unitary tax plan draws world concern by G. W. Davies	OCT 14(N)
Considerations of working overseas by R. Norman	AUG 90(A)
European investment analysis by Dr S. J. Gray	OCT 92(A)
Growth of accountancy in India, The by M. Bose	MAY 36(A)
Have qualifications, will travel . . . by A. Broke, H. Brown and H. Perry	APR 38(A)

	PAGE
Home exchange holiday offer from Ontario	OCT 5(N)
Inflation accounting in France: 'where passion too often triumphs over reason' by Profes or R. H. Parker	JULY 11(N)
Investing in Spain? Beware . . .	MAR 42(A)
Lord Grade's advert raises eyebrows	OCT 7(N)
Mutual benefit in working abroad by J. Mumby	NOV 39(LE)
New Trinidad and Tobago accountancy tuition organisation, A	SEPT 23(N)
No comfort for US accounting firms (Met-calf Report)	MAR 6(N)
Other recent developments in US (Auditing Standards Nos. 8, 15, 16, 18)	AUG 28(N)
Planning and Supervision (AICPA Exposure Draft)	OCT 14(N)
Problems of obtaining bank confirmations in Germany by M. Harding	AUG 88(A)
Reporting overseas pension costs by P. G. Meins	OCT 110(A)
SEC rebuke for another big firm	NOV 13(N)
Too little and too late? US plan for 'reform from within' by D. Solomons	NOV 12(N)
Treatment of foreign subsidiaries by D. Pendrill	JULY 93(A)
US accounting standards under massive scrutiny (Metcalfe Report)	FEB 7(N)
Pensions	
Administering your firm's pension scheme	NOV 20(N)
Contracting out — a last warning to the tardy	DEC 18(N)
Explaining the pensions scheme to employees	MAY 7(N)
GMP upratings and residence abroad	NOV 120(N)
In or out: make the right decision by J. C. Vann	MAR 46(A)
Occupational Pensions Board warns laggards	FEB 5(N)
Pensions costs — an international study	JULY 7(N)
Pensions equality — plea for time to think	SEPT 5(N)
Pension funds management (advice available)	SEPT 28(N)
Pensions — tardy firms risk paying more	MAR 9(N)
Reporting overseas pension costs by P. G. Meins	OCT 110(A)
Some pension provisions allowable for tax in company accounts	APR 15(N)
'So what pension for me?' by J. C. Vann	APR 92(A)
There but for the grace of God . . . by K. Wright	DEC 114(A)
Would it be right to contract out? by L. P. Cleminson	SEPT 86(A)
You and the unions by J. M. Andrews	MAY 88(A)

People

Ainger, P. L. (appointed Inspector)	JUN 10(N)
Archer, A. (appointment)	MAY 114(A)
Ball, C. (resignation)	OCT 11(N)
Barton, D. (appointment)	AUG 8(N)
Baxter, Professor W. T. (honorary degree)	AUG 30(N)
Bayley, J. C. (Council resignation)	JUN 4(N)
Billingsley, R. (named in Reed International Ltd. case)	SEPT 22(N)
Bird, Professor P. A. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Blackburn, G. — Students' symposium — a call for two tiers	APR 64(A)
Blakey, J. (obituary)	AUG 33(N)
Boyd, J. V. (appointment)	NOV 23(N)
Bruce, P. (appointment)	JULY 8(N)
Carson, W. (appointment)	JULY 8(N)
Chapman, P. (appointment)	JULY 13(N)
Chetkovich, M. N. (AICPA's new chairman)	JAN 6(N)
Coates, J. J. D. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Cooper, J. A. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Cross, Lord, of Chelsea (Cross Report)	DEC 80(A)
Dempsey, G. (appointment)	JULY 8(N)

Edwards, W. F. (obituary)	OCT 32(N)
Evans, W. C. (appointment)	JULY 8(N)
Every, J. (appointment)	MAR 5(N)
Foyle, J. (appointment)	JULY 8(N)
Francis, J. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Frith, J. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Gledhill, R. — Students' symposium — a call for two tiers	APR 64(A)
Harris, M. (appointment)	MAR 6(N)
Heaton, J. S. (Council resignation)	JUN 5(N)
Heaton, R. B. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Hetherington, P. A. (appointment)	MAR 110(N)
Hildreth, J. (Speech)	NOV 30(N)
Hollobone, T. (PAYE sends drivers off the deep end)	SEPT 18(N)
Horton, C. F. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Howitt, A. V. (Queen's Award for Export Achievement)	JUN 9(N)
Huntingford, R. — Students' symposium — a call for two tiers	APR 64(A)
Keel, R. O. A. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Kirkpatrick, J. (speech)	DEC 7(N)
Kitchen, S. — Compulsory Standards? 'I prefer commonsense' speech	JAN 5(N)
Kitchen, S. (presentation)	MAR 6(N)
Kitchen, S. (speech)	MAR 10(N)
Kitchen, S. (speech)	JUN 7(N)
Kitchen, S. (speech)	JULY 5(N)
Leach, Sir R. (honorary degree awarded)	APR 32(N)
Leach, Sir R. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Leach, Sir Ronald (retirement)	OCT 32(N)
Lunch, J. (Council resignation)	JUN 5(N)
Macdonald, D. (new Director General of City Take-over Panel)	JAN 9(N)
Macleod, D. (appointment)	OCT 9(N)
Mashiter, D. Mashiter, David, bows out	MAY 113(A)
Maxwell, R. (speech)	JULY 13(N)
Maynard, B. (appointment)	JULY 4(N)
Maynard, B. (speech)	JULY 4(N)
McBrien, W. R. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Maynard, B. A. — More and more graduates choose accountancy (speech)	JAN 5(N)
Members honoured (list of)	AUG 6(N)
Middleton, T. C. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Morrice, M. J. — Union of Students (elections)	JAN 5(N)
Morris, R. C. (appointment)	JAN 24(N)
Morritt, R. A. (appointed Inspector)	JUN 10(N)
Munro, C. — Students' symposium — a call for two tiers	APR 64(A)
Newman, E. J. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Norman, A. (100th birthday)	MAR 10(N)
Peasnell, Dr. K. V. (appointment)	MAY 32(N)
Peters, K. C. — Peters calls for closed profession (speech)	JAN 6(N)
Phillips, V. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Queen honours 13 members, The	JULY 6(N)
Ranford, P. (appointment)	MAY 114(A)
Renshall, M. (appointment)	MAR 5(N)
Renshall, M. (appointment)	SEPT 6(N)
Richards, D. (appointment)	JULY 5(N)
Ridgeway, P. (obituary)	MAR 6(N)
Robichek, Professor A.A.	FEB 12(N)
Sayers, E. (appointment)	MAY 32(N)
Sayers, E. (appointment)	JULY 5(N)
Scarfe, P. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Sharp, K. (speech)	MAY 8(N)
Shaw, H. — Students' symposium — a call for two tiers	APR 64(A)
Shaw, J. C. (appointment)	MAR 110(A)
Sims, N. (appointment)	AUG 38(N)
Skinner, J. V.	MAR 31(LE)
Slater, J. (Slater case saga)	AUG 17(N)
Slater, J. (book on)	NOV 153(BR)
Smith, T. (elected to MP)	JUN 9(N)
Stamp, Professor E. — Profession 'in furnace of its afflictions' (lecture)	JAN 4(N)
Stamp, Professor E. (US lecture tour)	MAR 11(N)
Stewart, G. R. G. (apology)	FEB 13(N)
Sultan, T. — Students' symposium — a call for two tiers	APR 64(A)

Taylor, C. C. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Ward, G. (member at the Grunwick centre)	AUG 7(N)
Watson, D. (appointment)	MAY 114(A)
Webb, A. (retirement)	JULY 13(N)
Webb, A. (retirement)	SEPT 8(N)
Welsh, I. (appointment)	SEPT 23(N)
Welsh, I. (correction to)	OCT 15(N)
Westall, A. J. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Westwick, C. (appointment)	SEPT 6(N)
Westwick, C. (appointment)	MAY 12(N)
Wix, E. (appointment)	AUG 18(N)
Wright, E. K. (Council resignations)	JUN 5(N)
Wright, E. K. (retirement)	FEB 30(N)

Practice

Accountants advising the small firms by R. D. Back	OCT 52(A)
Aide-memoire for planning a move of offices by J. A. Heaford and J. Fairley	MAY 100(A)
Auditing standards — let's not denigrate ourselves too much by I. Macfarlane	FEB 78(A)
Audit problems ahead with small companies? by J. Gemmell	JULY 48(A)
Ethics — are we going fast enough? by B. Currie	JUN 91(A)
Fees and practice profitability by C. B. Peak	OCT 39(LE)
Getting their cash flows right by R. Chapman	JAN 100(A)
Graduate in small practices, The by D. Kent	AUG 86(A)
How you can help your report writers by J. Fletcher	MAR 64(A)
If a key executive falls under a bus, what then? by P. Gartland	MAR 44(A)
Moving offices — planning, control by J. A. Heaford and J. Fairley	MAY 94(A)
Personal advice for sole practitioners	OCT 13(N)
Referral of problems by practising members	SEPT 6(N)
Why you too need Interfirm Comparison by D. Slade	MAY 102(A)

Precedents

Aberdeen Construction Group Ltd. v IRC	NOV 105(A)
Aberdeen Construction Group Ltd. v IRC	AUG 19(N)
Aberdeen Construction Group v IRC	DEC 124(A)
Allison v Murray	NOV 110(A)
Aluminium Industrie Vaasen v Romalpa	APR 106(A)
Aluminium Limited Vaasen v Romalpa	MAY 61(A)
Aluminium Limited Vaasen v Romalpa	OCT 114(A)
Amalgamated Investment & Property Co. Ltd. v John Walker & Sons Ltd. (1976)	MAR 14(N)
Ashbury Railway Carriage Co. v Riche	OCT 114(A)
Ayerst v C & K (Construction) Ltd.	NOV 117(A)
Baber v Kenwood Manufacturing Co. Ltd. and Whinney Murray & Co.	SEPT 74(A)
Bailey (a bankrupt) ex parte the trustees of the bankrupt v Bailey	JUN 12(N)
Bamford Publishers Ltd.	SEPT 18(N)
Banco de Portugal v Waterlow & Sons Ltd.	JUN 13(N)
Barclays Bank v Quistclose Investments	OCT 113(A)
Barrows and Others v Chief Land Registrar and Another	DEC 19(N)
Bath and West Counties Property Trust Ltd. v Thomas (Inspector of Taxes)	OCT 23(N)
Beattie v Jenkinson	NOV 106(A)
Brauch (a debtor)	APR 18(N)
Briant Colour Printing Co. Ltd.	MAY 16(N)
British Eagle Airlines Limited v Compagnie Nationale Air France	MAY 64(A)
Buttle's Will Trusts	DEC 23(N)
Caillebotte v Quinn	NOV 110(A)
Campbell v Edwards	SEPT 74(A)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Cheapside Land Development Co. Ltd. v Messels Service Co.	DEC 20(N)	Johnson v Cross	JULY 20(N)	Stephenson v Barclays Bank Ltd.	NOV 114(A)
Chelsea Land and Investment Co. Ltd. v IRC	JUN 16(N)	Johnson v Smith (Inspector of Taxes)	NOV 21(N)	Tarmac Roadstone Holdings Ltd. v Peacock	SEPT 18(N)
Chinn v Hochstrasser (Inspector of Taxes)	NOV 21(N)	Keech v Sandford	OCT 113(A)	Taupo Totara Timber Co. Ltd. v Rowe	AUG 17(N)
Chubb's Trustee v IRC	NOV 110(A)	Kenney v Hall, Paine and Foster (1976)	FEB 15(N)	Thompson v Salah	NOV 106(A)
Clark v Follet	OCT 23(N)	Kent & Martin v FC of T	DEC 65(A)	Tilley's Will Trusts	MAY 62(A)
Clarks of Hove Ltd. v Bakers' Union	AUG 16(N)	Kenward v Adams	MAY 18(N)	Tomlinson v Glyns Executor and Trustee Co.	NOV 112(A)
Clemens v Clemens Bros. Ltd.	APR 104(A)	Kidson v MacDonald	NOV 116(A)	Toogood v Bristol General Commissioners	JULY 15(N)
Clevey's Investment Trust Co. v IRC	NOV 105(A)	Knatchbull v Hallett	MAY 61(A)	Townrow v Phillip Davies	OCT 20(N)
Cochrane v IRC	NOV 116(A)	Kolfor Plant Ltd. v Tilbury Plant Ltd.	JULY 20(N)	Tucker (Inspector of Taxes) v Granada Motorway Services Ltd.	AUG 19(N)
Commissioners for Stamp Duties (Queensland) v Livingstone	NOV 117(A)	Lloyds and Scottish Finance Ltd. v Prentice and Others	DEC 19(N)	Turner v Follett	NOV 110(A)
Commissioners of Customs and Excise v Mechanical Services (Trailer Engineers) Ltd.	OCT 22(N)	Lloyd v The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales	JUN 92(A)	Turner v London Transport Executive	NOV 17(A)
Commissioners of Succession Duties (SA) v Executor Trustee & Agency of SA Ltd. (re Clifford)	DEC 65(A)	McCoan v General Medical Council	JUN 92(A)	United Scientific Holdings Ltd. v Burnley Borough Council and Cheapside Land Development Co. Ltd. v Messels Service Co.	MAY 17(N)
Conway and Others v Petronius Clothing Co. Ltd.	JUN 13(N)	McGowan (Inspector of Taxes) v Brown and Cousins (t/a Stuart Edwards)	OCT 23(N)	United Scientific Holdings Ltd. v Burnley Borough Council	DEC 20(N)
Copeman v Wm. Flood & Sons Ltd.	NOV 108(A)	McGregor v Adcock	OCT 66(A)	Varty v Lynes	NOV 116(A)
Coren v Keighley	NOV 106(A)	Makins v Elson (Inspector of Taxes)	JUN 17(N)	Vestry v IRC	DEC 23(N)
Credit Suisse Whiteweld Ltd v Davis & Another	MAY 18(N)	Maxim's Ltd. and Another v Dye Milnes v J. Beam Group Ltd.	AUG 16(N)	Watkins v Kitson (Inspector of Taxes)	NOV 21(N)
Curtis, D. H., (Builders) Ltd.	OCT 21(N)	Mitton Butler Priest & Co. Ltd.	NOV 108(A)	Weiner dec'd.	NOV 114(A)
D v NSPCC	OCT 20(N)	Momm and Others (t/a Delbrueck & Co.) v Barclays Bank International Ltd.	MAR 13(N)	Westbourne Galleries	APR 104(A)
Daily Office Cleaning Contractors Ltd. v Sheffield	JUN 13(N)	Munby v Furlong (Inspector of Taxes)	OCT 21(N)	Westburn Sugar Refineries v IRC	NOV 17(A)
Daniels and Others v Daniels and Others	SEPT 18(N)	Murdoch, Sir James, Re Perpetual Trustee Co. v Federal Commissioner of Taxation	MAR 15(N)	Wetherall (Bond St. W1) v Lynn	OCT 19(N)
Daphne v Shaw (1926)	MAR 15(N)	Murgatroyd v Evans-Jackson	DEC 64(A)	Wetherall (Bond St. W1) Ltd. v Lynn	JULY 21(N)
Davenport (Inspector of Taxes) v Hasslacher	JUN 16(N)	Myer v Commissioner of Taxes	NOV 108(A)	Willington v Islington Green Investment Co.	NOV 117(A)
Davenport v Hasslacher	OCT 65(A)	Nestle Co. Ltd. v IRC	DEC 64(A)	Wilson Lovatt and Sons Ltd.	APR 19(N)
Davis (Inspector of Taxes) v Powell	JUN 17(N)	Norwest Holst Ltd. v Secretary of State for Trade	JUN 16(N)	Woodcock v IRC	AUG 19(N)
Dean and Chapter of Chichester Cathedral v Lennards Ltd.	DEC 20(N)	O'Brien (Inspector of Taxes) v Benson's Hosiery Holdings Ltd.	DEC 64(A)	Young v Sun Alliance and London Insurance Ltd. (1976)	FEB 15(N)
Dean v Prince	DEC 64(A)	Ocean Coal Co. Ltd. v Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd.	APR 15(N)	Yull v Wilson (Inspector of Taxes)	DEC 23(N)
Devis, W. & Sons Ltd. v Atkins (1976)	MAR 14(N)	Owen v Southern Railway of Peru	OCT 23(N)		
Devis, W. & Sons Ltd. v Atkins (1976)	OCT 19(N)	Parikh v Currie (Inspector of Taxes)	APR 106(A)		
DHN Food Distributors Ltd. v London Borough of Tower Hamlets	APR 104(A)	Paul v Constance	SEPT 18(N)		
Dimbula Valley (Ceylon) Tea Co. v Laurie Earl of Buckinghamshire Settlements Trusts	DEC 124(A)	Pavides v Jensen	JULY 20(N)		
Eastham v Leigh, London & Provincial Properties Ltd.	SEPT 20(N)	Peake v Automotive Products Ltd.	AUG 17(N)		
Eicholtz	NOV 106(A)	Peake v Automotive Products Ltd.	MAR 15(N)		
Emmerson v Computer Time International	OCT 114(A)	Pearce (Inspector of Taxes) v Woodhall Duckham Ltd.	APR 104(A)		
English v Dedham Vale Properties Ltd.	NOV 110(A)	Pedley v Inland Waterways Association Ltd.	NOV 114(A)		
Ernst and Ernst v Hochfelder	SEPT 17(N)	Pexton v Bell	JULY 92(A)		
Federal Commission of Taxation v Sagar	MAR 6(N)	Pinnock Finance (UK) Ltd.	MAY 16(N)		
Felix v General Dental Council	DEC 65(A)	Portec (UK) Ltd. v Mogensen	NOV 108(A)		
Field (a debtor)	JUN 94(A)	Prince v Mapp	JULY 17(N)		
Fieldham and Another v Christie Manson & Woods Ltd.	OCT 21(N)	Pye of Cambridge Ltd. v Commissioners of Customs and Excise	AUG 16(N)		
Foss v Harbottle	SEPT 17(N)	R v Anderton and Anderton	JULY 21(N)		
Fox v C. Wright (Farmers) Ltd.	SEPT 18(N)	Ramsey v Hartley and Others	NOV 106(A)		
Freeston's Trust Fund	OCT 21(N)	Randall v Plumb	JULY 15(N)		
Frere v IRC	OCT 65(A)	Rank Xerox Ltd. v Lane (Inspector of Taxes)	MAY 17(N)		
Friel v Customs and Excise Commissioners	SEPT 20(N)	Ravensft Properties Ltd. v Director General of Fair Trading	DEC 126(A)		
Gartside v IRC	NOV 112(A)	Retarded Children's Aid Society v Day	JUN 17(N)		
Geismar v Sun Alliance and London Insurance Ltd. and Another	NOV 112(A)	Robertson v Walton	JULY 21(N)		
Hallett's Estate	JUN 13(N)	Rondel v Worsley	JULY 21(N)		
Hallett's Estate	APR 106(A)	Sair Ali v Sydney Mitchell & Co.	APR 16(N)		
Harrison v Nairn Williamson	OCT 114(A)	Salomon v Salomon	DEC 64(A)		
Harrison v Nairn Williamson	DEC 125(A)	Salvesen's Trustees v IRC	JUN 16(N)		
Hepplewhite Will Trusts	DEC 22(N)	Sansom v Peay	NOV 114(A)		
Holt v Inland Revenue	JUN 13(N)	Sargaison v Roberts	DEC 19(N)		
Humberstone Jersey, Ltd.	DEC 65(A)	Satis House, Datchett: Bucks, Sowman v David Samuel Trust Ltd.	NOV 17(A)		
Industrial Development Consultants v Cooley	NOV 18(N)	Scott v Aveling Barford Ltd.	MAY 18(N)		
Inland Revenue Commissioners v Cookson	OCT 113(A)	Simpson dec'd: Schaniel and Another v Simpson and Others	OCT 66(A)		
IRC v Montgomery	JULY 16(N)	Smethurst v Cowtan	APR 16(N)		
IRC v Richards Exors.	NOV 105(A)	Smethurst (Inspector of Taxes) v Cowtan	NOV 117(A)		
James v IRC	NOV 108(A)	Smith v Fawcett Ltd.	DEC 64(A)		
	JULY 16(N)	Solicitor, A. (using clients' money)	SEPT 17(N)		
		Sorrell v Finch (1976)	FEB 15(N)		
		St John's School (Mountford and Knibbs) v Ward (Inspector of Taxes)	SEPT 5(N)		

Professional News

"Accountancy" is essential reading — and that's official	MAY 12(N)
Accountants and peril of consumer pressure	DEC 7(N)
Financial Advice Centre seeks volunteers	DEC 4(N)
Journal subscriptions (Accountancy)	AUG 9(N)
Personal advice for sole practitioners	OCT 13(N)
Peters calls for closed profession (speech)	JAN 6(N)
Profession 'in furnace of its afflictions' — Stamp	JAN 40(N)
Public censure of members	SEPT 7(N)
See us in September (Accountancy — new wrappers and air service)	AUG 9(N)
This journal's role	MAY (L)
Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants (Livery granted)	JULY 10(N)

Publications

Accountancy Services by The Monopolies and Mergers Commission	OCT 52(A)
Accountancy Times (new weekly journal)	NOV 30(N)
Accountants show concern over commission proposals for taxation directives on mutual assistance/arbitration procedures by English Institute	AUG 13(T)
Accounting Establishment, The (Metcalf Report)	MAR 6(N)
Accounting for changes in the purchasing power of money (New Zealand)	MAY 78(A)
Accounting for inflation and other changes in price level (South Africa)	MAY 78(A)
Accounting for changes in the purchasing power of money (UK and Ireland)	MAY 78(A)
Accounting for changing prices (Accompanying Note to IASC Exposure Draft) (Netherlands)	MAY 77(A)
Accounting for the effects of changes in the general purchasing power of money (Canada)	MAY 77(A)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Accounting for pensions in company accounts (Research Committee Occasional Paper No. 10)		Companies Act 1976 (Accountants Digest No. 41)	MAR 6(N)	Double taxation (UK/Ethiopia)	SEPT 19(N)
Accounting for the purpose of maintaining the "substantialistic value" of an enterprise (Germany)	JAN 8(N)	Companies Act 1976, The by W. Harkness and J. C. M. Robertson	FEB 11(N)	Double taxation (UK/Kenya)	SEPT 19(N)
Accounting in Italy by M. Stillwell	MAY 77(A)	Companies Act 1976, The by Arthur Young McClelland Moores & Co.	MAY 14(N)	Double taxation (UK/Netherlands)	SEPT 19(N)
Accounting in terms of current costs and values (New Zealand)	JAN 7(N)	Companies Act 1976 (Commencement No. 4) Order 1977, The	JULY 18(N)	Double taxation (UK/Poland)	SEPT 19(N)
Accounting Regulations for Building Societies (CCAB memorandum)	MAY 78(A)	Companies Act 1976 (Commencement No. 5) Order 1977, The	OCT 17(N)	Double Taxation Agreements and Capital Transfer Tax (CCAB note)	AUG 18(N)
Accounting treatment for overseas currencies by J. Flower	OCT 7(N)	Companies (Annual Return) Regulations 1977, The	OCT 17(N)	Doubt's Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Ireland) (No. 2) Order 1976	FEB 14(N)
Amendments to the Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958	JAN 7(N)	Companies (Disqualification Orders) Order 1977, The	OCT 17(N)	Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Ireland) Order 1976	FEB 14(N)
Analysed Reporting — a Background Study by A. Lamb	SEPT 16(N)	Companies (Register of Disqualification Orders) (Fee) Regulations 1977	JULY 18(N)	ED's, SSAP's, handbook (Institute)	JUN 10(N)
Analysis of issues related to conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting, An (US)	MAY 15(N)	Companies (Forms) (Amendment No. 6) Order, The	JULY 19(N)	EEC Accounting and Reporting (ICRA Occasional Paper No. 12)	MAY 15(N)
Attitudes and Motivation by C. W. Golby and G. Johns	MAY 79(A)	Companies (Forms No. 3) Order 1977, The	OCT 17(N)	EEC — your questions answered by Department of Industry	JAN 8(N)
Audit Committees: Current Practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States by Accountants International Study Group	OCT 53(A)	Companies (Winding-Up) (Amendment) Rules 1977, The	OCT 17(N)	Efficient Capital Markets and Accounting by T. R. Dyckman, D. H. Downes and R. P. Magee	OCT 92(A)
Audit Committee, The by Coopers & Lybrand	MAY 15(N)	Companies (Winding-Up) (Amendment No. 2) Rules 1977, The	MAY (N)	Elimination of Double Taxation (Administration Procedure), The (CCAB memorandum)	JUN 8(N)
Audit Committee, The by Turquands Barton Mayhew & Co.	SEPT 21(N)	Company financial information for employees by Oyez	OCT 18(N)	Employee participation in commerce and industry by English Institute	AUG 13(T)
Audit Implications of ED18, The by APC	AUG 21(N)	Company Secretary's Review by Tolley	NOV 68(A)	Employee Reporting by Turquands Barton Mayhew & Co.	MAY 14(N)
Audit of Public Companies, The by R. Atkins and H. Atkins	FEB 4(N)	Considerations on the act on annual accounts (Netherlands)	MAY 15(N)	Energy Conservation (Accountants Digest No. 45)	MAY 15(N)
Background papers to the Exposure Draft on Current Cost Accounting (ED18)	DEC 10(N)	Consumer Credit (Entry and Inspection) Regulations 1977, The by HMSO	APR 18(N)	Essay on the Structure and Significance of Economic Science, An by L. Robbins	NOV 43(A)
Bankruptcy (Amendment) Rules 1977, The	JAN 81(N)	Continuing Professional Education 1977	AUG 32(N)	European Capital Markets by S. Bruno	OCT 92(A)
Bankruptcy (Amendment No. 2) Rules 1977, The	MAY 16(N)	Controlling Costs by J. Claret	OCT 5 (N)	Examination of Business Accounts by Inspectors of Taxes (notes of meeting with CCAB)	OCT 7(N)
Behavioural Aspects of Budgeting (Accounts Digest No. 49)	OCT 19(N)	Contracted-Out Employment Transitional Regulations 1977, The	NOV 30(N)	Exchange control guide by Bank of England	APR 11(N)
Beyond Bullock: the Management of Participation by Binder Hamlyn & Fry	AUG 9(N)	Corporate and Financial Modelling by P. H. Grinyer and J. Wooller	DEC 46(A)	Extra-Statutory Concessions in Operation at 30 September 1976 (Inland Revenue)	JUN 14(N)
Bibliography (listing series of booklets on practice administration)	APR 11(N)	Corporate Bankruptcy in America by E. I. Altman	AUG 47(A)	Finance Act 1977, The by Deloitte & Co.	OCT 13(N)
Britain in 2002 by Henley Centre for Forecasting	MAY 7(N)	Corporate Collapse by J. Argenti	AUG 46(A)	Finance Act 1977 by Turquands Barton Mayhew & Co.	NOV 11(N)
Budget Memorandum Autumn 1977 by Turquands Barton Mayhew & Co.	AUG 46(A)	Corporate Fraud by M. Cromer	MAY 7(N)	Finance Bill 1977 representations by English Institute	AUG 13(T)
Building Societies (Accounts and Annual Return) Regulations, The	DEC 46(A)	Corporate Management in Crisis by J. E. Ross and M. J. Kami	AUG 46(A)	Financial Incentives and Assistance for Industry by Arthur Young McClelland Moores & Co.	DEC 11(N)
Brief guide to the Exposure Draft on Current Cost Accounting (ED18)	AUG 46(A)	Corporate Models Today by P. H. Grinyer and J. Wooller	APR 11(N)	Financial reporting in units of general purchasing power (USA)	MAY 79(A)
Canadian Institute's management manual	NOV 11(N)	Corporations in Crisis by R. A. Smith	OCT 13(N)	Financial Planning in the Professional Office (Accountants Digest No. 46)	JUN 10(N)
Capital allowances for industrial buildings, System for	DEC 6(N)	Cost reduction through documentary review (Accountants Digest No. 42)	NOV 11(N)	First Destination of University Graduates	DEC 112(A)
Capital allowances for machinery and plant, System for	NOV 22(N)	Counter-inflation Legislation — Price and Profit Controls by Arthur Young McClelland Moores & Co.	DEC 6(N)	First Year After Graduation from Colleges of Technology and Polytechnics, The by C. R. Barber	DEC 111(A)
Capital Allowances in Law and Practice by R. J. Pickerill	APR 19(N)	Counter-inflation Policy 1977/78 by Tansley Witt & Co.	DEC 9(N)	Flow Chart Through the Community Land Legislation	FEB 15(N)
Capital Transfer Tax, 1977 Supplement	NOV 22(N)	Counter-inflation Policy, 1976/77 by Tansley Witt & Co.	MAY 77(A)	Forecasts for Plans and Decisions (Accountants Digest No. 48)	JULY 13(N)
Capital Transfer Tax Flow Chart	DEC 21(N)	Counter-inflation — the Operation of the 1977 Legislation (Accountants Digest No. 54)	JUN 15(N)	Foreign Exchange Risk by A. R. Prindi	OCT 92(A)
CCAB comment on employee participation (CCAB memorandum)	FEB 15(N)	Current Cost Earnings with Monetary Adjustments: the Hyde Guidelines by de Zoete & Bevan	AUG 13(T)	Free and unbiased career guidance by LSA	AUG 30(N)
CCAB guide to tax position re insurance commission received by agents and policyholders	SEPT 5(N)	Current value accounting (Canada)	JULY 23(A)	Full Employment Budget, The by Professor R. Nield and T. Ward	AUG 8(N)
Child's Option Policy, The by Equitable Life Assurance Society	NOV 22(N)	Delay in rendering returns: Interest and Penalties (CCAB guide)	NOV 36(N)	Future of Company Reports, The	SEPT 16(N)
Civil Service, The by House of Commons Expenditure Committee	JUN 14(N)	Delay in rendering returns: Interest and Penalties (CCAB guide)	NOV 11(N)	Grossing Table	SEPT 19(N)
Commentary on the Finance Bill 1977 by Spicer & Pegler	OCT 15(N)	Developing the Accountant in Industry and Commerce	AUG 18(N)	Government Incentives and Assistance for Industry (Accountants Digest No. 44)	MAY 15(N)
Comments on proposed Seventh Directive by Groupe d'Etudes	OCT 7(N)	Developing the Accountant in Industry and Commerce	FEB 15(N)	Group Training Schemes by B. R. J. Gill	JUN 10(N)
Committee of Public Accounts, the — Tenth Report	JULY 10(N)	Development Land Tax (CCAB submission)	DEC 21(N)	Guidance manual on current cost accounting	JAN 81(BR)
	JULY 8(N)	Development Land Tax by J. P. Hardman	NOV 30(N)	Guidance Manual on Current Cost Accounting (UK and Ireland)	MAY 79(N)
	NOV 23(N)	Development Land Tax, 1977 Supplement by R. W. Maas	MAR 5(N)	Guide to the Accounting Requirements of the Companies Acts (Digest No. 41)	MAR 6(N)
		Director's Handbook, The (2nd edition)	DEC 111(A)	Guide to the Finance Act 1977, A (Accountants Digest No. 51) by E. Ray and D. Ward	OCT 5(N)
		Disclosure of the overseas operations of UK companies by K. J. Tuckwell and A. G. Piper			
		Diversity and Choice in Higher Education by A. G. Watts			

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Guide to the Finance Bill 1977, A by E. E. Ray and D. J. Ward (Accountants Digest No. 47)	JULY 13(N)	Mercantile Book-keeping by J. U. Wing	OCT 130(A)	Rapport, du Groupe de Travail sur la Réévaluation des Bilans	JULY 11(N)
Guide to Price Indices for Overseas Countries	AUG 9(N)	Mining Taxation: a Global Survey by Coopers & Lybrand	JULY 10(N)	Recruiting an Accountant (Accountants Digest No. 53)	NOV 6(N)
Handbook of Industrial Fire Protection and Security by Trade & Technical Press Ltd.	OCT 18(N)	Modern Analytical Techniques by Owen and Jones	SEPT 114(A)	Report of the Committee for Proposing Financial Reporting in Times of Inflation (Israel)	MAY 77(A)
History of the Sheffield and District Society of Accountants by A. Hoe	APR 10(N)	Money at Work by Hambros Bank and Dewe Rogerson Ltd.	NOV 30(N)	Report of the Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms	OCT 52(A)
How to Use Management Ratios by C. Westwick	SEPT 6(N)	Money: Credit and Commerce by A. Marshall	NOV 43(A)	Report of ICAEW Council to IASG re CCA by English Institute	AUG 13(T)
Hyde Guidelines: Current Cost Accounting with a Gearing Adjustment, The by Phillips & Drew	DEC 9(N)	Mutual Assistance in the Field of Direct Taxation (CCAB memorandum)	JUN 8(N)	Report of TAC to IASG on ED 18, current cost accounting by English Institute	AUG 13(T)
Implementation of the Second EEC Directive on Company Law	SEPT 16(N)	New PAYE pay limits	JUN 16(N)	Report of the Inflation Committee (UK and Ireland)	MAY 78(A)
Improvements to Company Law (CCAB memorandum)	AUG 15(N)	New State Pension Scheme, The by Bland Payne (Employee Benefit Consultants) Ltd.	MAY 8(N)	Report on Tentative Conclusions by AICPA	AUG 28(A)
Income Tax and the Elderly	MAR 15(N)	1977 ACASS Handbook	APR 12(N)	Requirements for qualification as a register accountant in the Netherlands	JULY 13(N)
Income Tax 1977/78 (Accountancy supplement) (5L) by J. Jeffrey-Cook (correction to)	MAY (T)	Norcross Financial and Management Information	MAY 9(N)	Requirements for qualification as a reviseur d'entreprises in Belgium	JULY 13(N)
Income Tax 1977/78 (revised) (5M) by J. Jeffrey-Cook	JUN 15(N)	Notes for Businessmen by English Institute	JULY 13(N)	Requirements for Qualification as a Wirt-schaftsprüfer in the Federal Republic of Germany	FEB 11(N)
Independence of auditors: current practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States	SEPT (T)	Not from benevolence (20 years of economic dissent) by R. Harris and A. Seldon	FEB (L)	Research needs in financial reporting (report on course on)	JULY 13(N)
Indexation of the Tax System by H. Hudson	MAR 7(N)	Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefit) Amendment Regulations	SEPT 14(N)	Restrictive Trade Practices Bill	AUG 15(N)
Inflation accounting (France)	JULY 10(N)	Overseas Companies (Accounts) (Excep-tions) Order 1977, The	OCT 17(N)	Retirement annuity premiums by English Institute	AUG 13(T)
Infocard 1977/78	MAY 77(A)	Oyez service help for accountants	AUG 24(N)	Retirement Annuity Premiums — Treat-ment of Capital Allowances and Stock Relief (CCAB note)	AUG 18(N)
(correction to)	JULY 14(N)	Practical Business Models by J. E. Mulvaney and C. W. Mann	DEC 46(A)	Revenue aspects of partnership agree-ments by R. P. Ray (Accountants Digest No. 43)	APR 11(N)
Infocard (amendment slip)	AUG 18(N)	Practical Guide to SSAP 10, A by R. W. Knox	OCT 5(N)	Rise and Decline of Small Firms, The by J. Boswell	OCT 54(A)
Initial Reactions to the Report of the Inflation Accounting Committee (UK and Ireland)	SEPT 19(N)	Preface to Statements of International Accounting Standards & Introduction to International Accounting Standards (revised June 1977) by English Institute	AUG 13(T)	Royal Decree on Financial Statements of Enterprises (Belgium)	MAY 76(A)
Inland Revenue Procedures (CCAB note)	OCT 6(N)	Preparing Budgets by A. P. Robson	OCT 5(N)	School Fees Planning by Equitable Life Assurance Society	OCT 15(N)
Insolvency Law Review (CCAB memorandum)	JULY 21(N)	Price and Pay Controls by Arthur Andersen & Co.	OCT 13(N)	Second Consultative Document on Equal Status	SEPT 5(N)
Insolvency Act 1976 (Commencement No. 2) Order 1977, The	MAY 15(N)	Price Code proposals (CCAB — summary of Government's reply)	OCT 7(N)	Self-assessment for income tax by Dr N. A. Barr, Professor A. R. Prest and S. James	APR 16(N)
Insolvency Act 1976 (Commencement No. 3) Order 1977, The	OCT 18(N)	Price Level Accounting — Statement of Intent by the Accounting Standards Committee	SEPT 4(N)	Self-assessment for income tax by Dr N. A. Barr, Professor A. R. Prest and S. James	JUN 10(N)
Insolvency law review by English Institute	AUG 13(T)	Prices, Pay and Dividends by Turquands Barton Mayhew & Co.	NOV 11(N)	Share acquisitions by directors and employees	SEPT 19(N)
Insurance Companies (Classes of General Business Regulations)	NOV 19(N)	Prices Policy, the Price Code and the Safe-guard Regulations	AUG 15(N)	Share Price Performance and Inflation Accounting by P. Thompson	NOV 10(N)
Insurance companies — new regulations	JAN 10(N)	Principles of Political Economy by W. J. Ashley	NOV 43(N)	Sharing the Decisions by Arthur Young Management Services	SEPT 21(N)
Interest on overdue estate duty and capital transfer tax (CCAB guidance note)	OCT 7(N)	Private shareholder and the corporate report, The by Professor T. A. Lee and Dr D. P. Tweedie	NOV 6(N)	Short Guide to the Employers' Liability (Compulsory Insurance) Act 1969	MAR 15(N)
International Accounting and Financial Report, (A CCA check-list)	JAN 7(N)	Probability, Logic and Management Decisions by J. D. Braverman	JULY 42(A)	Short Treatise on Money and Monetary Systems, A by B. Nogaro	NOV 43(A)
International Capital Markets edited by E. J. Elton and M. J. Gruber	OCT 92(A)	Procedures to be Followed by Accountants in the Valuation of an Undertaking as a Going Concern (Draft Statement No. 11)	NOV 13(N)	Small Business — Big Future by the Con-servative Party	NOV 19(N)
International Insurance Industry Guide by Coopers & Lybrand	JULY 10(N)	Profile of the Chief Financial Officer in Great Britain and his American Counterpart	JUN 102(A)	Social Security (Categorisation of Earners and Contributions) Amendments Regulations 1977	OCT 18(N)
International Trade — the importance of financial management	JAN 7(N)	Profits, Prices and Pay Controls by Spicer and Pegler & Co.	NOV 11(N)	Social Security (Earnings Factor) Amend-ment Regulations	DEC 18(N)
Investment by CIPFA	OCT 6(N)	Proposal for restatement of financial state-ments for changes in the general price level (Mexico)	MAY 77(A)	Solicitors' accounts rules (Accountants Digest No. 40)	JAN 8(N)
Investment Trust Companies and their Audit (Accountants Digest No. 50)	SEPT (N)	Purchasing Power of Money, The by I. Fisher	NOV 43(A)	Special Schemes for Retailers (VAT)	DEC 21(N)
Journal UEC (special silver jubilee edition)	JAN 8(N)	Peso devaluation and inflation (Mexico)	MAY 77(A)	Spending on Capital by J. Claret	OCT 5(N)
LCA autumn programme	AUG 21(N)	Price Index Numbers for Current Cost Accounting	OCT 15(N)	Starting in Business (Inland Revenue)	JUN 14(N)
Licensing and Supervision of Deposit-Taking Institutions, The (CCAB memorandum)	JUN 8(N)	Price Index Numbers for Current Cost Accounting by HMSO	FEB 11(N)	Standards of Conduct in the Private Sector (CCAB note)	NOV 7(N)
Linear Programming Models in Business by D. Smith	SEPT 114(A)	Price Stability and Full Employment: a Neo-Keynesian Policy for Growth without Inflation by PEP and English Institute	MAY 91(A)	Accounting for deferred taxation — state-ment by ASC on the results of the review of SSAP 11 by English Institute	AUG 13(T)
List of members 1976/77	JAN 5(N)	Quarterly Tax Bulletin	MAY 24(N)	Statement of Provisional Accounting Standards; Current Cost Accounting (Australia)	MAY 76(A)
Living with International Expansion by A. Cinnamon	SEPT 21(N)				
Local Government Finance	DEC 5(N)				
Management accounting in Government by English Institute	AUG 13(T)				
Managing the Firm's Money by G. H. Ray	OCT 5(N)				
Mathematical Programming for Manage-ment and Business by G. Hayhurst	SEPT 114(A)				
Memorandum (TR 217) Insurance Inter-mediaries (CCAB)	APR 11(N)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Statutory Audit Requirements in Belgium Statutory Valuation of Unquoted Shares, The (Accountants Digest No. 52) by S. W. Urry	FEB 11(N)	Modern company reporting by G. Holmes Record Ridgway Redman Heenan first to publish CCA accounts after Morpeth Simplification of published accounts by H. Scott	MAY 65(A) APR 10(N)	Retail Price Index (articles)	
Stock relief for service enterprises (Revenue reply)	OCT 6(N)	Tate & Lyle change accounting policy	FEB 8(N)	Retail Prices: the worst not over?	FEB 12(N)
Students in the Smaller Practices by South Essex District Society	APR 16(N)	Treatment of changing prices in statements: a summary of proposals (IASC discussion paper)	APR 27(LE) APR 10(N)	Retail Price Index (tables) RPI (1974-77)	
Studies in Accounting edited by W. T. Baxter, Professor Emeritus and A. S. Davidson	APR 12(N)	True and fair qualification? A by E. R. Kermode	MAY 74(A) DEC 39(LE)	APR 14: MAY 17: AUG 30: SEPT 23: OCT 15: NOV 30:	
Subcontractors in the Construction Industry: Renewal of Certificates	OCT 5(N)	Qualified reports		SPAC	
Supply of Accounting Services in Relation to Restrictions on Advertising by Monopolies and Mergers Commission	NOV 23(N)	Allied Investments Ltd.	DEC 14(QR)	Cash flow and practice finance by W. J. Fowles	FEB 82(A)
Survey of Personal Incomes 1974/75	OCT 9(N)	Associated British Engineering Ltd.	OCT 12(QR)	Smaller Practitioner Committee report by D. H. Slade	JAN 75(A)
Principles and Reporting Practices, A Taxation Anomalies and Practical Difficulties — 1976	JUN 14(N)	Bank Bridge Group Ltd.	FEB 13(QR)		
Taxation anomalies and practical difficul- ties: Note of meeting with Board of Inland Revenue in January 1977 by English Institute	FEB 11(N)	Bolton Textile Mill Company Ltd.	FEB 13(QR)	Stock Exchange	
Taxation in Europe by Deloitte & Co.	AUG 18(N)	British Land Co. Ltd., The British Leyland Ltd.	OCT 12(QR) JUN 20(QR)	Ex-Take-Over Panel chief sums it up by M. Harris	JUN 42(A)
Taxation leaflet (tax changes and PAYE codes amendments)	AUG 13(T) OCT 13(N)	British Sugar Corporation Ltd. Brown, N., Investments Ltd.	MAR 8(QR) SEPT 9(QR)	Limited corporate member of Stock Exchange: liability of directors	MAR 13(N)
Taxation of Wife's Earnings	SEPT 19(N)	Bryant Holdings Ltd.	DEC 15(QR)	SEC clamps down on gas and oil industries	DEC 13(N)
Tax liability on insurance commissions by English Institute	MAR 15(N)	Courtalds Ltd.	AUG 20(QR)	SEC hardens on foreign companies' disclosure	DEC 13(N)
Tax News by Tansley Witt & Co.	AUG 13(T)	Crellon Holdings Ltd.	OCT 12(QR)	Stock Exchange and inflation accounting	FEB 8(N)
Technical Information Release by Robson Rhodes	DEC 11(N)	Cronite Group Ltd., The Dodging the issue? by J. W. Bayliss	MAR 8(QR) JAN 28(LE)	Stock Exchange response to over-the- counter market	OCT (N)
Three new Chartac taxation guides Tolley's Tax Tables 1977/78	SEPT 7(N) OCT 15(N)	Drayton Consolidated Trust Ltd., (Advance corporation tax qualifications)	JAN 10(QR) NOV 16(QR) DEC 14(QR)	Students	
Trades, Professions and Vocations Carried on Partly Abroad	DEC 20(N)	Eastwood, J. B., Ltd.	JAN 10(QR)	ACASS Executive (list of)	JUN 9(N)
Training directory	JULY 6(N)	Glaxo Holdings Ltd.	NOV 16(QR)	ACASS membership survey by P. Ranford and A. Graham	JULY 96(A)
True and fair (new quarterly bulletin) by Audit Practices Committee	JAN 7(N)	Glaxo Holdings Ltd., (Where goodwill is written off)	DEC 14(QR)	Before the great upheaval by E. Woolf	MAR 104(A)
UK Fiscal Implications of International Trade by P. Sharp	FEB 11(N)	Greenall Whitley and Company Ltd.	JAN 11(QR)	Brush up on your case law by D. Keenan	APR 104(A)
Value Added Tax (CCAB note)	NOV 7(N)	Heywood Williams Group Ltd.	MAR 8(QR) NOV 16(QR)	Computerisation of student records	OCT 4(N)
Value Added Tax Tribunals (Amendment) Rules 1977	AUG 19(N)	International European Property Holdings Ltd.	AUG 20(QR)	Disposal of shares in subsidiaries by D. Pendrell	FEB 108(A)
Who Owns Whom — Continental Europe Women's Who's Who by Women in Management	APR 11(N)	Jacks, William, & Company Ltd.	FEB 13(QR)	'First things first' — new ACASS president by P. Ranford	JUN 28(A)
World-wide Developments in Inflation Accounting by Coopers & Lybrand	MAY 14(N)	Johnson-Stephens, Gordon, Holdings Ltd. Kitchen, Robert, Taylor & Co. Ltd.	DEC 14(QR) JUN 20(QR)	How good are job agencies? by A. F. James	MAR 31(LE)
Your Guide to Our Business Services by Williams & Glyn's Bank	OCT 15(N)	Lafarge Organisation, The Lead Industries Group Ltd.	JULY 24(QR) JULY 24(QR)	Mashiter, David, bows out by I. Harvey	MAY 113(A)
		Leaderflush (Holdings) Ltd.	OCT 12(QR)	Meet the new executive (ACASS)	MAY 114(A)
		Levex Ltd.	JULY 24(QR)	Pay an average wage by D. R. Winch	JAN 29(LE)
		Linford Holdings Ltd.	NOV 16(QR)	PE II — why such appalling pass rates? by D. Mashiter	APR 113(A)
		London Plastic Packaging Ltd., (A going concern approach)	JAN 10(QR)	Problems of investment appraisal by K. Mitchell and D. Rosebery	JUN 108(A)
		Lockwoods Foods Ltd.	DEC 15(QR)	Problems of present value theory by K. Mitchell	OCT 117(A)
		LRC International Ltd.	OCT 12(QR)	Ranford, P., — my half-term report	SEPT 116(A)
		Maddock Ltd.	DEC 15(QR)	Simple question on CCA, A by E. Woolf	MAY 108(A)
		Malayan Tin Dredging Ltd., (Advance corporation tax qualifications)	JAN 10(QR)	South Essex students (new society?)	NOV 11(N)
		Moran Tea Holdings Ltd.	DEC 15(QR)	South Essex students (new society formed)	JULY 10(N)
		Morgan Edwards Limited	SEPT 9(QR)	Students and affiliation to APEX	MAR 4(N)
		Parker, Francis, Ltd.	MAR 8(QR)	Students need not be a burden, smaller practices told	APR 12(N)
		Peachey Property Corporation Ltd.	JUN 20(QR)	Students reject affiliation with APEX union	OCT 13(N)
		Rix, Oliver, Ltd.	MAR 8(QR)	Students' referendum by M. J. Burnett	DEC 102(LE)
		Shaw Carpets Ltd.	SEPT 9(QR)	Students say no to joining APEX by I. Harvey	OCT 122(A)
		Smith, Herman, Ltd., (When stocks are overstated)	JAN 11(QR)	Students' societies obsolete? No. by N. Eley	DEC 100(A)
		Sound Diffusion Ltd.	NOV 16(QR)	Students' starting salaries 1976 (£ pa)	MAR 5(T)
		Southern Malayan Tin Dredging Ltd., (Advance corporation tax qualifica- tions)	JAN 10(QR) SEPT 9(QR)	Unionisation — yes? by W. J. Kelly	FEB 22(A)
		Stephen, John, of London Ltd.	JAN 11(QR)	Union of Students (elections)	JAN 5(N)
		Sturla, George, and Son Ltd., (Just a technical breach!)	JAN 11(QR)	Wastage rate — Institute should act by D. Mashiter	JAN 22(A)
		Talbec Group Ltd., The (A going concern approach)	JAN 10(QR)	What APEX can mean to accountancy students by D. Mashiter	APR 112(A)
		Taylor Woodrow Ltd.	JUN 20(QR)	Working party considers students' salaries	DEC 6(N)
		Thomson T-Line Caravans Ltd.	DEC 15(QR)		
		Trafford Park Estates Ltd.	JUN 20(QR)		
		Tricentrol Ltd.	NOV 16(QR)		
		Turner Curzon Ltd.	JULY 24(QR)		
		Vickers Ltd.	AUG 20(QR)		
		Wedgwood Ltd.	FEB 13(QR)		
		Welico Holdings Ltd.	AUG 20(QR)		

Inbucon / AIC UK salary survey
Survey of Small Firms, A by Association
of British Chambers of Commerce
Yet more join Interfirm Comparison
scheme

Tables

ACASS referendum — results
Capital transfer tax — the new scales
Current position of ASC subjects
December 1976 Professional Examination
II results
Essential reading and official material
cumulative index 1977
500 largest UK industrial companies
1975/76
Pass percentages in Professional
Examinations by category of students
Professional Examination I results
November 1976
Recent technical releases
Regional offices (Inspector of Taxes)
Relative rate of general price inflation
Statements on auditing
Students' starting salaries 1976 (£ pa)
Table for ascertaining the date from which
interest on overdue tax runs on
assessments issued after 31 July 1975

Tax

Agricultural compensation not chargeable
capital gains tax
Apportionment of child allowance
Automatic indexation — yes or no?
Banks' accountancy services — an
assurance
Books are plant for tax relief purposes
Budget 1977 — a quick guide, The by I.
Harvey
Business transfers which qualify for tax
relief on retirement by J. Wosner
California's unitary tax plan draws world
concern by G. W. Davies
Capital gain on share transfer
Capital gains tax and house occupied by
beneficiaries of a discretionary trust
CGT — a judicial view by H. Baxter
CGT — effect of lack of planning
permission
CGT market value rule applies on
acquisition
Capital gains tax on caravan
CGT: Rank Xerox exemption bid fails
CGT: Revenue note on tapering relief
CGT: shares disposal
Capital transfer tax — accumulation and
maintenance settlements
Capital transfer tax and business by K.
Carmichael
Capital transfer tax paid
CCAB action on VAT
Changing pattern of taxation, The by J.
Morrell
Children living abroad
Complaints against Inland Revenue
Computing personal tax . . . a new
approach by W. R. Packer
Consequences of the tax cut by K.
Carmichael
Construction industry tax deduction
CTT — a matter of 'timing' by J. English
(Correction to)
Corporation tax 'minefield'
Deferred tax accounting — a critique of
ED 19 by P. Burns
Delay in rendering tax returns: interest
charge and penalties

PAGE
DEC 30(N)
OCT 52(A)
DEC 6(N)
OCT 125(T)
DEC 53(T)
DEC 61(T)
APR 24(T)
DEC 7(T)
NOV 49(T)
DEC 90(T)
FEB 22(T)
AUG 13(T)
NOV 90(T)
SEPT 40(T)
FEB 80(T)
MAR 5(T)
SEPT 128(T)
JUN 17(N)
JUN 17(N)
SEPT 19(N)
NOV 6(N)
MAR 15(N)
MAY 40(A)
OCT 65(A)
OCT 14(N)
AUG 19(N)
JUN 16(N)
NOV 105(A)
NOV 20(N)
DEC 21(N)
JUN 17(N)
JULY 15(N)
NOV 22(N)
JULY 15(N)
OCT 22(N)
FEB 62(A)
AUG 18(N)
NOV 8(N)
APR 20(A)
APR 15(N)
MAR 14(N)
JULY 76(A)
OCT 103(A)
NOV 23(N)
JUN 10(N)
AUG 19(N)
OCT 80(A)
JUN 14(N)
Development land tax
DLT and partnerships
DLT protest (CCAB submission)
Dividends and ACT — get your sums
right!
Double taxation (agreements with various
countries)
Double taxation and CTT (CCAB note)
Double taxation (UK/Bangladesh)
Double taxation (UK / Belgium)
Double taxation (UK / Botswana)
Double taxation (Brazil)
Double taxation (UK/Czechoslovakia)
Double taxation (UK / Denmark)
Double taxation (UK / Egypt)
Double taxation (UK / Ghana)
Double taxation (UK / Kenya)
Double taxation (UK / Korea)
Double taxation (UK / Luxembourg)
Double taxation (UK/Norway)
Double taxation (UK/Norway)
Double taxation (UK / Republic of
Ireland)
Double taxation (UK / South Africa)
Double taxation (UK / Sweden)
Double taxation (UK / Switzerland)
Double taxation (Tanganyika and
Zanzibar)
Double taxation (UK/Tunisia)
Double taxation (UK/US)
Double taxation (UK/US)
Double taxation (UK/US)
Double taxation (UK/US)
Draft EEC Directive on tax
harmonisation
Economic value with or without tax by S.
Keane
EDITH takes advantage of roll-over relief
EEC sixth Directive on VAT will help with
self-finance
Effect of the new UK / US Double Tax
Treaty, The by R. Berg
Effect of power to revoke a settlement
Employees' investment
Employees' tax: UK - Ireland agreement
Equal Opportunities Commission wants
tax law changed for women
Estate duty and a problem of a partial
intestacy
Examination of business accounts: new
Revenue procedures make sense by P.
Hardman
Finance Act 1977 — foreign
employments by K. Carmichael
Finance Bill — final stage, The by K.
Carmichael
Finance Bill, 1977 — VAT point's clarified
(CCAB reply)
Fringe benefits
Foreign currency loans tax concession
40 per cent of employees break PAYE
rules
Furnished lettings — wear and tear
allowances
Gamble of artificial tax avoidance
schemes, The by M. Squires
GEC's share capital reconstruction
Getting s 482 right (correction to
International tax planning by P.
Perlstein) by L. A. Angell
Have qualifications, will travel . . . by A.
Broke, H. Brown and H. Perry
Healey's, Denis, reflationary package
Include VAT in prices — call for new
legislation
Incorporation — advantages and
disadvantages by C. Smith
Inland revenue and back duty enquiries

PAGE
NOV 23(N)
MAY 13(N)
AUG 18(N)
JUN 14(N)
SEPT 19(N)
AUG 18(N)
SEPT 19(N)
JULY 15(N)
NOV 23(N)
MAR 15(N)
DEC 21(N)
AUG 18(N)
JUN 14(N)
JUN 14(N)
DEC 21(N)
JUN 14(N)
JULY 14(N)
AUG 18(N)
NOV 23(N)
DEC 21(N)
AUG 18(N)
SEPT 19(N)
SEPT 19(N)
JUN 14(N)
APR 16(N)
DEC 21(N)
MAR 14(N)
JUN 14(N)
AUG 18(N)
NOV 23(N)
SEPT 19(N)
JUN 15(N)
OCT 109(A)
DEC 9(N)
JULY 12(N)
NOV 70(A)
JULY 16(N)
MAR 10(N)
MAY 18(N)
OCT 22(N)
DEC 22(N)
NOV 21(N)
NOV 22(N)
SEPT 65(A)
NOV 7(N)
JAN 7(N)
MAR 14(N)
NOV 23(N)
NOV 23(N)
NOV 80(A)
JUN 15(N)
APR 28(LE)
APR 38(A)
DEC 17(N)
MAR 13(N)
OCT 42(A)
FEB 6(N)
Main features of Healey's July package
Minimum turnover level to be £7,500
New company helps to claim VAT
refunds in EEC countries
New hotels — tax treatment of services
installation costs
New PAYE pay limits
New small estates form
No accounts, so no postponement of
excessive tax
No double charge on benefits in kind
Ombudsman criticises Revenue (on
handling of tax avoidance case)
Overseas trips: CCAB talks with Revenue
Overseas trusts — 'monstrous
assessments'
PAYE relief for work abroad
PAYE sends divers off the deep end
Pools syndicate wins and capital transfer
tax
Postponement of tax payments by H.
Hudson
Production of accounts to Commissioners
Product suitable for use in a boat increases
VAT rate
Property transfers within three years
before death by K. Carmichael
Publican and his VAT, A
Release from contract: payment from
employee to employer taxable
Relief on industrial assurance premiums
Retirement annuity premiums
Retirement annuity relief — clarification
(CCAB)
Revenue guidance on tax credit
calculation
Revenue plans for computerised accounts
offices
Revenue to streamline its negotiations
Review of development land tax
(comments invited)
Right clothes for job or no tax relief
Salomon v Salomon bars retirement relief
Scrutinise unqualified Government
expenditure
Self-assessment for income tax by Dr N. A.
Barr, Professor A. R. Prest and S. James
CTT and transitional relief
Small firms — tax changes under con-
sideration
Small maintenance payments
Some pension provisions allowable for tax
in company accounts
Special Commissioners' Reports, publica-
tion of
Spelling it out — Mr Healey's autumn
Budget by K. Carmichael
Stock dividend option, The by R. J. Lister
and J. C. Eckford
Stock relief
Stock relief for service enterprises
Sub-contractors in the construction
industry
Subscriptions to professional bodies
Surtax — retrospective legislation unfair?
Taxation and the company car by T.
Dodsworth, P. Waymark and R. Davey
Taxation anomalies and practical dif-
ficulties — 1976 (CCAB memoran-
dum)
Taxation of benefits in kind
Taxation of employee accommodation
Taxation of employee car benefits
Taxation of long-service awards
Tax avoidance — artificial transactions in
land
Tax changes on the introduction of Child
Benefit Scheme
Tax indexation
Taxing oneself by A. A. White
Tax liability on insurance commissions

PAGE
AUG 17(N)
JUN 14(N)
OCT 22(N)
SEPT 5(N)
JUN 16(N)
OCT 15(N)
OCT 23(N)
JULY 14(N)
NOV 23(N)
MAR 14(N)
DEC 23(N)
SEPT 19(N)
SEPT 18(N)
NOV 22(N)
SEPT 126(A)
JULY 15(N)
OCT 21(N)
MAR 78(A)
SEPT 20(N)
JUN 16(N)
JULY 14(N)
AUG 18(N)
NOV 7(N)
DEC 4(N)
DEC 21(N)
SEPT 19(N)
NOV 23(N)
AUG 19(N)
APR 16(N)
MAR 15(N)
APR 88(A)
SEPT 20(N)
DEC 20(N)
MAY 19(N)
APR 15(N)
JULY 14(N)
DEC 52(A)
APR 96(A)
MAR 14(N)
APR 16(N)
MAY 18(N)
JULY 17(N)
JULY 16(N)
AUG 60(A)
MAR 86(A)
JULY 14(N)
MAY 19(N)
APR 19(N)
MAY 19(N)
DEC 23(N)
FEB 14(N)
AUG 40(LE)
JUN 14(N)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
US report recommends an all-the-year-round audit	AUG 28 (A)	GEMMELL, J.		How would you share the cost? (quiz)	OCT 143(A)
DAVIES, I. R.		Audit problems ahead with small companies?	JULY 48(A)	Hyde — too little and too late?	DEC 128(A)
Student grant versus salary	OCT 39 (LE)	GIBBS, M.		Meet Brian Maynard Institute President for 1977-78	JULY 66(A)
DAVIES, R.		CCA — what they say . . .	JAN 74(A)	Mette, W. R., Jr. — Will UK follow UK leads on firms division?	DEC 12(N)
Accountant views the Treasury, An	NOV 119 (A)	GODFREY, J. H.		Modern company reporting	MAY 65(A)
DAVIDSON, I. H.		Pair of breaches? A	MAR 30(LE)	Sharp, K. — Accountancy in Government	APR 60(A)
CCA — some practical audit considerations	FEB 50 (A)	GOODCHILD, R.		Villiers, Sir C. — My policy for British Steel	APR 50(A)
CCA — what they say . . .	JAN 74 (A)	Community Land Act and its effect — one year on . . . The	APR 82(A)	HOLMES, G. and I. HARVEY	
Future of auditing is in our own hands, The	JULY 84 (A)	GRAHAM, A. and P. RANFORD		Students' symposium — a call for two tiers	APR 64(A)
DEAN, P.		ACASS membership survey	JULY 96(A)	HUDSON, H.	
Accounts lesson for government?	SEPT 94 (A)	GRAY, Dr S. J.		Postponement of tax payments	SEPT 126(A)
de PAULA, C. F.		European investment analysis	OCT 92(A)	HUGHES, P.	
Auditing principles and practice	OCT 40 (LE)	GREEN, A., C. WALTERS and M. LICKISS		Auditing Standards — a plea for debate	JAN 26(LE)
DEV, S.		Has the E & T policy failed?	MAY 44(A)	HUNTLEY, G.	
Performance table follies	APR 42 (A)	GREEN, D. L. B.		Raising the finance from a bank	OCT 48(A)
DODSWORTH, T.		Restatement accounting	AUG 54(A)		
Car leasing	AUG 66 (A)	GREENWOOD, M.			
DODSWORTH, T., P. WAYMARK and R. DAVEY		Students divided on education	NOV 145(A)		
Taxation and the company car	AUG 60 (A)				
DOYLE, G.					
Help! Your present is my future	MAR 38 (A)				
		H		J	
		HABERMAN, S. and H. KARSTEN		JAMES, G. R.	
		Advising on home purchase finance	JAN 105(A)	Member calls for less trivia, more 'real leadership'	MAY 119(L)
		HARDING, M.		JAMES, S., DR. N. A. BARR and PROFESSOR A. R. PREST	
		Problems of obtaining bank confirmations in Germany	AUG 88(A)	Self-assessment for income tax	APR 88(A)
		HARDMAN, P.		JANNER, G.	
		Examination of business accounts: new Revenue procedures make sense	NOV 21(N)	Accountant as an expert, The	SEPT 74(A)
		HARPER, A. C.		Constructive dismissal: New decision affects rules	NOV 17(A)
		Brand of masochism? A	FEB 28(LE)	Constructive dismissal: repudiation of contract	OCT 19(N)
		HARRIS, M.		Disclosure of information to unions	JUN 86(A)
		Ex-Take-Over Panel chief sums it up	JUN 42(A)	Dismissal without warning	DEC 126(A)
		HARVEY, I.		Insolvency and 'special circumstances'	AUG 16(N)
		Budget 1977 — a quick guide, The	MAY 40(A)	Laws on unfair dismissal, The	OCT 86(A)
		Bullock Report — what it says, The	MAR 56(A)	Queen's Speech — little ado about much, The	DEC 16(A)
		Examiners' report on PE I	NOV 143(A)	Unfair Contract Terms Act — now let the seller beware	OCT 16(N)
		International Standards — why we need them	MAR 96(A)	JAMES, A. F.	
		Mashiter, David, bows out	MAY 113(A)	How good are job agencies?	MAR 31(LE)
		Students say no to joining APEX	OCT 122(A)	JUDD, V. S.	
		HARVEY, I. and G. HOLMES		Productivity and the proper fees	AUG 40(LE)
		Students' symposium — a call for two tiers	APR 64(A)		
		HASLAM, M. N. and K. D. KEYMER			
		Compulsory CCA — think before you vote	JULY 102(LE)		
		HEAFORD, J. A. and J. FAIRLEY			
		Aide-memoire for planning a move of offices	MAY 100(A)		
		Moving offices — planning, control	MAY 94(A)		
		JF			
		Dear Morpeth Steering Group	MAY 117(A)		
		Sanity through stealth	MAR 84(A)		
		Strictly a matter of attitudes	SEPT 121(A)		
		Up the revolution	DEC 116(A)		
		Well, what a coincidence!	JUN 54(A)		
		FISH, F. F.			
		Last straw? The (CPE)	MAR 28(LE)		
		Value for money	JUN 120(LE)		
		FLETCHER, J.			
		How you can help your report writers	MAR 64(A)		
		FLOWER, J.			
		Accounting treatment for overseas currencies	JAN 7(N)		
		FORD, R.			
		All-graduate or a last-resort profession	FEB 26(LE)		
		FRASER, P.			
		How to play the float and win	FEB 54(A)		
		G		K	
		GARTLAND, P.		KARSTEN, H. and S. HABERMAN	
		If a key executive falls under a bus, what then?	MAR 44(A)	Advising on home purchase finance	JAN 105(A)
		GDN		KAY, J. W.	
		In reports, brief is beautiful	DEC 42(A)	Better a 'has been' than a 'never was'	MAR 29(LE)
				KEANE, S.	OCT 109(A)
				Examining the problems of understand-ability	JUN 82(A)
				KEENAN, D.	
				Brush up on your case law	APR 104(A)
				Companies Act — what it means to the accountant, The	FEB 16(A)
				Companies Act — what it means to the accountant, The (amendment to)	APR 18(N)
				Effect of winding up on a receivership	DEC 19(N)
				Employment legislation updated: the law governing dismissal	JAN 87(A)
				Minority shareholders' action can go on	SEPT 18(N)
				Race Relations Act — discrimination in employment, The	SEPT 15(N)
				What you should know about s54	JAN 116(A)
				Why you should study trusts?	OCT 113(A)
				KELLY, W. J.	
				Unionisation — yes?	FEB 22(A)
				KENT, D.	
				Graduate in small practices, The	AUG 86(A)
				KERMODE, E. R.	
				Accountant's worth, An	SEPT 30(LE)

	PAGE
Audit sampling	JUN 121(LE)
Is Council wrong to allow calculators in exam rooms?	MAY 121(LE)
True and fair qualification? A	DEC 39(LE)
KEYMER, K. D. and M. H. HASLAM	
Compulsory CCA — think before you vote	JULY 102(LE)
KIRKMAN, P. R. A. and C. W. NOBES	
Problems of depreciation under a CCA system	FEB 40(A)

L

LALL, DR R. M.	
Valuing private company shares	DEC 62(A)
LEE, T. A.	
'Corporate Report, The' — an opportunity lost?	OCT 56(A)
LEESON, I.	
Capital maintenance and monetary items	DEC 119(A)
LEWIS, R.	
Bullock's not for tucking under board room blotters	APR 70(A)
LICKISS, M., A. GREEN and C. WALTERS	
Has the E & T policy failed?	MAY 44(A)
LISTER, R. J. and J. C. ECKFORD	
Stock dividend option, The	APR 96(A)
LYALL, D. and W. M. McINNES	
Raising professional competence	FEB 68(A)
LYONS, B. H.	
UK residents working abroad	MAR 30(LE)

M

MacFARLANE, I.	
Auditing standards — let's not denigrate ourselves too much	FEB 78(A)
McKAY, C. N.	
Barnet, Joel, on UK fiscal policy	APR 8(A)
Bryan, Sir A. — The modest pottery knight who broke a tradition	NOV 24(A)
Chadwick, Edgar, — plain speaker	SEPT 98(A)
Forte, Sir Charles — How to be a knickerbocker glory millionaire	AUG 22(A)
Hyde, W. — Behind the Interim Report . . . a man called Bill	DEC 24(A)
Mackworth-Young, G. W. — Leading merchant banker — the man of the month	JUN 18(A)
Seeborn, Lord — Captain of industry . . . helping with finance, A	OCT 24(A)
Smith, L. — From Deptford . . . to the Palace at the helm of BOC	SEPT 24(A)
McINNES, W. M. and D. LYALL	
Raising professional competence	FEB 68(A)
MASHITER, D.	
Mashiter replies (pass rates)	MAR 24(A)
PE II — why such appalling pass rates?	APR 113(A)
Wastage rate — Institute should act	JAN 22(A)
What APEX can mean to accountancy students	APR 112(A)
MATTHEWS, C.	
Fault in logic?, A.	JULY 104(LE)
MATTHEWS, K.	
Wraps off linear programming, The	SEPT 106(A)
MEINS, P. G.	
Reporting overseas pension costs	OCT 110(A)
MILLER, N. and J. TRUSCOTT	
New prices policy, A	APR 6(A)
MINTEY, R.	
Is our valve on upside down?	JUN 120(LE)
PE II (pass rates)	MAR 24(A)
MITCHELL, E.	
Cost of unfair dismissal	AUG 15(N)
MITCHELL, K.	
Dear Mr Examiner	MAR 29(LE)
Problems of present value theory	OCT 117(A)
Study in creative accounting, A	NOV 125(A)
MITCHELL, K. and D. ROSEBERY	
Problems of investment appraisal	JUN 108(A)

MORDY, J. and I. COULDWELL	
Student exchanges — an experiment	JULY 60(A)
MORPETH, D.	
CCA — what they say . .	JAN 74(A)
MORRELL, J.	
Budget and the Treasury's forecasts, The	MAY 20(N)
Changing pattern of taxation, The	APR 20(A)
Chilly New Year, A (December Budget)	JAN 18(A)
More investment but little confidence	FEB 18(A)
North Sea and the £, The	JULY 26(A)
Pay enigma and the new bargaining outcome, The	AUG 26(A)
Pressure of unemployment, The	JUN 22(A)
Trend changes affecting the business cycle	NOV 26(A)
MORRELL, J. C.	
'Free' magazine for all?	SEPT 39(LE)
MUMBY, J.	
Mutual benefit in working abroad	NOV 39(LE)

N

NEWMAN, W. L. I.	
Thorn by any other name, A	APR 52(LE)
NOBES, C. W. and P. R. A. KIRKMAN	
Problems of depreciation under a CCA system	FEB 40(A)
NOTTAGE, D. B.	
Explaining sections 1-8 Companies Act 1976	MAY 119(LE)
NORMAN, M. and J. COCKCROFT	
British accountants down the brain-drain: can we afford it?	JULY 9(N)
Post Office and those very bizarre 'excessive profits', The	AUG 11(N)
NORMAN, R.	
Considerations on working overseas	AUG 90(A)

O

ORMOND, A. H.	
Barking up wrong tree (accountants' fees)	SEPT 39(LE)

P

PACKER, W. F.	
Computing personal tax . . . a new approach	JULY 76(A)
PARDO, P. J.	
Institute education policies	NOV 146(LE)
PARKER, L.	
BACS — electronic funds transfer	SEPT 122(A)
PARKER, PROFESSOR R. H.	
Concepts of consolidation in the EEC	FEB 72(A)
Inflation accounting in France: 'where passion too often triumphs over reason'	JULY 11(N)
PARRY, M.	
Foundation — a disaster area?	MAR 30(LE)
Subject probability and the concept of risk in project appraisal	JAN 119(A)
PATERSON, G. M.	
Spelling it out	JAN 26(LE)
PEAK, C. B.	
Fees and practice profitability	OCT 39(LE)
PEGLER, R. G.	
Focus on women	JULY 106(LE)
PENDRILL, D.	
Disposal of shares in subsidiaries	FEB 108(A)
Introducing a newcomer — the value added statement	DEC 92(A)
Treatment of foreign subsidiaries	JULY 93(A)
PERKS, R. and PROFESSOR R. BRISTON	
External auditor — his role and cost to society, The	NOV 48(A)
PERLSTEIN, P.	
Towards wiser planning of group capital gains	DEC 124(A)
PERRINS, R. E. G.	
No cramming exercises	JULY 104(LE)

PAGE

PERRY, H. and H. BROWN	
Convertible loan stocks — a good investment	AUG 58(A)
PERRY, H., A. BROKE and H. BROWN	
Have qualifications, will travel . .	APR 38(A)
PE II STUDENT	
Fashionable toy?, A	APR 28(LE)
POPE, K.	
What do the clearing bank figures imply?	SEPT 11(N)
PRATT, M.	
Foundation course — an unsatisfactory compromise? The	DEC 88(A)
PREST, PROFESSOR A. R., S. JAMES and DR N. A. BARR	
Self-assessment for income tax	APR 88(A)
PRICE, A. St. J.	
VAT: clumsy, complicated, incomprehensible	FEB 20(A)

Q

QUICK, G. F.	
Performance table follies — continued	JUN 26(A)

R

RANFORD, P.	
'First things first' — new ACASS president	JUN 28(A)
My half-term report	SEPT 116(A)
Wanted — guaranteed safeguards for student education	DEC 102(LE)
RANFORD, P. and A. GRAHAM	
ACASS membership survey	JULY 96(A)
RAY, R. P.	
Deeds of covenant — a timely review	MAR 34(A)
RAYMAN, R. A.	
Employment and inflation	MAY 91(A)
REYNOLDS, P. D.	
Common ground in CCA issues	SEPT 35(LE)
RICHARDS, D.	
CPE — your questions answered	JUN 31(A)
RISK, PROFESSOR J. M. S.	
Not so simple	JAN 26(LE)
RIXSON, S. M.	
Million-dollar question	JAN 28(LE)
ROSEBERY, D. and K. MITCHELL	
Problems of investment appraisal	JUN 108(A)
ROSS, J.	
Equity market euphoria gives way to caution	NOV 10(N)
Three accountancy bodies to award a junior qualification	NOV 4(N)
Wage pressures mean markets could stay volatile	DEC 8(N)
ROUSE, J.	
Clean the Augean stables	NOV 39(LE)
RUTLEDGE, M.	
Capital rationing	AUG 42(LE)

S

SAXTON, P.	
PE II comparison	NOV 39(LE)
SCOBLE, G.	
Use of computers in a small practice, The	DEC 48(A)
SCOTT, H.	
Simplification of published accounts	APR 27(LE)
SEDGWICK, S.	
IED 10 is directors' problem	SEPT 36(LE)
SHANKS, M.	
Accountants and the traps of financial forecasting	OCT 26(A)
So very much depends on Stage Three . .	MAR 16(A)
Stronger pound — but what should we do with it?, A	DEC 26(A)
World economic recovery rate slows down	SEPT 26(A)
SHARP, K.	
CCA — what they say . .	JAN 74(A)
SHARP, K. and G. HOLMES	
Accountancy in Government	APR 60(A)

SHERWOOD, D. Business computer models — dispelling the myths	PAGE DÉC 44(A)
SHERWOOD, K. A. Cost of ED 18, The	OCT 39(LE)
SLADE, D. H. Why you too need Interfirm Comparison Smaller Practitioner Committee Report	MAY 102(A) JAN 75(A)
SMITH, C. Incorporation — advantages and dis- advantages	OCT 42(A)
SMITH, L. Institute bites off more than it can chew?	APR 27(LE)
SMITH, T. D. Masochism and all that (CPE)	MAR 28(LE)
SNOW, A. Job-hunters's dilemma	AUG 44(LE)
SOLOMONS, D. Too little too late? US plan for 'reform from within'	NOV 12(N)
SPIER, G. DCF — to 'D' or not to 'D'	OCT 127(A)
SPRINGMAN, M. Chief financial officer — UK and US style, The	JUN 96(A)
SQUIRES, M. Gamble of artificial tax avoidance schemes, The	NOV 80(A)
STAMP, PROFESSOR E. Profession 'in furnace of its afflictions' (lecture)	JAN 4(N)
STANDISH, P. E. M. How can financial reporting survive Mor- peth?	SEPT 40(A)
STANSFIELD, J. P. In defence of students	FEB 27(LE)
STILLWELL, M. Accounting in Italy	JAN 7(N)
STRAND, B. S. UK economic crisis?	FEB 28(LE)
STRAFFORD, J. E. Construction project management	SEPT 56(A)
STRANGE, I. Reality for examinations	AUG 44(LE)
STERN, M. Costs and the rewards of payment dis- counts, The	NOV 74(A)
When to discount your bills of exchange	OCT 60(A)
SULCAS, P. Working papers of a computer auditor, The	NOV 134(A)

T

TAFFLER, R. and H. TISSHAW Going, going, gone — four factors which predict	MAR 50(A)
TALLON, D. S. Training is the foundation	JULY 38(LE)
TAYLOR, C. W. Yo-Yo accounting?	SEPT 35(LE)
TAYLOR, P. M. Government stocks and the private in- vestor	OCT 138(A)
THOMPSON, D. Development of the waterways	NOV 97(A)
TINSLEY, N. Employee communication . . . an ICI ap- proach	NOV 60(A)
TISSHAW, H. and R. TAFFLER Going, going, gone — four factors which predict	MAR 50(A)
TOLFREE, W. F. Keynes and the monetarists	DEC 97(A)
What's domestic credit expansion?	AUG 98(A)
TOWNSEND, K. M. CCA: Ciba-Geigy shows the way	APR 76(A)
TRESSMAN, J. H. Skinner, J. V.	MAR 31(LE)
TRUSCOTT, J. Price Commission — so much to do, so little time . . .	SEPT 13(A)
TRUSCOTT, J. and Miller New prices policy, A	APR 6(A)
VANN, J. C. In or out: make the right decision 'So what pension for me?'	MAR 46(A) APR 92(A)
VAUGHAN, R. Specialist career routes for the accountant	DEC 104(A)
VINCENZA, C. L. and N. A. COIDEN Case law for students	AUG 44(LE)
VISANA, R. J. Is our valve on upside down?	JUN 120(LE)
VLJELAND BODDY, C. M. New look at exams?	JULY 102(LE)

W

WAGGATT, T. J. CCA — learning from Delta	JULY 56(A)
---	------------

WALTERS, C., M. LICKISS and A. GREEN Has the E & T policy failed?	MAY 44(A)
WARNES, B. Operation survival — and after	FEB 46(A)
WATERS, B. London Chartered Accountants' wide range of activities	AUG 12(A)
WAYMARK, P. Car leasing	AUG 70(A)
WAYMARK, P., R. DAVEY and T. DODSWORTH Taxation and the company car	AUG 60(A)
WESTWICK, C. How did the Steering Group tackle the problems of CCA? (ED 18) (SSAP7)	JAN 42(A)
WHITE, A. A. Taxing oneself	AUG 40(LE)
WHITE, B. H. Teaching the teachers (CPE)	MAR 29(LE)
WINCH, D. R. Pay an average wage	JAN 29(LE)
WILLIAMS, D. F. ACASS education policy	FEB 26(LE)
WOOD, M. A. Imperfect guides	JULY 102(LE)
WOOLF, E. Auditors must measure up to indepen- dence	MAR 18(A) MAR 104(A)
Before the great upheaval Lesson of Equity Funding — the ultimate indictment	JAN 30(A) NOV 137(A) DEC 129(A)
Moving from HCA to CCA Question Cross wasn't asked, The Resignation of auditors Simple question on CCA, A	JULY 92(A) MAY 108(A) SEPT 81(A)
'Time . . . auditors . . . please'	
WOOLLER, J. Benefits of confidential factoring	JUN 104(A)
New way of raising capital PE I — where students went wrong	JAN 83(A) APR 109(A)
WOSNER, J. Business transfers which qualify for tax relief on retirement	OCT 65(A)
WRIGHT, K. There but for the grace of God . . .	DEC 114(A)

Y

YARDLEY, P. Accept the difference	NOV 39(LE)
--------------------------------------	------------

I
N
D
E
X

UMI

Accountancy

The Journal of

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

1978

VOLUME 89

Accountancy

Index to Volume 89—1978

(A)= Article
(B)= Book review or book received
(BL)= Below the Line
(C)= Courses
(E)= Economic Trends
(I)= Institute
(L)= Leader

(LE)= Letter
(M)= Man of the month
(N)= News
(QR)= Qualified reports and published accounts
(S)= Students
(T)= Tax and Law

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A better service for the smaller business J. R. Kilbourn	DEC 37(LE)	The problems that ACASS will be trying to resolve by Frances Harper	MAY 112(S)	Accounting Standards	JUN 27(T)
A big new force in farm finance	JUL 16(N)	Too much ACASS noise could lead to deaf ears by Nick Tarrant	DEC 12(S)	Accounting Standards now in one bound volume	JUL 5(N)
A bullmarket ahead for gilts as confidence grows by John Mullett	OCT 18(N)	Will this new-style ACASS produce the goods? by John Medworth	OCT 12(S)	Accounting Treatment for Overseas Currencies	FEB 36(C)
A case history of probability budgeting by Robert J. Lord	DEC 74 (A)	ACCIDENTS		A reader's what's-what	MAR 7(I)
A case study of company profit dec-line by Bill Jarvis	JUN 98(A)	How to prevent accidents in the office ..	JUL 43(N)	Accounting for deposit-taking companies Brush up your accounting theory by Bernard Alexander	FEB 5(N)
A cautionary tale of computerised records ..	AUG 32(T)	Accommodation service for London students	MAY 10(S)	Discounted cash flow - can costs and val- ues be combined? by Jake Claret ..	FEB 122(S)
A commonsense audit approach to carry- forwards by Emile Woolf	DEC 113(S)	Accountancy bodies seek Finance Bill changes	JUL 7(N)	Do we need a new statement - cash value added? by Paul Burns	SEPT 91(A)
A cost benefit analysis of wind powered generators by Clive Nottingham	JUN 48(A)	Accountancy in Ireland and Denmark ..	MAR 6(I)	Forms and publications for the account- ant	JUL 93(A)
A cost too high? E. B. Simon	NOV 39(LE)	Accountancy tops the poll - and plans to stay there	MAY 1(L)	Improving standards	FEB 30(N)
A deed may be valid even without a seal by Denis Keenan	JAN 19(T)	ACCOUNTANCY		Learning from economists	FEB 4(N)
A deferred taxation Standard soon?	OCT 4(N)	A loss of identity	MAY 45(LE)	Mounting costs drive young accountants out of London	MAR 2(N)
A federal Big Brother for US accountants?	FEB 13(N)	Accountancy's 1977 cover competition: The secret of being a winner	JAN 67(A)	New ED on post-balance sheet events on the way by Geoffrey Holmes	JUN 32(N)
A 'first' for Peat's with service of 'viewdata' information by John Owen	DEC 11(N)	Four key problems facing the account- ancy profession by Geoffrey Holmes ..	JAN 22(A)	'Only two kinds of accountant'	FEB 4(I)
A forecast or a plan? W. F. Harris	SEPT 42(LE)	Is it true what they say about chartered accountancy? by Andy Powell	OCT 128(S)	Predicting the failure of a construction company by Kevin Spellman	APR 7(I)
A gift that was bulk of estate	JAN 19(T)	LEFTA pushes on for accountancy re- form	FEB 10(N)	Presentation of segment reports by Dr. C. R. Emmanuel and Dr. S. J. Gray ..	AUG 54(A)
Aigis 'what's what'	JAN 9(B)	Let's speak up for ourselves by Peter Seaton	MAY 45(LE)	Professional indemnity and negligence claims - what kind of action? by Denys Paul	JUN 91(A)
A guide to petroleum revenue tax William Atkinson	APR 61(T)	Seminar reflects the interest in employee share ownership	JUN 10(N)	Some perceptual illusions in accounting by Andrew Thomas	MAY 108(T)
A Hyding to almost nothing	JUN 14(QR)	'Tax simplification only at expense of equity' say accountancy bodies	MAR 5(N)	Some problem areas with SSAP 12 by Ron Paterson	JUN 54(A)
A job in New Zealand?	OCT 11(N)	US profession under fire again over self- regulation	MAR 12(N)	SSAP 12 - Accounting for Depreciation The computer solution to fixed assets by Chris Quamby	NOV 112(A)
A lapse of memory - some examples of executorship law	AUG 99(S)	"ACCOUNTANCY". Was your copy late last month?	DEC 5(N)	SSAP 13 - Research and Development Why all-purpose accounts will not do by Professor Harold Edey	JAN 2(N)
A loss of identity by J. F. W. Vince	MAY 45(LE)	ACCOUNTANTS		ACCOUNTING DATE	DEC 115(A)
A minimum salary for student accountants	JUN 104(S)	Accountants and auditors - some thoughts on legal liabilities and professional duties by Alec Samuels ..	JUL 105(S)	Change of accounting date - special rules for foreign-owned companies	OCT 108(A)
A moral obligation to provide an answer by M. V. Lent	JUL 45(LE)	Accountants as trustees: CCAB urges professional fees regardless	DEC 8(N)	ACCOUNTING DIRECTIVES	SEPT 25(T)
A more interesting way to test your knowl- edge of company law by Denis Keenan ..	APR 112(S)	Accountants' bonus versus accounts? by John Edwards	JUL 45(LE)	A new EEC accounting Directive by 1982 - maybe by Stuart R. de la Mahotiere ..	MAY 31(N)
A 'must' for all students - the PE II Examiners' report by Jeff Wooller ..	JUL 22(S)	Accountants Digest No. 67	OCT 8(N)	ACCOUNTING DISCIPLINES	
A new audit game to sharpen your wits ..	JUN 10(N)	Accountants have say on new Council for the Securities Industry	MAY 16(N)	Clarify the accounting disciplines, UnEAS urges	NOV 15(N)
A new-born nation goes it alone by Isabelle Black	AUG 24(N)	Accountants: lend your minds to solving the unemployment problem by J. M. P. Cooper	NOV 39(LE)	ACCOUNTING STANDARDS	
A new EEC accounting Directive by 1982 - maybe by Stuart R. de la Mahotiere ..	MAY 31(N)	Accountants praised for their role in company law reform	DEC 6(N)	A new look at accounting for deferred taxation by Paul Barnes	MAY 110(A)
A new guide to linear programming	OCT 6(N)	Accountants seek new insolvency rules, tougher penalties	JUN 5(N)	Accounting for construction contracts ..	JAN 55(A)
A new idea to speed outgoing mail	JAN 30(N)	'Accountants should press for a say in Civil Service Policy'	JAN 5(I)	Accounting for depreciation	JAN 68(A)
A new look at accounting or deferred taxation by Paul Barnes	MAY 110(A)	Accountants welcome Price Code pro- posals	SEPT 6(N)	Accounting for foreign transactions and translations of foreign financial state- ments	JAN 46(A)
A new practice manual for an audit approach to computers by Geoffrey Holmes	SEPT 131(A)	Breach of confidence	JAN 2(N)	Accounting for research and development And more accounting standards on the way by Geoffrey Holmes	JAN 70(A)
A new profit-sharing law - Britain leads the world by George Copeman	OCT 56(A)	Developing the accountant in industry and commerce	MAY 70(I)	Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting standards? - 1 by John Pearson and Rob Gray	JUN 2(N)
A new retirement plan for the self-employed	MAR 28(N)	Estate Agents Bill unfair to accountants How the big 8 scramble for clients - or beware the 'friendly accountant' ..	MAR 4(N)	Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting Stan- dards? - 2 by John Pearson and Rob Gray	SEPT 87(QR)
A one year budget as part of a future plan by Professor Harold Edey	JUL 46(LE)	Money advice - only 14% ask an ac- countant	AUG 10(N)	Foreign exchange exposure by Brian Kettell	OCT 105(QR)
A one-year budget by Walter A. Slade ..	SEPT 42(LE)	The Accountants' role in employee com- munications by Christopher Gibson ..	MAR 10(N)	France has a social audit by Roger Hussey	MAR 83(A)
A payroll service to suit all needs	APR 30(N)	ACCOUNTANTS DIGEST NO. 55	FEB 118(A)	Get up to date on recent Accounting Standards	FEB 111(A)
A pocket-size dictation machine	FEB 30(N)	Controls in a small manufacturing busi- ness by R. G. Moore	JAN 5(B)	Recent Accounting Standards	FEB 36(C)
A point of view from an expatriate by William R. Grigsby	APR 40(LE)	ACCOUNTANTS IN INDUSTRY		Revised Preface to Statements of Inter- national Accounting Standards	FEB 36(C)
A practice should not accept a client's loan	MAY 4(I)	Trade unions - a challenge to account- ing by Lee D. Parker	SEPT 54(A)	The treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies	APR 6(I)
A question of support	JAN 2(I)	ACCOUNTING		What kind of profit after tax? by Edwin Whiting	JAN 60(A)
A readers' what's-what	MAR 7(I)	Accounting for construction contracts ..	JAN 55(A)	What's happening to accounting Stan- dards? by Geoffrey Holmes	MAR 90(A)
'A Retailers Guide' - in brief	APR 16(T)	Accounting for contingencies	DEC 59(I)	ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE	APR 6(I)
A revision of terms for growth and income bonds	SEPT 22(N)	Accounting for deposit-taking com- panies	FEB 5(N)	Accounting Standards Committee	JAN 6(N)
A role in Europe for UK building societies business	MAY 16(N)	Accounting for depreciation - Guidance Note JI	JUL 115(I)	Hyde 'borrowing' concept not appropri- ate to retail group	MAR 13(QR)
A separate assessment of a wife's earnings for income tax by Richard Hill	JUN 83(A)	Accounting for development expenses ..	JUL 13(QR)	Setting Accounting Standards - a consul- tative document	NOV 56(I)
A Sharp end to the Mecca story	NOV 8(N)	Accounting for foreign transactions and translations of foreign financial state- ments	JAN 46(A)	Simplified financial reports research study Statement by the ASC on the publication of SSAP No. 14: Group accounts	FEB 5(N)
A six-way loudspeaker intercom system ..	MAR 30(N)	Accounting for foreign exchange fluctua- tions	APR 5(I)	The ASC pushes ahead on company reports	OCT 68(I)
A survey shows small is small down under ..	DEC 13(N)	Accounting for interest costs - discussion paper	FEB 13(N)		FEB 4(N)
A visit to Reed College by Robin Dunham and Geoffrey Holmes	APR 93(A)	Accounting for leases	JAN 11(N)		
Abbey Life - Two new schemes from	SEPT 22(N)	Accounting for post balance sheet events Accounting objectives and segment reporting by Adrian Buckley	APR 68(I)		
Abbey National prescribes a pick-me-up ..	MAR 10(N)	Accounting rate of return versus internal rate of return by Jeff Wooller and Mafiyar Kotwal	MAY 48(A)		
Aberdeen Service Co. (North Sea) Ltd by Ian W. Strachan	JAN 34(N)		NOV 135(S)		
Abolish the mandatory audit for the 'family company' by Jeffery English	MAY 64(A)				
Abstracting tax from widow - time-limit by Denis Keenan	FEB 19(T)				
ACAS: 1978 - the year of the codes by Greville Janner, QC, MP	FEB 93(T)				
ACASS					
An all-graduate policy?	JAN 2(I)				
ACASS asks Institute: 'Publish exam solutions'	SEPT 7(N)				
ACASS communication channels - use them by Bob Johnson	NOV 128(S)				
ACASS Council - still more heat than light over PEII by Eddie Jamieson ..	MAY 10(S)				
ACASS Handbook 1978	MAY 11(S)				
ACASS inquiry into students' study time Students take establishment line? by Paul Ranford	JUN 12(S)				
Support for minimum salary by C. M. Welch	FEB 133(S)				
	JAN 40(LE)				

	PAGE
ACCOUNTING THEORY	
Brush up your theory – part 1 by Bernard Alexander	FEB 122(S)
Brush up your theory – part 2 by Bernard Alexander	MAR 113(A)
Accounts for re-audit after errors of omission	OCT 15(QR)
Accounts note reveals loans to directors	AUG 14(QR)
"ACCUMULATOR"	
Investment contest for students	JUN 16(N)
ACQUISITIONS	
Acquisition of subsidiaries not consolidated	JUL 13(QR)
Growing pressure for prior approval of major acquisitions	OCT 16(QR)
ACT – how to reduce the impact on cash flow by Robert Berg	MAR 66(T)
ACT on dividend controls clarified	SEPT 27(T)
Action committee takes up the cause of old CA Final students	JUN 12(S)
Adamson, J. G.: Throw out SSAP 4?	AUG 42(LE)
Adjustment of income tax assessments	JAN 16(T)
ADMISSIONS	
New admissions to membership – 1970–77	MAR 6(I)
Adams & Co.	
AGMs are different in Suffolk	JUN 14(QR)
Adopt the logical approach to questions of standard costing by Tony Roche	AUG 103(S)
ADVERTISING	
Advertising by CPAs	JUN 31(N)
Advertising in Australia	JUL 31(N)
AICPA votes 'yes' to some advertising	MAY 31(T)
Canadian accountants still fear advertising free-for-all by Graham Davies	JUL 31(N)
CPAs get go-ahead on advertising by Graham Davies	AUG 12(N)
Is international firm's advert a breach of UK ethics code? by David Porter	NOV 6(N)
Law Society relaxes rules on advertising	JUL 25(T)
Advice on mergers	JUL 5(N)
Advising on havens for fixed interest funds by Christopher Hill	SEPT 58(A)
AES of Canada launches text editing system in UK	SEPT 40(N)
After New York's \$1m audit – a mammoth management letter by Mark Ellison	DEC 13(N)
AGMs are different in Suffolk	JUN 14(QR)
Agnew, Adeline: Claim for specific performance by Stephanie Cooper	FEB 23(T)
AICPA	
A federal Big Brother for US accountants?	FEB 13(N)
Auditors' guidelines on segment information	FEB 13(N)
Court backs AICPA	SEPT 12(N)
CPAs seek more powers for Oversight Board	APR 13(N)
Guides on Foreign Corrupt Practices Act	NOV 12(N)
Large firms (and peer reviews) 'should be monitored from outside'	MAR 12(N)
Property and liability insurance companies	JAN 11(N)
Tax role proposal	JAN 11(N)
Two little (qualifying) words put AICPA in a tizz by Graham Davies	SEPT 12(N)
Votes 'yes' to some advertising	MAY 31(N)
Aids for growth	MAY 26(T)
AISG looks at operating revenue	AUG 7(N)
AISG Studies related party transactions	SEPT 7(N)
AITA	
Independent tutors to be monitored	MAY 11(S)
Alexander, Bernard: Brush up your accounting theory – part 1	FEB 122(S)
Alexander, Bernard: Brush up your theory – part 2	MAR 113(S)
All you want to know about investment trusts	JUL 32(N)
Allied City Share Trust Ltd.: The extraordinary case of an overcraft written off Altman, E. I.: Financial Crises: Institutions & Markets in a Fragile Environment	NOV 16(QR)
An accountant's guide to the Finance Bill	APR 129(B)
An all-graduate policy?	JUL 5(N)
An audit approach to computers	JAN 2(I)
An audit has more value than a review by D. A. L. Bunker	OCT 7(N)
An auditor's guide to reporting to management	APR 41(LE)
An economic remedy for the Keynesian disease by Edmund Goldberger	MAR 7(I)
AUG 108(B)	

An examination of six further VAT Orders and the Consolidation Order by John Brown	APR 16(T)
An independent explanation of independence by Emile Woolf	JUL 97(A)
An interim report that says it all	JAN 12(N)
An introduction to capital transfer tax by Richard Hill	OCT 95(A)
An opinion is of value by E. R. Kermode	NOV 40(LE)
An urgent memorandum to the managing director. J.F.	APR 102(BL)
Analysis of activities – that question again And more accounting Standards on the way by Geoffrey Holmes	AUG 13(QR)
Andersons' P&I success	JUN 2(N)
Anderson, R. J.: The External Audit Volumes 1 & 2	MAR 11(N)
Andrews, F. Seidler, L. J. and Epstein, M. J.: The Equity Funding Papers: the Anatomy of a Fraud	MAR 132(BR)
Angela will give you lunch or dinner in the office	APR 129(B)
ANGLIA – merger with Hastings & Thanet	NOV 36(N)
Anglo-Belgian seminar to be held in May	JAN 28(N)
Anglo-German seminar for Heidelberg	APR 5(I)
Anglo-Nordic seminar	MAY 5(I)
Anglo-Nordic seminar	MAY 6(I)
Anglo-Nordic seminar	AUG 6(N)
ANNUAL CONFERENCE	
Encouraging support for the Institute annual conference	APR 38(C)
Another good year for management consultants	FEB 10(N)
Another of the Big Eight for merger	AUG 12(N)
Annual accounting for VAT	FEB 5(N)
ANNUAL CONFERENCE	
Hard-hitting annual conference finds time for a laugh or two by John Bowen	JUL 5(N)
John Davies for the Annual Conference	JUN 6(I)
ANNUAL REPORTS	
Styles of presentation in annual reports by C. J. Platt	MAR 60(QR)
Annual return and accounts filing defaults	DEC 27(T)
Answers about telephone answering machines	DEC 35(N)
Answering machines with an 'intercept' facility	MAR 30(N)
'Anyone can run a building society', says one who does by Colin Neil MacKay	JUN 38(M)
Appeal allowed against Securicor exemption clause in contract by Stephanie Cooper	MAY 30(T)
Applying MBO to the professional firm	SEPT 5(N)
Apportionment of child relief by John Cooper	MAR 20(T)
April will see the first draft auditing Standards	MAR 4(N)
Aquis Securities Ltd.	MAY 12(QR)
ARBITRATION	
CCAB recommend simple arbitration procedures for EEC tribunals	APR 7(I)
Are big firm audit methods necessarily always right?	FEB 2(N)
Are the new auditing Standards the answer to a major problem? by Emile Woolf	SEPT 68(A)
Are you baffled by the Members' Handbook?	DEC 4(N)
Are you in gear for 'Hyde' and seek? Kenneth Sherwood	MAY 56(A)
Are you in the right gear? food for further thought by Kenneth Sherwood	JUL 120(A)
Argenti, John: Long term budgets can damage your company's health	MAY 105(A)
Armstrong, Hugh: The rationale of raising risk funding	JUL 70(A)
ARMY PAY CORPS	
Saluting all the way to the bank	SEPT 32(N)
Arnold, John and El-Asma, Mohammed	MAR 7(I)
Measures of income	JUL 10(N)
Around the Districts	
ART	
If you're buying art, here's a novel discount offer by Geoffrey Holmes	MAY 32(N)
Arthur Andersen – quality before growth	AUG 10(N)
Arthur Andersen steps back into Middle East	SEPT 10(N)
Arthur, David: Independence, yes, but where do we draw the line?	DEC 90(A)
Arthur Goddard & Co. – merger	JAN 32(N)
ASC	
ASC Consultative Group – new member	OCT 5(N)
ASC inflation accounting statement of intent on the way	JUL 7(N)

London working party calls for greater powers	JUL 9(N)
ASC must think again on goodwill	NOV 13(N)
ASC pushes ahead on company reports	FEB 4(N)
ASC Review Group renews its faith in Standards by Geoffrey Holmes	OCT 4(N)
ASC tackles problems of banks and lessors by Geoffrey Holmes	MAR 4(N)
ASC to review SSAP I on associated companies: your comments, please	AUG 6(N)
Ashbourne takeover: court allows transfer of restricted shares by D. L. Kobrin	FEB 21(T)
Ashcroft, Kenneth: Computer models for decisions – a cast study (Part 1)	NOV 117(A)
Asset valuations	SEPT 5(N)
Association of Investment Trust Companies by Lord Remnant	JAN 32(N)
Assured of a review in Canada by J. G. Bliss	NOV 40(LE)
At last – some help in sight for the 'locked in' shareholder by Peter Webb and Peter Moles	MAR 126(A)
At last – some help in sight for the 'locked in' shareholder by Peter Webb	MAY 45(LE)
Atkinson, William: A guide to petroleum revenue tax – Part 1	APR 61(A)
Atkinson, William: A guide to the petroleum revenue tax – Part 2	MAY 81(A)
AUDIO CASSETTE SERIES	
Three more in audio cassette series on tax	APR 5(I)
AUDIT COMMITTEES	
Are audit committees the right answer? by Nick Tarrant	DEC 10(N)
Audit Committees Bill fails	MAR 28(N)
Conference on audit committees in the UK	SEPT 5(N)
Non-executive directors and audit committees: no panacea for UK by Geoffrey Holmes	OCT 10(N)
Audit fees – giving value for money by J. A. Heaford	JAN 40(LE)
AUDIT GAME	
A new audit game to sharpen your wits	JUN 10(N)
Audit ... or whitewash?	JUL 1(L)
Auditing in Holland	APR 13(N)
Auditing the management? by Borje Forsstrom	APR 40(LE)
AUDITING	
Abolish the mandatory audit for the 'family company' by Jeffery English	MAY 64(A)
An independent explanation of independence by Emile Woolf	JUL 97(A)
April will see the first draft auditing Standards	MAR 4(N)
Are the new auditing Standards the answer to a major problem? by Emile Woolf	SEPT 68(A)
Computer security – what is the auditor's role? by John Pritchard	NOV 81(A)
Do auditors give value for money? by Ian Hay Davison	JAN 91(A)
Do the Ethical Guide proposals go far enough? by Ian Plaistowe	AUG 75(A)
Internal auditing ED	FEB 5(N)
Making the computer a useful cost-effective audit tool by Alan Jebson and Ken Hepburn	JUN 95(A)
Official material	MAR 3(N)
Regression analysis in auditing by Trevor Stewart	MAR 69(A)
Reservation of title – guidance for auditors	FEB 4(N)
Should accountants rethink the audit purpose? by E. R. Kermode	APR 40(LE)
SSAP 15 and the auditor's responsibility by John Rayer	DEC 42(A)
The changing role of internal auditors by Andrew Chambers	DEC 56(A)
The circularisation of debtors by Gerard Doyle	DEC 103(A)
The future of auditing – and of auditors	JAN 2(N)
The honorary audit – a true and fair view by Raymond Turner	OCT 62(A)
The small company audit – the answer? by Arthur Mottershead	FEB 78(A)
The social audit and what it means: one firm leads the way	MAR 11(N)
The subsequent events programme by Emile Woolf	JAN 111(I)
This Indian Audit Story makes a collector's gem	JAN 12(A)
Who on earth wants a review?	MAR 2(N)
Auditing Packages Working Party: Praise for	APR 5(I)
Auditing Practices Committee: Legal requirements for accounting records	MAR 74(I)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Bank Holding Companies and the Public Interest by M. A. Jessee and S. A. Seelig	JUN 134(B)	Denationalisation of Money by F. A. Hayek	DEC 121(B)	Key to Income Tax 1978; Finance Act Edition	DEC 121(B)
Bankers and the British Exporter	JAN 115(B)	Dictionary of Business and Economics	MAR 132(B)	Law of Bankruptcy by I. F. Fletcher	SEPT 133(B)
Banking Systems Abroad by T. Hindle, P. Frazier and R. Brown	AUG 109(B)	Dictionary of Data Processing in English German and French by A. Wittmann and J. Klos	MAY 129(B)	Law - receivership, bankruptcy and the foundation examination by Denis Keenan	SEPT 133(B)
Bankruptcy and Deeds of Arrangement Law and Practice (3rd Ed) by M. Crystal and B. Nicholson	JUN 134(B)	Dictionary of Economic Terms - 4th Ed by A. Gilpin	APR 130(B)	Lawyers' Law Books: A Practical Index to Legal Literature (Vol. 1) by Donald Raistrick and John Rees	MAR 132(B)
Basic Cost Accounting Concepts	JAN 115(B)	Dymond's Capital Transfer Tax	JAN 115(B)	Life Assurance: Its Tax Implications and Practical Uses	JAN 115(B)
Behaviour of Major Statistical Estimators in Sampling Accounting Populations: by John Neter and James K. Loebbecke	OCT 149(B)	Economics for Professional Studies by Henry Tech	MAR 132(B)	Making Sense of Finance & Accounts in Business by J. W. Walker	NOV 155(B)
Biggs' Cost and Management Accounts (10th Ed)	MAY 129(B)	Economics of Public Finance (2nd Ed) by C. T. Sandford	JUN 134(B)	Management Planning and Control in Inflation by Kenneth P. Gee	NOV 155(B)
Bridging an information gap by R. I. Tricker	FEB 138(B)	Economics of Public Finance (3rd Ed) by E. Seddon	NOV 155(B)	Management Accounting (2nd Ed) by W. M. Harper	MAR 132(B)
Business Data Systems - A practical guide to systems and analysis and data processing H. D. Clifton	JUN 134(B)	Effective Delegation	MAR 11(N)	Managerial Accounting (2nd Ed) by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher	NOV 155(B)
Business Finance by F. W. Paish and R. J. Briston	DEC 121(B)	Ellwood Tables for Real Estate Appraising and Financing (4th Ed) by L. W. Ellwood	AUG 109(B)	Management Decision Support Systems by A. M. McCosh and M. S. Scott	NOV 154(B)
Business History: Selected Reading by K. A. Tucker	FEB 138(B)	Essentials of Management - Personal Management by J. B. Martin	MAR 132(B)	Managerial Accounting by J. D. Edwards, R. H. Hermanson and R. F. Salmonson	JUL 121(B)
Business Mathematics (2nd Ed)	MAY 129(B)	Essentials of Modern Investments: C. P. Jones, D. L. Tuttle, C. P. Heaton	JUL 121(B)	Managing the Partnership Office by D. Harrowes	AUG 109(B)
Business Organisation and Management by G. Hardern	AUG 109(B)	Estate Planning Through Life Assurance by P. Harris	JUL 121(B)	Managing Your Export Office	AUG 109(B)
Business Systems, by R. G. Anderson	MAR 132(B)	Everybody's guide to corporate models	OCT 6(N)	Mathematical Discoveries 1600-1750	JAN 115(B)
Businessman's Travel Guide by D. Hillman	DEC 121(B)	Exchange Control by A. Parker	JUL 121(B)	Mathematics & Statistics (2nd Ed) by S. Letchford	APR 130(B)
Butterworths Company Law Handbook K. Walmsley	JUN 134(B)	Financial Accounting by A. Guter and M. Guter	DEC 120(B)	Medium Term Dynamic Forecasting - 1975 London Input-Output Conference, Ed by Dr. W. F. Gossling	MAY 129(B)
Butterworths 1978 Budget Tax Tables (11 April 1978)	JUN 134(B)	Financial Accounting: A Programmed Text by J. D. Edwards, R. H. Hermanson and R. F. Salmonson	JUL 121(B)	Mercantile Law (4th Ed)	JAN 115(B)
Butterworths Orange Tax Handbook	MAY 129(B)	Financial Accounting Information - An introduction to its Preparation and Use by A. T. Montgomery	DEC 121(B)	Middle East Annual Review 1978 M.E.A.R.	AUG 109(B)
Butterworths Yellow Tax Handbook (16th Ed)	MAY 129(B)	Financial Accounting in Nonbusiness Organisations by R. N. Anthony	AUG 109(B)	Monetary Theory and Practice (6th Ed) by L. Hanson	DEC 121(B)
Capital Gains Tax (4th Ed) by V. Di-Palma	MAR 132(B)	Financial Accounting in Nonbusiness Organisations - An overview by R. N. Anthony	AUG 109(B)	Money and Economic Activity by M. B. Slovins and M. E. Sushka	NOV 155(B)
Capital Transfer Tax (2nd Ed) by D. J. Hayton and J. Tiley	AUG 109(B)	Financial Crises: Institutions and Markets in a Fragile Environment by E. I. Altman and A. W. Sametz	APR 129(B)	Money for Business	JUL 121(B)
Capital Transfer Tax (2nd Ed) by J. B. Morcom, D. J. T. Parry and C. Cant	AUG 108(B)	Financial Tables by Alan Yeats, John White and Gordon Skipworth	NOV 155(B)	National Income and Expenditure by R. & G. Stone	NOV 155(B)
Capital Transfer Tax Tables 1978 (3rd Ed)	JUN 134(B)	Financial Times 1978/79 International Business and Companies Year Book	DEC 121(B)	Negotiations - Principles and Techniques by N. W. Beckmann	JUN 134(B)
Cases in Finance	JAN 115(B)	Finance Act 1978: Butterworths	DEC 121(B)	Nelson's Tables: Company Procedure (6th Ed) by C. N. Gorman	DEC 121(B)
Check Your Tax 1978/79 by J. D. Finnigan and G. M. Kitchen	NOV 150(B)	Finance Act 1978 by Deloitte Haskins & Sells	OCT 149(B)	North Sea Impact - Off-shore Oil and the British Economy by A. Hamilton	JUL 121(B)
Chitty on Contracts (24th Ed)	JAN 115(B)	Finance for the Nonfinancial Manager by Herbert T. Spiro	OCT 149(B)	Notes of Guidance on Practice Profitability	FEB 23(I)
CPA Review (2nd Ed) - Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 by T. D. Hubbard, L. N. Killough and R. J. Patten	OCT 149(B)	Financial Accounting - An Introduction 2nd Ed by P. H. Walgenbach, N. E. Dittreich, E. I. Hanson	MAR 132(B)	Operations Management Theory and Problems	JAN 151(B)
Cobol for Students - A Programming Primer by R. G. Finkenaur	MAR 132(B)	Financial Accounting Basic Concepts: Earl A. Spiller, Jr., Richard D. Irwin	MAR 132(B)	Organisational Effectiveness - A Behavioural View by R. M. Steers	MAY 129(B)
Commerce (5th Ed) by D. T. Williams	OCT 149(B)	Fiscalite des plus-values d'entreprise	JAN 115(B)	Operations Research: A Managerial Emphasis by R. V. Hartley	APR 130(B)
Commercial and Industrial Law by A. R. Ruff	DEC 121(B)	Foreign Currency Debt Management by J. Chown and M. Finney	MAY 129(B)	Over-taxation by Inflation by D. R. Morgan	MAR 132(B)
Company Charges by W. J. Gough	AUG 109(B)	Foreign Exchange: The Accounting, Economics & Control by R. W. Willey	APR 130(B)	Partnership Accounts (2nd Ed) by O. Magee	MAR 132(B)
Company Law (6th Ed) by M. C. Oliver	JUN 134(B)	Fred learns Book-Keeping: Fred learns about Computers; Fred learns the New Mathematics Continua Productions	NOV 152(B)	Partnership Law (11th Ed) by P. W. D. Redmond	MAR 132(B)
Company Secretarial Practice (4th Ed) by L. Hall	SEPT 133(B)	Fundamentals of Forecasting by W. G. Sullivan and W. W. Claycome	MAR 132(B)	Pensions and Benefits by J. C. Vann	JUL 121(B)
Companies Limited by Guarantee and Unlimited Companies by L. Berkowitz and D. G. M. Cockain	MAY 129(B)	General Principles of English Law (10th Ed) by O. K. Metcalfe	MAR 132(B)	Personal Finance and Money Management by R. S. Rosefsky	JUL 121(B)
Companion to Management Studies: A survey of ideas, theories and concepts relevant to management by H. Lucas	AUG 108(B)	Getting Acquainted with Accounting	JAN 115(B)	Pinson on Revenue Law (11th Ed) by J. Gardiner	MAR 132(B)
Compliance with Federal Election Campaign Requirements (2nd Ed)	OCT 149(B)	Groundwork of Commerce (6th Ed) by Jones, H. L. and R. P.	SEPT 133(B)	Plan for Promotion: Advancement and the Manager by T. Watling	DEC 121(B)
Computer Data Structures by John L. Pfaltz	FEB 138(B)	High Performance Management by V. Smith	SEPT 133(B)	Planning in the ESB by J. D. Roche	NOV 155(B)
Computer Privacy - Where to and Why by Alan Simpson	SEPT 133(B)	Human Resources Management (2nd Ed) by H. T. Graham	DEC 121(B)	Principles of Tax Planning by M. Roy Saunders	NOV 150(B)
Computerisation for the Small Business by G. Cluff and Alan Simpson	FEB 138 (B)	Inflation Accounting: Considerations on Implementing the 'Hyde Guidelines'	MAR 11 (N)	Profit Dollars & Earning Sense by C. W. Symonds	APR 130(B)
Conflicting Objectives in Decisions by D. E. Bell, R. L. Keeney and H. Raiffa	JUN 134(B)	Information at Work by M. Barret Brown	NOV 152(B)	Profit Measurement During Inflation: Accounting, Economic and Financial Aspects by Y. Goldschmidt and K. Admon	AUG 108(B)
Consequential Loss Insurances and Claims by Denis Riley	MAR 132(B)	Introduction to Accounting by H. C. Edey	AUG 108(B)	Project Evaluation and Discounted Cash Flow by H. Heukensfeldt-Jansen	SEPT 133(B)
Construction Accounting and Financial Management (2nd Ed) by William E. Coombs and William J. Palmer	OCT 149(B)	Integrated Economic Accounting by H. Correa	AUG 109(B)	Quality Control for Profit by R. H. Lester, N. L. Enrick and H. E. Motley	NOV 155(B)
Corporate Financial Planning Models by H. J. Meyer and M. C. Weaver	NOV 154(B)	Introductory Accounting: Principles and Practice by L. Duffy and I. Munrow	MAY 129(B)	Questions and Answers by P. T. C. Norkett and C. A. Norkett	APR 130(B)
Cost Accounting by W. J. Morse	DEC 120(B)	Income Tax (10th Ed) by H. Toch	DEC 121(B)	Raising Productivity: Ten Case Histories and Their Lessons by F. W. Hornbruch	AUG 109(B)
Cost Accounting - A Managerial Emphasis (4th Ed)	JAN 115(B)	Intermediate Accounting (Vol. 1) by Welsch and Harrison	SEPT 133(B)	Reading Lists on Accounting Finance and Taxation	MAR 7(I)
Costing Educational Practice by J. Fielden and P. K. Pearson	DEC 120(B)	Intermediate Accounting (Vol. 2) by Welsch and Harrison	SEPT 133(B)	Report Writing in Business by Trevor J. Bentley	DEC 121(B)
Crawfords Directory of City Connections 1977/78	JAN 115(B)	Inflation by Michael Jefferson	NOV 155(B)	Reporting to Management - Accountants Digest No 36	MAR 7(I)
Current Auditing Developments by E. Woolf	JUN 134(B)	Irish Income Tax (10th Ed) by F. N. Kelly and K. S. Carmichael	NOV 155(B)	Republic of Ireland 1977/78 (Vol. 1)	MAY 129(B)
Current Cost Accounting: Identifying the Issues, Edited by G. W. Dean and M. C. Wells	MAY 128(B)	Kerr on the Law and Practice as to Receivers (15th Ed) by R. Walton and M. Hunter	SEPT 133(B)	Research, Technological Change and Economic Analysis by B. Gold	AUG 109(B)
Current Issues in Accounting by Bryan Carsberg & Tony Hope	MAY 128(B)	Key to Capital Gains Tax, 1977 by K. R. Tingley	MAR 132(B)	Revenue Law by J. Tiley	MAY 129(B)
Defamation by C. Duncan and B. Neill	AUG 109(B)	Key to Corporation Tax (Finance Act 1977 Ed)	MAY 129(B)	Revenue Law (2nd Ed) - Supplement by J. Tiley	DEC 121(B)
Delusions of Dominance by John Jewkes	MAR 132(B)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Rowland's Guide to the Taxes Acts and CTT by N. Eastaway and D. Trill	JUL 121(B)	The Data Processing Security Game by Robert S. Becker	FEB 138(B)	Bourne, Professor Michael: No accounting for acronyms	APR 101(I)
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth by R. Dinwiddie and D. Reed	MAR 132(B)	The Dictionary of the European Economic Community by John Paxton	APR 130(B)	Bowen, John: Breakaway team sets up new risk management consultancy	JUN 19(N)
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth by T. Stark	APR 130(B)	The Directors' Handbook (2nd Ed) by G. Bull	JUL 121(B)	Bowen, John: Builders hot up the fight against state control	AUG 18(N)
Save the Pound - Save the People by S. W. Alexander	DEC 121(B)	The Economic Growth Debate - An Assessment	JAN 115(B)	Bowen, John: Towards better drafting of legislation	MAY 25(T)
Secretarial and Administrative Practices (3rd Ed) by L. Hall	JUL 121(B)	The Economics of Capital Expenditure (4th Ed) by K. A. Middleton	AUG 108(B)	Bootland, John W.: The student at fault?	JAN 39(L)
Section 260 of the Income Tax Assessment Act by I. C. F. Spry	JUL 121(B)	The Economic Growth, an Assessment by E. J. Mishan	MAY 129(B)	Bradshaw, John K.: Performance Bonds and the public's money	DEC 37(LE)
Self-employed Enterprise Overseas and its Fiscal Strangulation by J. K. Laurence	DEC 121(B)	The Equity Funding Papers: the Anatomy of a Fraud by L. J. Seidler, F. Andrews and M. J. Epstein	APR 129(B)	Branch development programme	OCT 5(N)
Shareholders' Rights by Leslie G. Harris	APR 130(B)	The Eurodollar System (6th Ed) by P. Einzig and B. S. Quinn	JUN 134(B)	Branch profits tax sought on overseas companies in Australia	JUL 31(N)
Simon's Taxes Finance Act 1977 by Leslie J. P. Livens	APR 130(B)	The Fallacy of the Mixed Economy by S. C. Littlechild	DEC 121(B)	Brandenberg, Mary: Transatlantic air travel: what is the price to fly?	NOV 141(A)
Slater's Mercantile Law (17th Ed) by Lord Chorley and O. C. Giles	AUG 109(B)	The Hambro Tax Guide 1977/78	JAN 115(B)	Brandenberg, Mary: Incentive rewards and perks for managers	OCT 46(A)
Some International Comparisons of Industrial Financing by Meir Tamari	APR 130(B)	The Hambro Tax Guide 1978-79 by A. S. Silke and W. I. Sinclair	DEC 121(B)	Breach of confidence	JAN 2(N)
Some useful publications from firms	MAR 11(N)	The Institute Library at your service	MAR 107(I)	Breakaway team sets up new risk management consultancy by John Bowen	JUN 19(N)
Spicer and Pegler's Practical Auditing (16th Ed) by R. S. Waldron	NOV 152(B)	The Lease-Purchase Decision: How Some Companies Make it: by W. L. Ferrara	JUL 121(B)	Bribes: US new bribes law	FEB 13(N)
Statements of Source and Application of Funds (A Practical Guide to SSAP 10) by R. W. Knox	NOV 155(B)	The Man from Lisbon by Thomas Gifford	JUL 121(B)	Briefing session - picture	OCT 13(S)
Statistical Method for Accounting Students by D. P. Francis	JUL 121(B)	The Motivation Process by S. D. Schaefer	DEC 121(B)	Briggs, David	AUG 8(N)
Statistics (3rd Ed) by W. M. Harper	APR 130(B)	The Place of Property - A new recognition of the function and form of Property Rights in Land by D. R. Denman	NOV 150(B)	Briston, Professor Richard J.: Auditors: value for money?	MAR 40(LE)
Statistics in Theory and Practice (7th Ed) L. R. Connor and A. J. H. Morrell	AUG 109(B)	The Scanlon Way to Improved Productivity - A Practical Guide by B. E. Moore and T. L. Ross	NOV 152(B)	Britain's top managers still lowest paid	MAY 32(N)
Storm over the Multinationals - The Real Issues by R. Vernon	DEC 121(B)	The Social Audit Pollution Handbook: How to assess environmental and workplace pollution by M. Frankel	NOV 152(B)	British tie-up on small business systems	AUG 40(N)
Studies in Accounting by W. T. Baxter and S. Davidson	APR 130(B)	The State of Taxation by A. R. Prest, C. Clark, W. Elkan <i>et al.</i>	APR 130(B)	British Gas terminal at St. Fergus	JUN 19(N)
Studies in Accounting by W. T. Baxter and S. Davidson	MAY 128(B)	The Value Added Statement: A review of its use in corporate reports by M. F. Morley	DEC 119(B)	British Leyland: Is British Leyland a going concern?	JUN 13(QR)
Substituting a VAT for the CIT - First-round analysis by S. P. Dresche, An-Loh Lin and D. K. Stout	NOV 150(B)	The Wage and Salary Audit by A. Schofield and T. Husband	NOV 155(B)	British Rail on the right lines	OCT 16(QR)
Success in Law by R. H. Bruce	SEPT 133(B)	The World of Finance	MAR 7(I)	British Executives: Drop in overseas call for British executives	OCT 31(N)
Success in Principles of Accounting by Geoffrey Whitehead	MAY 129(B)	Tolley's Corporation Tax 1977/78 by Eric Harvey and David G. Young	APR 130(B)	British companies in South Africa - better deal for black workers	JUL 25(T)
Successful Business Policies by G. D. Newbould and G. A. Luffman	DEC 120(B)	Tolley's Income Tax 1977/78 by Eric L. Harvey	APR 130(B)	Broad agreement on Council for the Securities industry	APR 9(N)
Sugar and All that by A. Huggill	JUL 121(B)	Tolley's Taxation in the Republic of Ireland 1977/78 by Eric L. Harvey and Nigel A. D. Lambert	APR 130(B)	Broadcasts of Parliamentary proceedings	MAR 28(N)
Survey and Opinion Research: Procedures for Processing and Analysis by J. A. Sonquist and W. C. Dunkelberg	APR 130(B)	Trade Unions: Public Goods or Public Bads	APR 130(B)	Brown, Cyril H.: Another good year for management consultants	FEB 10(N)
Survey of Published Accounts 1977. Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales	APR 129(B)	Trade Unions Under Capitalism	JAN 115(B)	Brown, Gerald: Making property investment decisions via capital market theory - Part 1	MAY 89(A)
Symposium on Auditing Research II	DEC 121(B)	Understanding Capital Markets (Vol. I) P. H. Hendershott	APR 130(B)	Brown, Gerald: Making property investment decisions via capital market theory - Part 2	JUN 73(A)
Tax on the Farm. N.F.U.	APR 32(N)	Understanding Capital Markets (Vol. II) by A. W. Sametz and P. Wachtel	APR 130(B)	Brown, John: VAT relief for traders when debtors insolvent	NOV 28(T)
Tax Tables and Tax Reckoner (Whillans) 1977-78 (30th Ed)	APR 130(B)	Useful publications from firms	APR 12(N)	Brown, John: BIM and its charitable trust - one VAT registration	OCT 27(T)
Taxation and Mining - Nonfuel Minerals in Bolivia and Other countries by M. Gillis <i>et al.</i>	NOV 155(B)	Useful publications from firms	MAY 9(N)	Brown, John: Unwelcome guest at your farewell presentation could be the VATman	JUN 27(T)
Taxation in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man by D. G. Young	APR 130(B)	Useful publications from firms	JUN 11(N)	Brown, John: The new Partial Exemption (and other) VAT rules	JUN 23(T)
Taxation of Land Transactions (2nd ed) by A. R. Mellows	AUG 109(B)	Useful publications from firms	SEPT 10(N)	Brown, John: VAT relief for BR pension fund services	AUG 29(T)
Taxation Planning for Middle East Operations by R. M. Clerin-Lison	JUL 121(B)	Useful publications from firms	OCT 31(N)	Brown, John: VAT (General) Regulations - an examination of parts I to IV	MAY 22(T)
Taxes and Investment in the Middle East	APR 32(N)	VAT by H. Mainprice	NOV 150(B)	Brown, John: An examination of six further VAT Orders and the Consolidation Order	APR 16(T)
The Abu-Ghazaleh English-Arabic Dictionary of Accountancy by Talal Abu-Ghazaleh	JUL 121(B)	VAT Made Easy by A. St. J. Price	NOV 150(B)	Brown, John: The buyer's premium under the VAT Tribunal's hammer	DEC 30(T)
The Balance of Payments or Are Import Restrictions Necessary? by Colin Clark	APR 130(B)	Verstappen's Economy Guide to Europe by P. Verstappen	MAY 129(B)	Brown, John: Some new VAT statutory instruments	MAR 16(T)
The Agricultural Budgeting & Costing Book by Agro Business Consultants	NOV 154(B)	Weaving's Notes on Bankruptcy in County Courts (7th Ed) by T. S. Humphreys and Ed. by H. C. Collins	NOV 155(B)	Brown, John: VAT amendments to Finance act 1972	FEB 16(T)
The 'anatomy' of the external auditor by R. J. Anderson	MAR 132(B)	Where to Go? Spain - A practical guide to living in Spain: by K. Mortlock	DEC 121(B)	Brush up your accounting theory - part 1 by Bernard Alexander	FEB 122(S)
The Auditor's Study and Evaluation of Internal Control in EDP Systems AICPA	OCT 149(B)	Which Company? The Daily Telegraph Guide to Key Employers and Employment by Kogan Page	APR 130(B)	Brush up your accounting theory - part 2 by Bernard Alexander	MAR 113(S)
The Balance Sheet Barrier by Antony Jay	OCT 149(B)	Whillans's Tax Tables 1978-1979 (32nd Ed)	DEC 121(B)	Buckley, Adrian: Accounting objectives and segment reporting	MAY 48(A)
The Board and Administrative Management by Peter W. Betts	APR 130(B)	Who Owns Whom, Australasia and Far East 1977/78	MAY 129(B)	Buckley, Adrian: Financial Crises: Institutions & Markets in a Fragile Environment	APR 129(B)
The Board and Management Audit by H. Washbrook	NOV 154(B)	Who Owns Whom: Continental Europe 1978 Vols 1 & 2	JUL 121(B)	Budget Day	MAR 28(N)
The Board and Management Development by David Frean	AUG 109(B)	Working Abroad? by Harry Brown	OCT 149(B)		
The case for Multinational Corporation The Computer in Society: Electronic Friend or Foe? by A. Simpson	JAN 115(B)	Working Abroad? The Financial do's and don'ts on tax, exchange control and personal investment (2nd Ed) by H. Brown	JUL 121(B)		
The Conceptual Framework of Accounting	NOV 155(B)	World Insurance Year Book 1978	MAY 129(B)		
The Consequences of Mr. Keynes by J. M. Buchanan, R. E. Wagner and J. Burton	JUL 121(B)	Your Telephone Bill and How to Halve It - Countdown	JUL 121(B)		
The Cost of Learning with Computers by J. Fielden and P. K. Pearson	JUL 121(B)	Zero-Base Budgeting: A Planning Resource Allocation and Control Tool by James W. Patillo	APR 130(B)		
The CPA's Professional Heritage Part IV (Birth of the SEC by J. L. Carey	JUL 121(B)				
		Bose, Mihir: Massive fraud allegations rock India's accountants	NOV 14(N)		
		Bose, Mihir: Property companies parry SSAP 12 on depreciation	DEC 15(QR)		
		Bose, Mihir: Tax shock for English tea companies in India	FEB 12(A)		
		Botswana/UK - double taxation	MAR 19(T)		
				BUDGETS	
				A one year budget as part of a future plan by Professor Harold Edey	JUL 46(LE)
				Budgeting for business expansion by Bill Jarvis	FEB 126(S)
				Button, David	SEPT 9(N)
				Builders denounce local authorities' direct labour operations	OCT 26(T)
				Builders hot up the fight against state control by John Bowen	AUG 18(N)
				BUILDING SOCIETIES	
				Abbey National prescribes a pick-me-up A role in Europe for UK building societies business	MAR 10(N)
				Building societies cut their rates	MAR 16(N)
				Grays Building Society - the old problem of one-man domination?	FEB 9(N)
				Give more information, building societies urged	MAY 9(N)
				Home loans cut by 1,400 a week	SEPT 25(T)
					APR 9(N)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
New system improves building society efficiency	FEB 30(N)	Capital gains tax on sale of subsidiary ..	MAY 27(T)	CCAB recommend simple arbitration procedures for EEC tribunals ..	APR 7(I)
Provincial Building Society chief puts his case for fiscal parity	MAR 10(N)	Capital Gains Tax Supplement ..	JAN 17(T)	Replacement of business assets in groups	FEB 5(N)
Building societies	AUG 29(T)	CAPITAL GAINS		Reservation of title - guidance for auditors	FEB 4(N)
Building societies accounts survey ..	OCT 18(N)	Trustees liable to CGT on 'advanced assets' by Denis Keenan	FEB 19(T)	'Tax simplification only at expense of equity' say accountancy bodies ..	MAR 5(N)
Building societies audit course is a winner ..	DEC 9(N)	Capital Transfer Tax	JAN 17(T)	The ASC pushes ahead on company reports	FEB 4(N)
Bulk payment of students' society subscriptions	JUL 77(S)	CAPITAL TRANSFER TAX		'CCA not an inflation accounting system' - say Distillers	OCT 24(N)
Bunker, D. A. L.: An audit has more value than a review	APR 41(LE)	CTT Package course for small practitioners	JAN 5(I, T)	Certificates of Tax Deposit	JAN 17(T)
BP - Confusion over figures raises question of fairness	MAY 12(QR)	Dymond's Capital Transfer Tax	JAN 115(B)	Certificates of Tax Deposit	MAY 25(T)
Burns, Paul: Do we need a new statement - cash value added?	JUL 93(A)	Capitalising interest payments - Crown entitled to tax deducted by Denis Keenan	MAR 20(T)	Certificates of Tax Deposit	JUL 28(T)
Burn, Denis: Now is the time to sell building land	JUL 18(N)	Carey, Anthony: In defence of the exam system	DEC 40(LE)	Certificates of Tax Deposit	OCT 24(N)
Burroughs Machines Ltd: Incomplete records to final accounts	JAN 30(N)	Carey, Anthony: PE II - who's fault? ..	JUN 45(LE)	CGT 'agreement' not binding under s54 TMA by Denis Keenan	APR 19(T)
Burrows, Rita and Homer, Arnold: Start up or shut up at the right time	JUL 84(T)	Car leasing	JUL 28(T)	CGT avoidance scheme held to be valid by John A. Cooper	JUN 28(T)
Burrows, Rita and Homer, Arnold: Providing your own pension	NOV 105(T)	CAR LEASING		CGT on land sold without benefit of planning permission by John A. Cooper ..	JUN 28(T)
Burrows, Rita and Homer, Arnold: Divorce: who can claim what in tax relief?	SEPT 83(T)	Revenue's three-prong crackdown on fringe car-leasing schemes by Robert Berg	SEPT 26(T)	CGT - reliefs on retirement by Keith Carmichael	DEC 63(A)
Burton, E. Raymond: Examining the problems of breach of confidence	JAN 42(A)	Carloli Investment Trust and Tyneside Investment Trust - merger off	APR 10(N)	CGT - the new provisions by Keith Carmichael	NOV 93(A)
Burton, George: Know your way around London's new options market	MAY 14(N)	Carmichael, Keith: CGT - reliefs on retirement	DEC 63(T)	Chada, Grish	JUN 12(S)
Burton, George: The trend is down - but don't be dismayed by City malaise ..	MAR 8(N)	Carmichael, Keith: CGT - the new provisions	NOV 93(T)	Chadwick, Leslie: Towards a better service for the small business	SEPT 60(A)
Business offer	MAY 32(N)	Carmichael, Keith: Farmers' provisions - to average or not to average?	JUL 89(T)	Challenge to appointment of DoT Inspectors: Norwest appeal fails by Denis Keenan	APR 21(T)
Business travel expenses 'on the way' home not allowable by John A. Cooper	MAY 28(T)	Carmichael, Keith: New Businesses losses: how to treat tax assessments	SEPT 62(T)	Chambers, Andrew: The Changing Role of internal auditors	DEC 56(A)
Business Aids Binding System: Fast binding with the professional look ..	FEB 30(N)	Carmichael, Keith: Solving the tax problems of Lloyd's underwriters	FEB 46(T)	Champions - The	OCT 11(N)
... but London goes for a touch of the dark blues	NOV 10(S)	Carmichael, Keith: Tax-cut consequences ..	JAN 16(T)	Change of accounting date - special rules for foreign-owned companies	SEPT 25(T)
Butler, J. K., Hunt, D. P. and Titcomb, Jim ..	MAY 19(N)	Carmichael, Keith and Butler, Roger: Underwriting members of Lloyd's ..	FEB 42(A)	Change the law on small company audits by A. D. White	JUL 46(LE)
Butler, Roger: Investing in commodities - beware tax pitfalls	APR 54(T)	P. J. Carroll's full-CCA accounts	MAR 13(QR)	Changes in bankruptcy rules	JUN 26(T)
Butler, Roger and Carmichael, Keith: Underwriting members of Lloyds	FEB 42(A)	Carsberg, Bryan and Hope, Tony: Current Issues in Accounting	MAY 128(B)	Changes in exchange control rules please the City	FEB 20(T)
Buying gilts? Boldness now could pay ..	APR 8(N)	Carson, William Montgomery	JUN 5(N)	Channel Islands	MAR 19(T)
CA Final students: Action committee takes up the cause	JUN 12(S)	CASHBOX		Channel Islands	JUN 25(T)
Caer Rhun anniversary	AUG 11(S)	System 2 cashbox for office security ..	OCT 40(N)	Channel Tunnel: a question of assets ..	AUG 14(QR)
Cain, David	JUL 22(S)	Cash case emits anti-theft smoke	JUN 43(N)	Chapman, Nigel and Moles, Peter: The prospects of the small business	OCT 110(A)
Calculate with elegance	DEC 35(N)	CASH FLOW		CHARITIES	
Calculating a la Hyde	FEB 3(N)	ACT - how to reduce the impact on cash flow by Robert Berg	MAR 66(T)	Guides to financial planning for charities ..	MAY 6(I)
CALCULATORS		Reduced impact on cash flow	MAR 2(N)	Chart Tutors wield big axe on Foulks Lynch	NOV 11(S)
An adder-calculator for busy touch operators	NOV 36(N)	£5m cash repayment to Shareholders ..	MAR 15(N)	Chartered accountant for key post on Price Commission	APR 32(N)
Keep a little accountant on your desk ..	AUG 40(N)	CASSL		Chartered surveyors and clients' money - new rules	MAR 16(T)
Mini mini-calculator	JUN 43(N)	CASSL chairman to serve second term ..	SEPT 32(N)	Cheap typewriters	AUG 40(N)
Pocket calculator is dictation machine too	SEPT 40(N)	CASSL, new bar	JUN 12(N)	Check those old securities - they could be valuable ... by David Kobrin	MAY 29(T)
Pocket calculator with 2-way alarm watch	APR 30(N)	New CASSL bar open	JUL 22(S)	CHILD BENEFIT	
Thermal technique gives a sharper printout	MAR 30(N)	South Essex branches	SEPT 11(S)	Increases in child benefit and pensions ..	JUN 26(T)
CALCULUS		CASSL's surplus	MAY 11(S)	Child Relief: Apportionment of: by John Cooper	MAR 20(T)
Understanding differential calculus - the easier way by Ann Clewer	MAY 122(S)	Surprise challenge for chairmanship of CASSL executive	AUG 11(S)	Chilvers, Donald and Shewell, Paul: Is receivership fair to unsecured creditors? some straight facts	AUG 82(A)
Canadian accountants still fear advertising free-for-all by Graham Davies	JUL 31(N)	CASSL to consider a new salaries blacklist	MAR 11(N)	Choosing a computer for the small business by Will Stevens	AUG 60(A)
Canadians say auditors should be accountable to public by Graham Davies ..	JUN 31(N)	CBI		Choosing a visible record computer? by Will Stevens	JUL 76(A)
Cancellation of tax advantages on securities Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting Standards? - Part 1 by John Pearson and Rob Gray	JUL 8(N)	CBI spells out its policy: 'Set business free' by John Owen	OCT 23(N)	Choosing the right computer program for the job by Will Stevens	OCT 119(A)
Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting Standards? - 2 by John Pearson and Rob Gray	SEPT 87(QR)	CCA and the right of wrong use of GPI by Reg S. Gynther	DEC 11(N)	Chown, J. and Finney, M.: Foreign Currency Debt Management	MAY 129(B)
Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting Standards? - 3 by John Pearson and Rob Gray	OCT 105(QR)	CCAB		Christian Fellowship	MAR 5(N)
Can tribunals interpret employment contracts? by Ewan Mitchell	JUN 29(T)	Accounting for deposit-taking companies	FEB 5(N)	Christmas charity cards	OCT 32(N)
Cannon, P. H.: Making a clean sweep ..	AUG 41(LE)	CCAB accuses Revenue of 'face saving' moves	NOV 28(T)	Christmas menu	NOV 8(I)
CAPITAL ALLOWANCES		CCAB and the law on security interests over moveables	JUN 5(N)	Cinnamon, Allan, FCA: Why foreign investment in the UK can be worthwhile ..	JAN 82(A)
Clarification of first-year capital allowances for individuals	SEPT 5(N)	Annual accounting for VAT	FEB 5(N)	CIPFA and Standards by E. J. Patrick ..	DEC 40(LE)
Floating restaurant sets capital allowance poser	APR 19(T)	Better VAT tribunal procedures urged ..	APR 6(I)	CIPFA guide for employers	SEPT 7(N)
Northern Ireland grants: how to calculate capital allowances	MAR 18(T)	CCAB criticises terms of VAT bad debts relief	SEPT 5(N)	CIPFA Scheme	JUL 8(N)
CAPITAL GAINS		Estate Agents Bill unfair to accountants Improvements urged in receivership law ..	MAR 4(N)	CIPFA's new journal for members	OCT (N)
Index capital gains	FEB 6(N)	Index capital gains	FEB 5(N)	City briefs	NOV 24(N)
CAPITAL GAINS TAX		CCAB - little 'relief' from meeting with Revenue	NOV 4(N)	City in brief	OCT 24(N)
CGT avoidance scheme is held to be valid by John A. Cooper	MAY 27(T)	Maynard, Brian, Davies, John, Barnett, Joel, Diamond, Lord, Sayers, Eric - photo	MAY 7(I)	City in brief	AUG 21(N)
		CCAB memo to UN Commission on Transnational Companies	AUG 7(N)	CITY	
		Overseas earnings of self-employed ..	FEB 5(N)	Know your way around London's new options market by George Burton ..	MAY 14(N)
				The trend is down - but don't be dismayed by City Malaise by George Burton	MAR 8(N)
				Claim for specific performance by Stephanie Cooper	FEB 23(T)
				Claret, Jake	FEB 7(I)
				Claret, Jake: Discounted cash flow - can costs and values be combined? ..	SEPT 91(A)

	PAGE
Claret, John: Students' industrial secondment - one firm's experience ..	JAN 97(A)
Clarify the accounting disciplines, UnEAS urges ..	NOV 15(N)
Clark, Colin: The Balance of Payments or Are Import Restrictions Necessary? ..	APR 130(B)
Clark, C., Prest, A. R. and Elkan, W. <i>et al</i> : The State of Taxation ..	APR 130(B)
Clarke, F. L.: Money, goods and the question of specific purchasing power ..	APR 124(LE)
Clark, Gardner, Wolf & Co. ..	AUG 10(N)
CLARK'S	
Troubled company's duty to consult with trade union ..	SEPT 31(T)
Clarification on first-year capital allowances for individuals ..	SEPT 5(N)
Clarifying the trend of trading profits ..	SEPT 14(QR)
Clearing banks are looking attractive by Ken Pope ..	APR 9(N)
Cleminson, Lionel P.: Contracting in or out? ..	FEB 7(I)
Clewer, Ann: Understanding differential calculus - the easier way ..	MAY 122(S)
Close companies ..	OCT 32(N)
Close company liable for shortfall assessments ..	MAY 28(T)
Cluff, G. and Alan Simpson: Computerisation for the Small Business ..	FEB 138(B)
Cockain, D. G. M. and Berkowitz, L.: Companies Limited by Guarantee and Unlimited Companies ..	MAY 129(B)
Code of Practice urged for DOT inspections ..	SEPT 6(N)
COMMERCIAL UNION	
Compensation to Gordon Dunlop ..	MAY 13(QR)
Committee of Public Accounts ..	AUG 29(T)
Commonsense of security in office and factory by Joe Goyder ..	MAY 54(A)
Commonwealth links - picture ..	NOV 4(N)
COMMUNICATION	
Bad language in financial reports by Niall Lethian ..	NOV 42(A)
Communicating Financial Information to Employees ..	FEB 36(C)
Communication: Panacea or pain in the neck? by Professor Angelos Tsakanganos ..	NOV 146(A)
How can the Institute motivate members into communicating? by Peter Hughes ..	JUL 119(I)
Let's communicate ..	MAR 1(L)
Portable 'phone-through' facsimile system ..	APR 30(N)
Rapid two-way communication urgently required by Robert Youd ..	MAR 39(LE)
So you're going to appear on TV by Christopher Tanous ..	OCT 48(A)
Wanted now: improved dialogue between the practitioner and academic by Professor Jack Shaw ..	NOV 7(N)
COMPANIES ACT 1976	
When limited companies must say it in Welsh ..	APR 15(T)
COMPANIES BILL	
Companies Bill ..	JUN 27(T)
Delay over Companies Bill 'a public disgrace' ..	APR 15(T)
Priority for Companies Bill - call to Government ..	MAY 8(I)
There's more to this Companies Bill than meets the eye by Geoffrey Holmes ..	DEC 21(N)
Companies fees ..	JUN 27(T)
Companies House speeds warnings to the tardy ..	AUG 28(T)
Companies Registration Office cuts the waiting on search requests ..	JUN 26(T)
Companies secretaries bill - in brief ..	APR 16(T)
COMPANIES	
Statement on the Inspectors' Report on Lonrho Ltd. ..	JAN 76(I)
COMPANY ADMINISTRATION	
How does a company director stand in English law? (Part 1) by David Kobrin and John North ..	AUG 95(A)
How does a company director stand in English law? (Part 2) by David Kobrin and John North ..	DEC 99(A)
'Moving house' - a check list for the intrepid by Martin Gordon ..	JUL 58(A)
Planning the publication of a set of annual accounts by Alec Rabbarts ..	JUN 102(A)
Recruiting and retaining the chief executive by Terry Ward ..	OCT 123(A)

Some problems of Schedule II - the charter for the underpaid by Greville Jenner ..	MAY 101(A)
What the finance director needs to know about pensions by Ian Farman and Dick Shepherd ..	SEPT 107(A)
What finance directors must know about stocktaking by John Lee ..	NOV 125(A)
Company cars ..	FEB 18(T)
Company cars ..	MAR 19(T)
Company cars - benefits in kind ..	MAY 23(T)
COMPANY LAW	
A more interesting way to test your knowledge of company law ..	APR 112(S)
EEC legislation on company law - a quick checklist ..	SEPT 24(T)
Company law White Paper ..	JUL 26(T)
Company law White Paper ..	AUG 29(T)
Company law White Paper: not enough emphasis on reform ..	SEPT 23(T)
COMPANY REPORTS	
Some comments on the future approach to company reports by Derek E. Purdy ..	JUN 87(QR)
The ASC pushes ahead on company reports ..	FEB 4(N)
The company reports Green Paper: finance directors urge caution ..	FEB 4(N)
Compensation to Gordon Dunlop ..	MAY 13(QR)
COMPENSATION	
Personal injury compensation scheme ..	MAY 26(T)
Competition heats up for new links in Middle East ..	OCT 10(N)
COMPETITIONS	
Investment contest for students ..	JUN 16(N)
National Management Game heats up ..	JUL 6(N)
Shell UK team winners of Management Game ..	SEPT 4(N)
Wine, women and the student accountant ..	JUN 12(S)
Copper, John A.: CGT on land sold without benefit of planning permission ..	JUN 28(T)
Copper, John A.: CGT avoidance scheme held to be valid ..	JUN 28(T)
Computer wisdom for the smaller company ..	APR 5(I)
Computerisation of student records ..	JUN 6(I)
Computerised Business Systems Ltd. (CBSL): Payrolls processed faster ..	JAN 30(N)
COMPUTERISED RECORDS	
A cautionary tale of ..	AUG 32(T)
Computers merge ..	OCT 40(N)
Computer Models - a North Sea oil case study by Dennis Sherwood ..	JAN 86(A)
Computer models are not expensive by J. Wooller ..	FEB 38(LE)
Computer models for decisions - a case study (Part 1) by Kenneth Ashcroft ..	NOV 117(A)
Computer security - what is the auditor's role? by John Pritchard ..	NOV 81(A)
COMPUTERS	
An audit approach to computers ..	OCT 7(N)
A new practice manual for an audit approach to computers by Geoffrey Holmes ..	SEPT 131(A)
A payroll service to suit all needs ..	APR 30(N)
FM - a data processing solution by Geoff Unwin ..	APR 89(A)
Choosing a computer for the small business by Will Stevens ..	AUG 60(A)
Choosing a visible record computer? by Will Stevens ..	JUL 76(A)
Choosing the right computer program for the job by Will Stevens ..	OCT 119(A)
Do-it-yourself computer concept for the auditor ..	DEC 35(N)
Getting the most from a computer service bureau by Will Stevens ..	SEPT 103(A)
Incomplete records to final accounts - automatically ..	JAN 30(N)
Is your computer function really secure? by Gillian Wilder ..	MAY 66(A)
ITT breakthrough in home computerisation ..	JUL 43(N)
Microprocessing on a time-sharing basis ..	APR 30(N)
New computer technology speeds the work, cuts costs by C. Hogg ..	JUN 43(N)
New fire protection for office computer materials ..	JAN 30(N)
New micro-computer is as simple as a typewriter ..	NOV 36(N)

ix	PAGE
New software language puts Britain a year ahead ..	JUL 43(N)
Now you've got a computer - use it wisely by Will Stevens ..	DEC 92(A)
Payrolls processed faster and in confidence ..	JAN 30(N)
Room for one more in mini-computer market? ..	DEC 35(N)
Scotland's first 'Computer Shop' ..	DEC 35(N)
Selecting the right supplier by Will Stevens ..	NOV 121(A)
Some ways of financing your own computer installation by Chris Thornton ..	SEPT 95(A)
The computer solution to fixed assets ..	DEC 115(A)
The use of computers in the smaller practice by Brian Fisher ..	MAR 56(A)
The use of computers - what small firms need to know by Will Stevens ..	JUN 100(A)
24-hour supplies ..	MAR 30(N)
Using computer models ..	JAN 2(N)
Computers and the manager ..	AUG 6(N)
Computers for small practices ..	MAR 2(N)
Computing members are warmly welcomed by A. P. Wright ..	FEB 137(LE)
Computer video packages: two-part course ..	SEPT 5(N)
Conference on audit committees in the UK ..	SEPT 5(N)
Conferences of topical interest for the autumn and spring ..	JUL 40(C)
Conference on training ..	MAY 5(I)
Conflict of requirement by Ancrum F. Evans ..	MAY 46(LE)
Confusion over BP figures raises questions of fairness ..	MAY 12(QR)
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY	
'Relax 3-year rule for construction industry' ..	MAY 7(I)
Construction industry tax scheme under review ..	MAR 17(T)
Consultants accepted on to register ..	SEPT 4(N)
Consumer Credit Act: last round of licensing ..	FEB 28(N)
CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	
Could you be a good lecturer? Here's your chance to learn ..	MAR 36(C)
1978: CPE Launch year ..	JAN 4(I)
Firm's away-from-it-all seminar puts the accent on CPE by Robin Dunham ..	SEPT 9(N)
Guide to CPE courses ..	AUG 6(N)
1978: CPE launch year ..	JAN 4(I)
Our commitment to CPE by Eddie Ray ..	APR 97(I)
Some faults on 'CPE 1977' by Professor Trevor Gambling ..	JAN 51(A)
Wiv you in mind by Mrs. Susan Gompels ..	MAR 40(LE)
Continuing support for troubled sugar firm? ..	FEB 14(QR)
Contracting in or out? ..	FEB 7(I)
Contracting out ..	APR 32(N)
Contracting-out ..	OCT 27(T)
Controller of Stamps ..	MAY 25(T)
Controls in the small manufacturing business ..	JAN 5(B)
CONVEYANCING	
House conveyancing battle heats up ..	MAY 26(T)
Co-operative Development Agency Bill ..	MAY 26(T)
Cooper, B. M.: The chance of losing members abroad ..	APR 122(LE)
Cooper, John: Employee's profit from shares not an emolument, court rules ..	FEB 19(T)
Cooper, John: Interest depositor 'could not claim' - tax appeal fails ..	APR 21(T)
Cooper, John: Motorway services appeal may go to Lords ..	AUG 31(T)
Cooper, John: Apportionment of child relief ..	MAR 20(T)
Cooper, John: Rank Xerox tax exemption appeal allowed ..	JUL 30(T)
Cooper, John: Revenue challenges court ruling on reverse annuity scheme ..	JUL 30(T)
Cooper, John: Business travel expenses 'on the way' home not allowable ..	MAY 28(T)
Cooper, John: CGT avoidance scheme is held to be valid ..	MAY 27(T)
Cooper, J. M. P.: Accounts: lend your minds to solving the unemployment problem ..	NOV 39(LE)
Cooper, Stephanie: Appeal allowed against Securicor exemption clause in contract by Stephanie Cooper ..	MAY 30(T)
Cooper, Stephanie: Claim for specific performance ..	FEB 23(T)
Cooper, Stephanie: Duty of insurance brokers to see assured properly covered by Stephanie Cooper ..	MAY 30(T)
Cooper, Stephanie: Employment Protection Act: claim against Secretary of State fails ..	DEC 27(T)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Cooper, Stephanie: Exchanging contracts by phone can be risky	OCT 30(T)	Accounting Treatment for Overseas Currencies	DEC 36(C)	Executive Benefits	SEPT 38(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: Failure of a partner in firm of solicitors to renew his practising certificate	FEB 21(T)	Advanced Computer Audit - Part 1: Practical Techniques	JUN 40(C)	Executive Benefits	DEC 36(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: Goods bagged by supermarket assistant can still be 'stolen'	SEPT 31(T)	Advanced Computer Audit - Part 2: Advanced Systems	JUN 40(C)	Effective Management of People	JUN 40(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: Insurance premium on reasonable reinstatement cost recovered	MAR 21(T)	Advanced Systems	JUN 40(C)	Effective Speaking	JUL 40(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: Problem of gift to old folk's home that no longer exists	JUN 29(T)	Courses and Personnel Departments move	FEB 7(I)	Effective Speaking	JUL 40(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: Sentence without comma sets legacies puzzle	APR 22(T)	An Introduction to Anti-avoidance Legislation	JUN 40(C)	Effective Training in the Smaller Firm	JUN 40(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: Too late to show Customs owed her money	JAN 18(T)	An Introduction to Anti-avoidance Legislation	AUG 38(C)	Exchange Control	JUN 40(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: Unilateral repudiation of employment contract doesn't end job	DEC 28(T)	Appeals before the Commissioners by Accountants	JAN 36(C)	Executive Benefits	JUN 40(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: University College Oxford, cannot divide charity fund	APR 23(T)	Appeals before the Commissioners by Accountants	MAR 36(C)	Financial Aspects of Retail Management	OCT 38(C)
Cooper, Stephanie: Unsigned copy will pronounced valid	AUG 32(T)	Appeals before the Commissioners	OCT 38(C)	Financial Management	OCT 38(C)
Coopers and Lybrand: Firms' publications	FEB 11(N)	Audit Committees Conference	OCT 38(C)	Financial Management Programme	NOV 35(C)
Copeman, George: A new profit-sharing law - Britain leads the world	OCT 56(A)	Auditing Small Businesses	AUG 38(C)	Financial Models: Their Application in Industry and Commerce	DEC 36(C)
Cope sportswear: Accounts note reveals loans to directors	AUG 14(QR)	Auditing Small Businesses	SEPT 38(C)	Financial Reporting in EEC: Day 1 Germany: Day 2 The Netherlands	OCT 38(C)
COPYING		Auditing Small Businesses	NOV 35(C)	Financial Reporting in EEC: France and Belgium	FEB 36(C)
Quality copying service for firms in a hurry	OCT 40(N)	Auditing Small Businesses	JAN 36(C)	Flowcharting: an Aid to the Evaluation of Controls	AUG 38(C)
COPYRIGHT		Back Duty Law and Practice	NOV 35(C)	Flowcharting	SEPT 38(C)
What you need to know about the law of copyright by Dr. Gavin McFarlane	NOV 101(A)	Back Duty Law and Practice	NOV 35(C)	For the accountant in industry and commerce	AUG 6(N)
Cork, Kenneth: Insolvency law review	MAR 15(T)	Back Duty Law and Practice	DEC 36(C)	Housing Association Audits	FEB 36(C)
Cork, Kenneth: The 'Cockney' with the practical touch by Colin Neil Mackay	OCT 64(M)	Birmingham students under the light blues' sun	NOV 10(S)	Housing Association Audits	DEC 36(C)
Cork, Lord Ken	NOV 9(N)	Building Society Audits	MAR 36(C)	Industrial Relations - What the Accountant Must Know	NOV 35(C)
Cornelius, Tony: How to improve your practice profitability	OCT 81(A)	Building Society Audits	AUG 38(C)	Industrial Relations: What the Accountant Must Know	DEC 36(C)
Cornelius, Tony: Make a plan for practice development	JUL 62(A)	Capital Investment Appraisal in an Inflationary Situation	JUL 40(C)	Inflation accounting - a comprehensive training service	JAN 36(C)
CORPORATE FINANCE		Capital Investment Appraisal in an Inflationary Situation	OCT 38(C)	Inflation Accounting Courses	AUG 38(C)
Credit management - why the US is more efficient than us by Patrick Kirkman	AUG 85(A)	Capital Investment Appraisal in an Inflationary Situation	DEC 36(C)	Inflation Accounting: Management Accounting	MAR 36(C)
Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation by Paul Meins	MAY 103(A)	Capital Transfer Tax	JUL 40(C)	Inflation Accounting: Management Accounting	APR 38(C)
Presenting a loan proposal to a banker by Geoffrey Rice	NOV 84(A)	Capital Transfer Tax Updated	SEPT 38(C)	Inflation Accounting: Management Accounting	JUN 40(C)
Some ways of financing your own computer installation by Chris Thornton	SEPT 95(A)	Communicating Financial Information to Employees	FEB 36(C)	Inflation Accounting: Management Accounting	DEC 36(C)
The prospects of the small business by Peter Moles and Nigel Chapman	OCT 110(A)	Communicating Financial Information to Employees Seminar	NOV 35(C)	Inflation Accounting: Principles and Practice	FEB 36(C)
The rationale of raising risk funding by Hugh Armstrong	JUL 70(A)	Communications for the Accountant	NOV 35(C)	Inflation Accounting: Principles and Practice	MAR 36(C)
What the finance director needs to know about fixed asset valuation by Hugh Rayner	DEC 97(A)	Communications for the Accountant	DEC 36(C)	Inflation Accounting: Principles and Practice	JUL 40(C)
CORPORATE INVESTMENT		Computer Applications	DEC 36(C)	Inflation Accounting: Principles and Practice	AUG 38(C)
Computer models - a North Sea oil case study by Dennis Sherwood	JAN 86(A)	Computer Auditing	APR 5(I)	International Corporate Tax Planning	JUN 40(C)
Why foreign investment in the UK can be worthwhile by Allan Cinnamon, FCA	JAN 82(A)	Computer Auditing	OCT 38(C)	International Financial Management: The British Company abroad	FEB 36(C)
Corporation Tax - in brief	APR 19(T)	Computers and Accounting	APR 5(I)	International Financial Management: The British Company abroad	OCT 38(C)
CORRUPTION		Computer video packages: two-part course	SEPT 5(N)	International Financial Management	OCT 38(C)
New rules streamline corruption inquiries	JUL 26(T)	Corporate Finance	OCT 38(C)	International Financial Management	APR 4(I)
Costing the accountant's own department	JUL 7(N)	Corporate Finance	OCT 38(C)	International Financial Management	JUL 40(C)
Costing the accountant's own department	AUG 6(N)	Corporate Reporting	MAY 40(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Could you be a good lecturer? Here's your chance to learn	MAR 36(C)	Corporate Tax Planning	NOV 35(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
COUNCIL		Corporation Tax	APR 38(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Two retire from Council	JUN 6(I)	Corporate Taxation	MAY 40(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
By-elections	JAN 5(I)	CTT package course for small practitioners	JAN 5(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Elections	MAY 8(I)	Deferred Taxation Conference	NOV 35(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Election results	JUL 5(N)	EEC Developments: Impact on the UK Company	JAN 36(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Council for the securities industry	MAR 10(N)	Effective Speaking	FEB 36(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Course sets tax posers	NOV 11(S)	Effective Speaking	APR 38(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
COURSES		Effective Speaking	DEC 36(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Accountants' Report under the Solicitors' Accounts Rules 1975	MAR 36(C)	Effective Training in the Smaller Firm	JAN 36(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Accountants' Report under the Solicitors' Accounts Rules 1975	SEPT 38(C)	Effective Training in the Smaller Firm	FEB 36(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
18 October	SEPT 38(C)	Effective Writing	MAR 36(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Accountants' Report under the Solicitors' Accounts Rules	JUL 40(C)	Effective Writing	OCT 38(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
12 September	JUL 40(C)	Effective Writing	DEC 36(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Accounting treatment for Overseas Currencies	FEB 36(C)	Effective Training in the Smaller Firm	APR 38(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Accounting Treatment for Overseas Currencies	APR 38(C)	Effective Training in the Smaller Firm	AUG 38(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
Accounting Treatment for Overseas Currencies	JUL 40(C)	Effective Training in the Smaller Firm	OCT 38(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)
11 September	JUL 40(C)	Effective Training in the Smaller Firm	JAN 36(C)	International Financial Management	NOV 35(C)

	PAGE
New-style linked course to help students	MAY 10(S)
Open University course on numerical computation	SEPT 32(N)
Partnership Tax Planning	AUG 38(C)
9-11 October	
Pension Scheme Accounts and Their Audit	APR 38(C)
Personal Income Tax - Parts 1 and 2	JAN 36(C)
Personal Tax Planning Techniques	FEB 36(C)
Personal Tax Planning	
30 January	DEC 36(C)
Planning for the Family Company	
12-14 July	JUN 40(C)
Planning for the Family Company	
17-19 January	DEC 36(C)
Practical Capital Gains Tax	
30 November	NOV 35(C)
Practice Profitability	FEB 36(C)
Practice Profitability	
7 November	OCT 38(C)
Price Controls and Competition Policy	
3 October	AUG 38(C)
Price Controls and Competition Policy	
22 November	NOV 35(C)
Principles of Management Control	OCT 38(C)
30 October - 3 November	OCT 38(C)
Principles of Management Control	DEC 36(C)
Quality Control of Audits	
22-23 June	JUN 40(C)
Recent Accounting Standards	FEB 36(C)
Recent Accounting Standards	
19, 20 April, 2, 3, 4 May	MAR 36(C)
Recent Accounting Standards	
23, 24, 25 May	APR 38(C)
Schedule E and Benefits	JUN 40(C)
Share Valuations: an introduction	JAN 36(C)
Share Valuations: an introduction	
4 July	JUN 40(C)
Share Valuations: an introduction	
13 November	OCT 38(C)
Share Valuations: an introduction	
7 December	NOV 35(C)
Systems based Audits	
18-20 September	JUL 40(C)
Taking Account of Employment Legislation	
23, 24 May	APR 38(C)
Taxation of Property: Putting Land Taxes in Perspective	FEB 36(C)
Taxation of Property: Putting Land Taxes in Perspective	
11-13 December	NOV 35(C)
Taxation of Trusts	
11-13 September	JUL 40(C)
Tax Consequences of Company Receiverships and Liquidations	
11 October	SEPT 38(C)
Tax Updated for the Financial Manager and Company Accountant	
12-13 October	SEPT 38(C)
Thames Valley tax course	NOV 6(N)
The Fourth Directive	
22 November	NOV 35(C)
The New Price Controls: How they affect you	JAN 36(C)
The Practical Auditing Series of eight courses	APR 5(I)
The valuable aids to student training	OCT 78(C)
Three more Home Study packages on tax problems	JUL 7(N)
Three new tax courses with the busy practitioner in mind	JUN 40(C)
Training Forum	MAR 36(C)
Treatment of Taxation in the Accounts of Companies	MAR 36(C)
Treatment of Taxation in the Accounts of Companies	
5 September	JUL 40(C)
Treatment of Taxation in the Accounts of Companies	
13 September	JUL 40(C)
Two new package courses for students	JUL 6(N)
What the revised Price Code means to accountants by J. V. Hatch	SEPT 38(C)
Courtauld rejects SSAP 4 on treatment of development grants	AUG 14(QR)
Court backs AICPA	SEPT 12(N)
COURT LINE	
The whys and wherefores of the Court Line failure by Geoffrey Holmes	MAY 95(QR)
Court orders accountant: produce documents	DEC 28(T)
COVER COMPETITION	
Accountancy's 1977 cover competition: the secret of being a winner	JAN 67(A)
Cover Competition Winner	JAN 2(N)
CPAs - advertising by	JUN 31(N)

	PAGE
CPAS	
Most complaints against CPAs prove groundless	JUL 31(N)
CPAs get go-ahead on advertising by Graham Davies	AUG 12(N)
CPAs seek more powers for Oversight Board	APR 13(N)
CRAVATS	
Order your Institute tie (or lady's cravat)	SEPT 4(N)
Credit card 'phone boxes on the way	OCT 40(N)
CREDIT CARDS	
Why you may need a new credit card	NOV 30(T)
CREDIT DATA	
Prior year adjustment strengthens Credit Data's accounts	DEC 21(N)
Credit management - why the US is more efficient than us by Patrick Kirkman	AUG 85(A)
Credit sale rule changed	JUN 27(T)
Credit unions - in brief	APR 16(T)
Criticism of profession 'won't just go away'	APR 28(N)
CROSS REPORT	
Joint committee to consider Cross Report	JAN 5(I)
Report of the joint committee appointed to consider... and related matters	JUN 124(I)
Crouch, Peter: Lump sum payments and Schedule E	JUL 113(S)
Crown Agents	MAY 26(T)
Crown Agents affair - picture	OCT 29(T)
Crown Agents inquiry	APR 15(T)
Crown Agents inquiry	JUL 26(T)
Crown Agents - more fuel for Government audit critics	JAN 8(A)
Croydon's chairman	JUL 10(N)
Crump, John V.: Is depreciation written off so easily?	APR 41(LE)
CTT	
An introduction to CTT by Richard Hill	OCT 95(A)
CTT and gifts to political parties	JUN 23(T)
CTT - making the best of... by Richard Hill	DEC 83(A)
New CTT booklet	MAR 19(T)
Cummings, J.P. - retirement. IASC'S new chairman	SEPT 12(N)
Curb on Partnership Tax Avoidance Schemes	JAN 17(T)
Current assets and current liabilities	SEPT 123(I)
Current cost accounting	JUL 26(T)
Current cost profit and the treatment of monetary items by Peter Ratzer	DEC 87(A)
Customs and Excise appointment	AUG 27(T)
Customs and Excise Commissioner	SEPT 28(T)
Customs clarify ruling on overseas supplies	MAY 23(T)
Dain Williams, J. D.	JUL 22(S)
Danger! A corporate report from the UN by Sir Harry Benson	MAY 130(A)
DATA PROCESSING	
Choosing a computer for the small business by Will Stevens	AUG 60(A)
Choosing a visible record computer? by Will Stevens	JUL 76(A)
Getting the most from a computer service bureau by Will Stevens	SEPT 103(A)
Computers - selecting the right supplier by Will Stevens	NOV 121(A)
Choosing the right computer program for the job by Will Stevens	OCT 119(A)
Is your computer functionally secure? by Gillian Wilder	MAY 66(A)
Now you've got a computer - use it wisely by Will Stevens	DEC 92(A)
The use of computers - what small firms need to know by Will Stevens	JUN 100(A)
DATATRAY	
New visible record card tray system	FEB 30(N)
Dates for your diary	JAN 36(I)
Dates for your diary	FEB 36(C)
Dates for your diary	APR 38(C)
Dates for your diary	JUN 40(C)
Dates for your diary	JUL 40(C)
Dates for your diary	AUG 38(C)
Dates for your diary	SEPT 38(C)
Dates for your diary	OCT 38(C)
Dates for your diary	NOV 35(C)
Davenport, John	FEB 7(I)

	PAGE
David Frost: Crown may appeal to Lords by Denis Keenan	NOV 30(T)
Davidson, Ian and Freeman, Keith: The 'Weingartner' optimisation model - part 2	JUN 110(S)
Davidson, Ian: The 'Weingartner' optimisation model - part one	MAY 116(S)
Davidson, S. and Baxter, W. T.: Studies in Accounting	APR 130(B)
Davidson, S. and Baxter, W. T.: Studies in Accounting	MAY 128(B)
Davies, Graham: Canadian accountants still fear advertising free-for-all	JUL 31(N)
Davies, Graham: Canadians say auditors should be accountable to public too	JUN 31(N)
Davies, Graham: CPAs get go-ahead on advertising	AUG 12(N)
Davies, Graham: Productivity of Canadian CAs' up to 20% less than in US	MAY 31(N)
Davies, Graham: Self-regulation will work says SEC	AUG 12(N)
Davies, Graham: The Reed Paper saga: sacked president sues for breach of contract	JUN 16(N)
Davies, Graham: Two little (qualifying) words put AICPA in a tizz	SEPT 12(N)
Davies, Graham: Unitary apportionment doubt on UK/US tax treaty	AUG 12(N)
Davies, Ian R.: Make training contract shorter by merit	OCT 42(LE)
Davies, John for Annual Conference	JUN 6(I)
Davidson, Ian Hay: Do auditors give value for money?	JAN 91(A)
Dearden Farrow get it together	OCT 11(N)
Death of a great administrator - Paddy Evan-Jones, CBE	FEB 6(I)
Death of an editor	MAY 32(N)
Debating the right issue? by Wesson, C. R. C.	FEB 136(LE)
Debts and the practitioner	JAN 2(N)
December deadline for post-war credit claims	JUN 23(T)
December PE II results disappointing	APR 4(I)
DECCA	
Why Decca's 1978 report and accounts win no prizes by Nick Tarrant	NOV 16(QR)
Dedication Service	JUN 7(I)
DEFAMATION	
The accountant and the law of defamation by Greville Janner	OCT 92(A)
Deferred tax - Uniformity on deferred tax? Delay over Companies Bill 'a public disgrace'	NOV 1(I)
Della-Porta, Gerald: A merger to close the professional gulf	APR 15(T)
Deloitte to change its name after 133 years	MAR 39(LE)
Deloitte's 'withdraw' two audit reports after investigation	FEB 10(N)
Deloitte's woody accountancy professors by Geoffrey Holmes	DEC 7(N)
Dempsey, Gerald P.	NOV 7(N)
Dendy, Neville & Co. - merger	JUN 5(N)
	JAN 32(N)
DENMARK	
Accountancy in Ireland and Denmark	MAR 6(I)
DEPRECIATION	
Accounting for depreciation	JAN 68(A)
Is depreciation written off so easily. John V. Crump	APR 41(LE)
Depressed freight rates hit shipping loan repayments	OCT 15(QR)
Design for a smoother-run mailroom	MAR 30(N)
DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES	
Accounting for development expenses	JUL 13(QR)
Dev, Susan: Relevance and irrelevance of price-earnings ratios	FEB 52(A)
Development Capital Limited	AUG 21(N)
Development land tax	AUG 27(T)
Developer's dilemma - to capitalise or not to capitalise by Robert Berg	OCT 85(A)
Developing the accountant in industry and commerce	MAY 70(I)
Dew, Tony	OCT 21(N)
Dicks, C. J.: Training in industry... the debate continues	MAR 38(LE)
DICTAPHONE	
A pocket-size dictation machine	FEB 30(N)
Difficulty with gearing adjustment by Tony Shearer	APR 122(LE)
DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION	
Tax on directors' remuneration - Revenue tightens the rules	OCT 25(T)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Discounted cash flow - can costs and values be combined? by Jake Claret ..	SEPT 91(A)	UK/Switzerland ..	JUN 25(T)	Edwards, Esmond J.: Omission ..	MAR 40(LE)
DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE		UK/Switzerland ..	JUL 28(T)	Edwards, John: Accountants' bonus	JUL 45(LE)
Decision of the Disciplinary Committee and Committee of Appeal in a disciplinary action against a member of The New Zealand Society of Accountants	JUL 117(I)	UK/Switzerland ..	OCT 26(T)	versus accounts? ..	JUL 45(LE)
Report of ..	JUL 100(I)	UK/Venezuela ..	MAY 25(T)	EEC TRIBUNALS	
Report of ..	JAN 81(I)	UK/USA ..	MAY 25(T)	CCAB recommend simple arbitration procedures for EEC tribunals ..	APR 7(I)
Report of ..	MAR 98(I)			EEC Court ruling threatens root principle of UK constitution by Denis Keenan ..	JUL 25(T)
Report of ..	APR 127(I)	Don't relegate women by A. Wilson ..	AUG 42(LE)	EEC	
Report of ..	JUN 108(S)	Don't shoot the auditor - he's doing his best ..	SEPT 1(L)	EEC Developments: Impact on the UK Company ..	JAN 36(I)
Report of ..	AUG 107(I)	DoT inspections - Code of Practice urged ..	SEPT 6(N)	EEC directive on company law approved	AUG 27(T)
Disciplinary warning ..	MAY 6(I)	DoT investigate Elliott Group share dealings ..	JUL 23(T)	EEC Fifth Company Directive ..	MAY 26(T)
Disclosure of auditor's shareholding ..	SEPT 26(T)	DoT investigations ..	JUL 26(T)	EEC Fourth Directive: The ethics of artificial tax avoidance changes in accounts for the EEC by Nick Tarrant	OCT 144(A)
Distillers Co.: 'CCA not an inflation accounting system' - say Distillers ..	OCT 24(N)	Do the Ethical Guide proposals go far enough by Ian Plaistowe ..	AUG 75(A)	Financial Reporting in EEC: France & Belgium ..	FEB 36(C)
District briefs ..	NOV 6(N)	Do we need a new statement - cash value added? by Paul Burns ..	JUL 93(A)	EEC harmonisation proposals go too far, says CCAB ..	OCT 5(N)
District Societies Committee. New Secretary named for ..	APR 4(I)	Dugdale, Keith Stuart ..	AUG 9(N)	EEC legislation on company law - a quick checklist ..	SEPT 24(T)
Divers win their case - back to Schedule D ..	MAR 18(T)	Dunford & Elliott: Profit forecasts in bid situations ..	APR 14(N)	EEC legislation - what are the changes in emphasis? by Dr. Gavin McFarlane	DEC 79(A)
DIVIDENDS		Dunham, Robin and Holmes, Geoffrey: a visit to Reed College ..	APR 93(A)	EEC Member co-opted to Council - First of the few? ..	SEPT 1(N)
Future dividend controls ..	MAY 13(QR)	Dunham, Robin: Firm's away-from-it-all seminar puts the accent on CPE ..	SEPT 9(A)	EEC mutual tax assistance ..	JUL 28(T)
Healey stone walls on dividend controls ..	MAR 10(N)	Dunkelberg, W. C. and Sonquist, J. A.: Survey and Opinion Research: Procedures for Processing and Analysis ..	APR 130(B)	Second EEC Directive ..	JAN 15(N)
Dividend controls - ACT on ... clarified ..	SEPT 27(T)	Dunlop, Gordon: Compensation to Gordon Dunlop ..	MAY 13(QR)	EEC proposals on states' control over profession ..	DEC 14(N)
Dividend controls are the key to equity prospects by Martin Gibbs ..	JUN 15(N)	Dunning, Norman ..	AUG 9(N)	EEC seeks competence exam for auditors	JUL 23(T)
Dividend controls - the future of ..	AUG 28(T)	Dutch Institute's one-day convention ..	APR 13(N)	EEC sixth directive: New VAT regulations ..	JAN 20(T)
Dividend controls stay for 12 months - but some companies can pay more ..	SEPT 24(T)	Duty of insurance brokers to see assured properly covered by Stephanie Cooper ..	MAY 30(T)	Useful guide to proposed EEC legislation	SEPT 4(N)
Dividends loophole could mean problems later ..	JUN 13(QR)	Do auditors give value for money? by Ian Hay Davison ..	JAN 91(A)	EEC Draft Directive on company accounts - in brief ..	APR 16(T)
Divorce: who can claim what in tax relief? by Arnold Homer and Rita Borrows ..	SEPT 83(A)	Do you 'ordinarily work' abroad? A question of unfair dismissal by Greville Janner, QC, MP ..	FEB 22(T)	Effective Speaking ..	FEB 36(C)
DLT		Dodd, Denis: Two views on training in ..	FEB 136(LE)	Effective Training in the smaller Firm ..	FEB 36(C)
Interest on DLT is 6%. Revenue admits	OCT 26(I)	Do too many nodding heads produce poor decisions? by Dr. Eugene McKenna ..	NOV 48(A)	Effects of accounting for inflation by Esmond J. Edwards ..	JAN 39(LE)
DLT provision ..	AUG 26(T)	Downer, R. L.: Guidance, please! ..	SEPT 41(LE)	Eighth Congress of UEC ..	JUN 32(N)
Dobbyn, Francis ..	SEPT 9(N)	Dowse, R. G. ..	JUL 10(N)	Einzig, P. and Quinn, B. S.: The Euro-dollar System (6th Ed) ..	JUN 134(B)
Does it make you see red? by R. C. Tomkinson ..	AUG 41(LE)	Doyle, Gerard: The circularisation of debtors ..	DEC 103(A)	El-Azma, Mohammed and Arnold, John: Measures of income ..	MAR 7(T)
Does subsequent marriage necessarily revoke a will? by Denis Keenan ..	MAR 21(T)	Drop in overseas call for British executives	OCT 31(N)	Electricity Board rapped for inflation adjustment ..	AUG 28(T)
Do-it-yourself computer concept for the auditor ..	DEC 35(N)	Dublin expects 2,000 for UEC Congress ..	MAR 12(N)	Electronic funds transfer systems ..	OCT 14(N)
'Double Plus Bond' for higher-rate taxpayers ..	JUL 16(N)	Dyke, Janet ..	JUN 12(N)	Eley, Norman ..	JUN 12(S)
Disappointed with the Hobart Paper by B. K. Fletcher ..	DEC 40(LE)	Dyke, Janet and Bennett, John ..	OCT 12(S)	Eley, Norman ..	JUL 22(S)
Don, Laurence: Man of the Month by Colin Neil MacKay ..	JUL 38(M)	Dunlop, Alec - new deputy secretary ..	DEC 5(N)	Eley, Norman: Still in the dark ..	SEPT 11(S)
Dorada Holdings: Why Mr. Kenny is bored with profit forecasts ..	JUN 14(QR)	E and T Directorate: Institute sets up new E and T Directorate	OCT 6(N)	Elgar, Stanley ..	JAN 39(LE)
Double taxation mix-up brings concern over US forces in UK ..	MAR 19(T)	Echo of Herstatt Bank failure ..	DEC 14(N)	'Eliminate VAT between registered businesses'	MAY 7(I)
DOUBLE TAXATION		ECONOMICS		Eliminating VAT between registered traders	SEPT 5(N)
UK/Austria ..	MAR 19(T)	Forecast: Stage 4 at 11% - but it takes two to tango by Alec Kellaway ..	AUG 22(E)	Elkan, W., Prest, A. R., Clark, C. et al. The State of Taxation ..	APR 130(B)
UK/Austria ..	JAN 17(T)	Present economic crises and possible winds of change by Michael Greener ..	AUG 65(A)	Eligibility for PE I ..	MAY 4(I)
UK/Belgium ..	MAY 25(T)	The Government's dilemma on monetary policy by Michael Shanks ..	FEB 26(M)	Elliott Group: DoT investigate Elliott Group share dealings ..	JUL 23(T)
UK/Belgium ..	APR 19(T)	Tighter money controls may force up interest rates by James Morell ..	JAN 26(E)	Ellison, Mark: After New York's \$1m audit - a mammoth management letter ..	DEC 13(N)
UK/Botswana ..	JUL 28(T)	ECONOMIC CYCLE		EMI	
UK/Canada ..	SEPT 28(T)	Is the 50-year economic cycle a myth? by James Morrell ..	DEC 24(E)	Stylish Sir John puts EMI shareholders ...	JAN 28(N)
UK/Denmark ..	JAN 17(T)	ECONOMIC TRENDS		Emile Woolf: Is value added presented properly in corporate reports? ..	DEC 119(B)
UK/Denmark ..	JUN 25(T)	Not much breathing space from North Sea Oil by Michael Shanks ..	APR 26(E)	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
UK/Denmark ..	SEPT 28(T)	Where is the hidden economy? by Robert Tyrrell ..	NOV 25(E)	Incentive rewards and perks for managers by Mary Brandenberg ..	OCT 46(A)
UK/France ..	SEPT 28(T)	Why UK economy needs yet another stimulus by Michael Shanks ..	SEPT 36(E)	Employee's profit from shares not an emolument, court rules by J. A. Cooper ..	FEB 19(T)
UK/Gambia ..	JUN 25(T)	Next 12 months not going to be brilliant by Michael Shanks ..	JUN 20(E)	EMPLOYEE SHARE OWNERSHIP	
UK/Ghana ..	JAN 17(T)	ED 22		Seminar reflects the interest in ...	JUN 10(N)
UK/Ghana ..	JUN 25(T)	Accounting for post balance sheet events	APR 68(I)	Employee share schemes ..	SEPT 27(T)
UK/Ghana ..	JUL 28(T)	Edey, Harold: A one year budget as part of a future plan ..	JUL 46(LE)	Employers' scholarship benefits are taxable	AUG 27(T)
UK/Guernsey/Jersey/Isle of Man ..	JUL 28(T)	Edey, Harold: Why all-purpose accounts will not do ..	OCT 108(A)	EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION	
UK/Hungary ..	JUN 23(T)	EDUCATION		How employment protection fared in 1977 by Greville Janner, QC, MP ..	JAN 102(A)
UK/Hungary ..	OCT 26(T)	A visit to Reed College by Robin Dunham and Geoffrey Holmes ..	APR 93(A)	1978 - the year of the codes by Greville Janner, QC, MP ..	FEB 93(T)
UK/India ..	JUL 28(T)	Education and examination standards versus pass rates by Emile Woolf ..	JUN 60(A)	Employment protection ..	SEPT 26(T)
UK/Jordan ..	MAY 25(T)	EDUCATION DEBATE		Employment Protection Act: claim against Secretary of State fails by Stephanie Cooper ..	DEC 27(T)
UK/Korea ..	JUL 28(T)	Bid to bring more students into the education debate by Norman Eley ..	SEPT 11(S)	Employment protection legislation ..	AUG 29(T)
UK/Malawi ..	JUN 25(T)	Edgar Allen, Balfour Ltd.: An interim report that says it all ..	JAN 12(N)	Employment tribunal awards: more and more seek insurance cover ..	JUL 25(T)
UK/Netherlands ..	JUN 25(T)	Edwards, Esmond J.: Effects of accounting for inflation ..	JAN 39(LE)		
UK/Netherlands ..	AUG 27(T)				
UK/New Zealand ..	JUN 25(T)				
UK/New Zealand ..	SEPT 28(T)				
UK/Nigeria ..	AUG 27(T)				
UK/Norway ..	JUN 25(T)				
UK/Philippines ..	APR 19(T)				
UK/Poland ..	MAY 25(T)				
UK/Republic of Ireland ..	APR 19(T)				
UK/Singapore ..	JUN 25(T)				
UK/Singapore ..	OCT 26(T)				
UK/South Africa ..	SEPT 28(T)				
UK/South Africa ..	OCT 26(T)				
UK/Sweden ..	JAN 17(T)				
UK/Sweden ..	MAY 25(T)				
UK/Sweden ..	JUN 25(T)				
UK/Sweden ..	AUG 27(T)				
UK/Switzerland ..	MAY 25(T)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
EMIGRATION AND TAX		EXAMINATIONS		Ferries chief plots course for record profits by Colin Neil Mackay	AUG 36(M)
So you want to emigrate and save tax? by Jeffrey English	SEPT 50(A)	Education and examination standards versus pass rates by Emile Woolf	JUN 60(A)	'File-Safe' cabinet. Fool burglars with ...	SEPT 40(N)
Emmanuel, Dr. C. R. and Gray, Dr. S. J.: Presentation of segment reports	JUN 91(A)	ICMA exam pass-rate	APR 7(I)	FILING	
Encouraging PE I results by Iain Harvey	MAR 124(S)	PE I and the power cuts	JAN 4(I)	New filing turntable	JUN 43(N)
Encouraging support for the Institute annual conference	APR 38(C)	PE I and II - wider stress on taxation	MAR 5(I)	FINANCE	
English, Jeffery: Abolish the mandatory audit for the 'family company'	MAY 64(A)	Proposals for examination structure by Michael Parry	JUN 62(A)	A big new force in farm finance	JUL 16(N)
English, Jeffery: So you want to emigrate and save tax?	SEPT 50(A)	Results of PE I - May 1978	AUG 5(N)	A reader's what's-what	MAR 7(I)
Enter 'The London Accountant' a 'must' quarterly magazine	MAY 8(I)	Still in the dark by Norman Eley	JAN 39(LE)	At last - some help in sight for the 'locked in' shareholder by Peter Webb and Peter Moles	MAR 126(A)
Entry phone system with 7-way intercom	AUG 40(N)	Too much of a good thing or not quite enough by Trevor Gambling	JUN 58(A)	Foreign investors in the UK	JAN 2(N)
ENVIRONMENT		Examination results: Oh hell! I give up ...	APR 1(L)	Game Theory - a practical tool by Michael Stern	JUN 66(A)
A cost benefit analysis of wind power generators by Clive Nottingham	JUN 48(A)	Examining some problems on trust by Denis Keenan	SEPT 113(S)	Lighting the way	MAR 7(I)
ENVOPAK		Examining the break-even analysis by Bill Jarvis	APR 151(S)	Midland Bank/NCB Pension Fund launch equity finance scheme	JAN 28(N)
A new idea to speed outgoing mail	JAN 30(N)	EXAMINATION SOLUTIONS		Sources of finance for small firms	JUL 16(N)
Epstein, M. J., Seidler, L. J., Andrews, F.: The Equity Funding Papers: the Anatomy of a Fraud	APR 129(B)	ACASS asks Institute: 'Publish exam solutions'	SEPT 7(N)	Tighter money controls may force up interest rates by James Morrell	JAN 26(A)
Equipment leasing in UK quadruples in five years	MAY 43(N)	Examination scoring - a tale of two systems by Alan Smith	DEC 50(A)	FINANCE ACT 1972	
EQUITIES		Examining some value added statements by Brian Rutherford	JUL 48(QR)	VAT amendments to Finance Act 1972	FEB 16(T)
UK equities - 'selective' and 'flexible' are the watchwords by James Ross	APR 8(N)	EXCHANGE CONTROL		FINANCE ACT (No. 2) 1975	
Not much change on equities this side of the Election by James Ross	AUG 15(N)	Changes in exchange control rules please the City	FEB 20(T)	Construction industry tax scheme under review	MAR 17(T)
Equities: old Omar had a word for it by James Ross	DEC 23(N)	Exchange control	JUN 27(T)	FINANCE ACT 1978	
Equities? Seek special situations and watch out for squalls by James Ross	OCT 21(N)	Guidance on exchange control, price control	MAY 4(I)	Guide to ...	OCT 7(N)
The equity market - no soft options for the cynics by John Mullett	NOV 23(N)	Exchanging contracts by phone can be risky by Stephanie Cooper	OCT 30(T)	Finance Bill - a continuing story of amendments	JUN 22(T)
Equities - smaller companies are beating the average by James Ross	JUL 14(N)	Executive furniture with a touch of class	FEB 30(N)	Finance Bill amendments: basic rate of income tax and ACT	AUG 25(T)
Whichaway on equities? UK merits portfolio space by James Ross	NOV 21(N)	EXPOSURE DRAFT 21		Finance Bill - an accountant's guide to ...	JUL 5(N)
Equity Funding: a beehive of fraud by Geoffrey Holmes	APR 129(B)	What are we going to do about ... by Geoffrey Holmes	JUL 78(A)	Finance Bill: deduction of income tax from annuities, interest etc.	AUG 26(T)
Equity market - good days if Healey's strategy works by James Ross	MAY 15(N)	EXPOSURE DRAFT 23		Finance Bill rules on profit-sharing schemes	JUN 22(T)
Equity market - it now seems the time to be wary by James Ross	FEB 8(A)	Accounting for contingencies	DEC 59(I)	FINANCE BILL	
Ernst & Ernst - merger	AUG 12(N)	EXPOSURE DRAFT 13		Accountancy bodies seek finance bill changes	JUL 7(N)
ESSAY CONTEST		Proposed Statement - accounting for taxes on income	JUN 117(T)	Keeping an eye on the Finance Bill	JUL 27(T)
1978 prize essay contest	JAN 94(I)	EXPOSURE DRAFT 14		Revenue seeks comments on suggested employee profit-sharing schemes	MAR 17(T)
ESTATE AGENTS BILL		Current assets and current liabilities	SEPT 123(I)	Finance for Industry's record investment year	AUG 16(N)
Serious audit defects in Estate Agents Bill	JUN 8(I)	E & T		Finance for the new business - YCAG scheme	APR 28(N)
Estate Agents Bill unfair to accountants	MAR 5(N)	Revamp our E & T policy now by Judi Geisler	AUG 97(S)	Finance House base rate at 9 1/2% for October	NOV 22(N)
ETHICS		Extra-benefits for the contracted-in	AUG 21(N)	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD	
Should accountants working abroad be bound by the Ethical Guidelines? by Nigel Parkhurst	SEPT 41(LE)	Fabian Society man urges reform of tax system	DEC 29(T)	Accounting for interest costs - discussion paper	FEB 13(N)
Ethics and trust	FEB 1(L)	FACTORING		Accounting for Leases: Statement No. 13	JAN 11(N)
Ethical standards v. bonus schemes by Lynn Williams	JUN 46(LE)	Factoring for the smaller practice by Brian E. Foster	JAN 96(A)	FASB's proposed Statement on objectives	FEB 13(N)
A practice should not accept a client's loan	MAY 4(I)	J. M. Factors Computer Supplies Ltd.	MAR 30(N)	Foreign Currency Transactions	JAN 11(N)
Conflict of requirement by Ancrum F. Evans	MAY 45(LE)	FACTORS		Initial direct costs - Statement No. 17	JAN 11(N)
Is international firm's advert a breach of UK ethics code? by David Porter	NOV 6(N)	Debts and the practitioner	JAN 2(N)	Oil accounting - 'successful efforts' system decreed	JAN 11(N)
London Society's ethics questionnaire	APR 28(N)	Fail on independence and we invite state control	DEC 1(L)	Regulated enterprises	JAN 11(N)
Statement 1 of the Ethical Guide - proposed revision	JAN 78(I)	Failure of a partner in firm of solicitors to renew his practising certificate by Stephanie Cooper	FEB 21(T)	Reporting for segments	JAN 11(N)
The ethics of artificial tax avoidance changes in accounts for the EEC by Nick Tarrant	OCT 144(A)	Fairfield Properties Co (Mayfair) Ltd: Specific performance of contract ordered despite delay	JAN 19(T)	Treatment of leases	FEB 13(N)
The industrial accountant and his ethics by Patrick Kirkman	OCT 52(A)	Fancy a ski-holiday in the Italian Alps?	OCT 9(N)	Financial Advice Bureaux, Guidelines for...	JUL 10(N)
The institute proposes tighter ethical guidelines on professional independence	JAN 10(I)	Fanning, David: How slow are the auditors in Britain?	AUG 44(A)	Financial directors head earnings league	OCT 31(N)
To be independent ... or to seem to be by Professor Edward Stamp	MAR 108(LE)	Farman, Ian and Shepherd, Dick: What the finance director needs to know about pensions	SEPT 107(A)	Financial information - a marketing approach	MAY 5(I)
Trouble and strife with Ethical Guide by John H. Lundy	JUL 46(LE)	Farmers' provisions - to average or not to average? by Keith Carmichael	JUL 89(A)	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	
ETHICS COMMITTEE		Farrington, H. C. Member's high-yield theory on shares	FEB 9(N)	Wilson Committee moves on to Stage Two	FEB 9(N)
Official material	JAN 3(I)	FASB		Financial management terms - new guide to ...	DEC 5(N)
Europe	OCT 5(N)	FASB changes rules on accounting for leases	OCT 14(N)	Financial Reporting in EEC: France and Belgium	FEB 36(C)
European parliament 'no' to tax harmonisation	FEB 18(T)	FASB's proposed Statement on objectives	FEB 13(N)	£1,300,000 fines for massive foreign currency frauds by David Kobrin	JUN 29(T)
Evans, Ancrum F.: Conflict of requirement	MAY 46(LE)	Segment disclosure for non-public companies	APR 13(N)	Finland/UK: Double taxation	FEB 18(T)
Evan-Jones, Paddy - death of	FEB 6(I)	Fashionware shareholders get 45% discount offer	JUL 13(QR)	Finney, M. and Chown, J.: Foreign Currency Debt Management	MAY 129(B)
Everybody's guide to corporate models	OCT 6(N)	Fast binding with the professional look	FEB 30(N)	Finnie, John: An urgent memorandum to the managing director	APR 102(BL)
Exam blackout	JAN 14(I)	Fay Committee: Crown Agents - more fuel for Government audit critics	JAN 8(A)	Finnie, John: Down the productivity slope... Next stop the precipice	SEPT 76(BL)
Exam standards have to be met by Stephen Samengo Turner	SEPT 42(LE)			Finnie, John: Heigh-ho, heigh-ho, contracting we will go	DEC 82(BL)

Finnie Ross link with US firms	JUN 32(N)
Finniston, Sir Monty	APR 38(C)

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Have you checked your fire extinguishers lately?	MAR 30(N)
--	-----------

Fire protection: New fire protection for office computer materials	JAN 30(N)
Firman v Ellis, Down v Harvey, Pheasant and Others v S. T. Smith: Limitation periods .. by Ewan Mitchell	APR 23(T)
Firm's away-from-it-all seminar puts the accent on CPE by Robin Dunham	SEPT 9(A)
Firm's magazine success	JUN 32(N)
Firm's publications	JAN 10(B)
Firm's publications	FEB 11(N)
First draft auditing Standards expected at end of May	APR 5(I)
First off the mark	SEPT 13(QR)
First of the few? Member from EEC co-opted to Council	SEPT 4(N)
First National Securities Ltd v Jones	JAN 19(T)
First talks on minimum salary for students	MAY 6(I)
First-year capital allowance appeal can go direct to the Lords	MAR 19(T)

Fisher, Brian: The use of computers in the smaller practice	MAR 56(A)
Fitzpatrick, Tony	JUL 7(N)
Five members honoured	JUL 4(N)
Five new centres offer training 'packages'	JUN 11(N)
Five unusual ways of gaining a tax advantage by Tom Bolton	DEC 67(A)

Fixed charge on book debts: court decision ends the long debate by Maurice C. Withall	OCT 29(T)
Fletcher, B. K.: Disappointed with Hobart Paper	DEC 40(LE)
Fletcher, J. B.	JUL 10(N)
Flexible pension plans for the executive and the self-employed	JUN 16(N)

Floating restaurant sets capital allowance pincer	APR 19(T)
FM - a data processing solution by Geoff Unwin	APR 89(A)
Food retailers look at their future	JUL 14(N)
Fool Burglars with the 'File-Safe' cabinet	SEPT 40(N)

For seven small firms sound tuition means getting together	MAY 9(N)
For the accountant in industry and commerce	AUG 6(N)
For the bigger business - in-house phototypesetting	AUG 40(N)
Forecast: Stage 4 at 11% - but it takes two to tango by Alec Kellaway	AUG 22(E)
Foreign Assets: 'Forget dollar premium' on the way	NOV 23(N)
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act: AICPA guides	NOV 12(N)

FOREIGN CURRENCIES	
Accounting for foreign transactions and translations of foreign financial statements	JAN 46(A)
Foreign currency charges	JAN 11(N)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE	
Accounting for foreign exchange fluctuations	APR 5(I)
Foreign exchange exposure by Brian Kettell	MAR 83(A)
Foreign investors in the UK	JAN 2(N)

FOREIGN-OWNED COMPANIES	
Change of accounting date - special rules for foreign-owned companies	SEPT 25(T)
'Forget dollar premium' scheme on the way	NOV 23(N)
Forms and publications for the accountant	FEB 30(N)
Forsstrom, Borje: Auditing the management?	APR 40(LE)
Foster, Brian E.: Factoring for the smaller practice	JAN 96(A)

FOUNDATION COURSES	
LEA Awards for Foundation courses	APR 4(I)
Foundation Examination	JUL 4(N)
Foundation exams: Make the Foundation examination tough to ensure success by G. C. Merriam	JUL 45(LE)

FOUNDATION LAW	
Before you tackle the problem, see exactly what the examiner wants by Denis Keenan	AUG 105(S)

Four key problems facing the accountancy profession by Geoffrey Holmes	JAN 22(A)
Fowler, Martin	FEB 28(N)
Franco-British seminar - support please	DEC 5(N)

France has a social audit by Roger Hussey	FEB 111(A)
---	------------

FRANCIS PARKER LTD.	
Valuation of shares in subsidiaries	JAN 13(N)
Fraser, House of and Lonrho	JUL 11(N)

FRAUD	
Provision for serious irregularities	MAY 9(N)
What auditors need to know about fraud by Alec Rabarts	DEC 46(A)
Fraud squad investigates fire-risk contract	NOV 9(N)
Fray, Ernest John - retirement from Council	JUN 6(I)
Freeman, Keith and Davidson, Ian: The 'Weingartner' optimisation model - part 2	JUNE 110(S)
Friendly societies	AUG 29(T)

FRINGE BENEFITS	
Snags of	OCT 23(N)
DAVID FROST	
Why crown appeal failed by Denis Keenan	JAN 17(T)

FUDGET LTD.	
A new audit game to sharpen your wits	JUN 10(N)
Fuji Sash industries scandal shocks Japan	NOV 13(N)
Fuller, Denis: Management information for the small business	APR 58(A)
Furman, John: Member honoured	AUG 6(N)
Future dividend controls	MAY 13(QR)
Future role of accountancy bodies	SEPT 7(N)
'Future shock' theme for Jerusalem conference	SEPT 12(N)

GAIN is a new plan for underwriters	SEPT 22(N)
Gambling, Professor Trevor: Some faults on 'CPE 1977'	JAN 51(A)
Gambling, Trevor: Too much of a good thing or not quite enough?	JUN 58(A)
Game Theory - a practical tool by Michael Stern	JUN 66(A)
Gatoff, Len	MAR 22(I)
'Gazumping' - the Law Society acts	MAR 15(T)
Geisler, Judi	JUN 12(S)
Geisler, Judi: Revamp our E & T policy now	AUG 97(S)
Geo. S. Sandeman Sons & Co. Ltd.	JUN 13(QR)
George Sturla & Son Ltd.: Bankers eliminate debt after partial payment	FEB 14(QR)
George Wimpey reconstructs company to sidestep dividend restraint	DEC 21(N)
Get up to date on recent Accounting Standards	FEB 36(C)
Getting the most from a computer service bureau by Will Stevens	SEPT 103(A)
Getting to the heart of the exam system by Frances Harper	OCT 42(LE)
Gibb, Pam: Northern Society seminar: another success	MAR 22(I)
Gibbs, Edmund R.	JUN 5(N)
Gibbs, Martin	FEB 3(N)
Gibbs, Martin: The Hyde gearing adjustment	FEB 87(A)
Gibbs, Martin: Dividend controls are the key to equity prospects	JUN 15(N)
Gibson, Christopher: The accountant's role in employee communications	FEB 118(A)
Giro cheques	MAR 10(N)
Girobank's new service	OCT 18(N)
Gifts by will - entitlement to interest, income and capital by Denis Keenan	OCT 129(S)
Gifford, Thomas: The Man from Lisbon	JUL 121(B)
Gilbert, Peter: New secretary named for the District Societies Committee	APR 4(I)

GILTS	
A bullmarket ahead for gilts as confidence grows by John Mullett	OCT 18(N)
Buying gilts? Boldness now could pay .. by John Mullett	APR 8(N)
'Gilt-Edged Market Reference Book'	JAN 9(B)
Gilts all set for good news, but choose shorts for now by John Mullett	AUG 15(N)
Gilts - let's hope the PSBR forecast is too high .. by John Mullett	JUN 15(N)
Gilts: outlook fair	JAN 8(A)
Gilts: overall bullish trend anticipated by John Mullett	MAR 8(N)
Gilts? The future's a matter of Treasury arithmetic by John Mullett	MAY 15(N)
My reason for optimism on .. by John Mullett	JUL 14(N)

Gilpin, A.: Dictionary of Economic Terms - 4th Ed	APR 130(B)
Give more information, building societies urged	SEPT 25(T)

Give thought to visual presentation	MAR 2(N)
Glaxo disputes £9.459m Revenue demand	DEC 18(QR)
Go along with market surge - better to be in than out by Ken Pope	SEPT 16(N)
Going for an interview	MAY 11(S)
Gold, Henry	JUL 9(N)

GOLF	
FCA golfer wins the Lord Mayor's Cup	NOV 6(N)
Gollings, Dean: Thin 'sandwich' not enough	JAN 39(LE)
Gollman, Robert N.: The accountant's ancillary service	NOV 89(A)
Gompels, Mrs. Susan: Wiv you in mind	MAR 40(LE)
Goods bagged by supermarket assistant can still be 'stolen', by Stephanie Cooper	SEPT 31(T)
Good, Tim: Income tax loss relief - how to cope with the opening years	DEC 105(S)

GOODWILL	
ASC must think again on goodwill	NOV 13(N)
Gordon, Martin: 'Moving house' - a checklist for the intrepid	JUL 58(A)
Gough, Brandon: Just how necessary are auditing Standards?	JUL 118(I)
Goulden, P. R.	AUG 9(N)
Gordon, Harvey: Stage 4 payout will keep inflation below 10%	OCT 36(E)

GOVERNMENT	
Keeping up the pressure on Government	JUN 8(I)
Government Bills: Statute Law Society goes it alone	MAR 16(T)
Government contracts to limit pay rises to 10%	MAR 15(T)
Goyder, Joe: Commonsense of security in office and factory	MAY 54(A)
Graduate training	JUL 7(N)
Gray, Bob and Pearson, John: Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting Standards? - Part 1	SEPT 87(QR)
Gray, Bob and Pearson, John: Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting Standards? - Part 2	OCT 105(QR)
Gray, Dr. S. J. and Emmanuel, Dr. C. R. Presentation of segment reports	JUN 91(A)
Grays Building Society - the old problem of one-man domination	MAY 9(N)
Grays' £7m discrepancy - inquiries to go on Great Portland Estates: 'SSAP 12 inappropriate to our business' - property chief	SEPT 13(QR)
Green Paper calls for clampdown on monopolies	JUN 26(T)
Greener, Michael: Present economic crises and possible winds of change	AUG 65(A)
Greenside, John: Peats (£28m pa) says competition will harden	FEB 10(N)
Greenwood, Margaret: Replies to letters	JAN 113(LE)
Griffiths, Dick	OCT 31(N)
Grigsby, William R.: A point of view from an expatriate	APR 40(LE)
Grigsby, William R.: Tasteless Cartoons	OCT 43(LE)
Grimshaw chairman happy over qualification	DEC 18(QR)
Growing pressure for prior approval of major acquisitions	OCT 16(QR)

GROWTH AND INCOME BONDS	
A revision of terms for	SEPT 22(N)

Guessing the difference by Robery Youd	JUN 46(LE)
Guest Keen & Nettlefolds: A Hyding to almost nothing	JUN 14(QR)
Guidance on exchange control, price control	MAY 4(I)
Guidance on small practice profitability	FEB 23(I)
Guidance on Stock Exchange audits	JAN 6(N)
Guidance, please; by R. L. Downer	SEPT 41(LE)
Guide to CPE courses	AUG 6(N)
Guide to the Finance Act 1978	OCT 7(N)
Guides to financial planning for charities	MAY 6(I)
Guidelines for Financial Advice Bureaux	JUL 10(N)
Guinness Peat: Surprise at Guinness Peat's dividend	OCT 24(N)
Gulf Oil directors seek change of auditors	FEB 13(N)
Guy, L. E.: Who should examine a construction company?	DEC 37(LE)
Gynther, Reg S.: CCA and the right or wrong use of GPI	FEB 38(LE)

Haden, David	JUN 11(N)
Half working population have occupational pensions	NOV 24(N)
Hallberg, Ove	SEPT 9(N)
Hambro Life man challenges nationalisation by Colin Neil MacKay	NOV 73(M)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Improvements urged in receivership law ..	FEB 5(N)	Are you in the right gear? food for further thought by Kenneth Sherwood	JUL 120(A)	Solving the tax problems of Lloyd's underwriters by Keith Carmichael ..	FEB 46(T)
In brief: Australia ..	APR 13(N)	ASC inflation accounting statement of intent on the way ..	JUL 7(N)	The 1978 practitioner's guide to insurance	OCT 6(N)
In brief: a graduate profession? ..	FEB 7(I)	Current cost profit and the treatment of monetary items by Peter Ratzler ..	DEC 87(A)	Under-insured homes hurt companies, policyholders ..	SEPT 22(N)
In brief: Companies legislation ..	MAR 16(T)	MP's questions on inflation accounting ..	SEPT 25(T)	Underwriting members of Lloyd's by Roger Butler and Keith Carmichael ..	FEB 42(A)
In brief: Duty-free facilities ..	MAR 16(T)	No accounting for acronyms by Professor Michael Bourn ..	APR 101(I)	INSURANCE COMPANIES	
In brief: Hyde, William ..	APR 7(I)	The Hyde gearing adjustment by Martin Gibbs ..	FEB 87(A)	Property and liability insurance companies ..	JAN 11(N)
In brief: Industrial democracy ..	MAR 16(T)			Intert is not part performance with unilateral contract by Paul H. Niekirk ..	FEB 22(T)
In brief: London debate ..	APR 28(N)			INTERCOMS	
In brief: Mergers ..	APR 10(N)			A six-way loudspeaker intercom system ..	MAR 30(N)
In brief: Court Line report ..	MAY 6(I)			Internal flexible intercom range ..	MAY 43(N)
In brief: Public Library Statistics: 1967/77 Actuals ..	MAY 7(I)			New 56-way intercom system from Barkway ..	DEC 35(N)
In defence of the exam system by Anthony Carey ..	DEC 40(LE)			INTEREST	
IN PRACTICE				Capitalising interest payments - Crown entitled to tax deducted by Denis Keenan ..	MAR 20(T)
Reporting to management by Ray Mayes ..	APR 85(I)			Industry Act assistance: interest rates increased ..	APR 15(T)
IN QUOTES				Interest depositor 'could not claim' = tax appeal fails by John A. Cooper ..	APR 21(T)
Danger! a corporate report from the UN ... by Benson, Sir Harry ..	MAY 130(A)			Interest in farm ..	APR 14(N)
In presentation, aim high only if you know what you're doing by Geoffrey Holmes ..	AUG 81(QR)			Interest on unpaid DLT is 6%, Revenue admits ..	OCT 26(T)
In the legal jungle, time is the big trap by Greville Janner ..	AUG 58(A)			Interest on unpaid tax ..	MAR 19(T)
Incentive rewards and perks for managers by Mary Brandenberg ..	OCT 46(A)			Interest Relief Grant ..	SEPT 25(T)
Incentives for executives ..	AUG 27(T)			Interest relief rate ..	JAN 16(N)
Income tax loss relief - how to cope with the opening years by Tim Good ..	DEC 105(S)			1978 Interfirm Comparison Scheme ..	APR 5(I)
INCOME TAX				Interfirm Comparison seminars ..	NOV 4(N)
Adjustment of income tax assessments ..	JAN 16(T)			Internal audit staff should be supervised by top management - SEC ..	NOV 14(N)
Incomes to grow, but pound can slip back by James Morrell ..	MAR 26(E)			Internal auditing ED ..	FEB 5(N)
Incomplete records to final accounts - automatically ..	JAN 30(N)			Internal flexible intercom range ..	MAY 43(N)
Increases in child benefit and pensions ..	JUN 26(T)			INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS	
Ind, Ronald ..	NOV 11(S)			Current assets and current liabilities ..	SEPT 123(I)
Independence charter for married women taxpayers ..	AUG 26(T)			Current position of IASC subjects ..	SEPT 122(S)
Independent tutors to be monitored ..	MAY 11(S)			International Accounting Standard No. 7: Statement of changes in financial position ..	AUG 89(I)
Independence, yes, but where do we draw the line? by David Arthur ..	DEC 90(A)			International Accounting Standard No. 8: Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies ..	AUG 91(I)
INDEPENDENCE				International Financial Management: The British Company abroad ..	FEB 36(C)
The Institute proposes tighter ethical guidelines on professional independence ..	JAN 10(I)			International tax: an appreciation of the theoretical thinking and facts by Robert Berg ..	NOV 150(B)
INDEX				Investigation of motorway contracts ..	MAY 26(T)
1977 journal index ..	FEB 7(I)			Investing in commodities - beware tax pitfalls by Roger Butler ..	APR 54(T)
'Index capital gains' ..	FEB 6(N)			'Investing in Japan' ..	AUG 21(N)
INDIA				Investing in the US - a brighter view ..	MAY 16(N)
Massive fraud allegations rock India's accountants by Mihir Bose ..	NOV 14(N)			Investing in the US - one-day seminar ..	JUN 9(I)
Industrial Buildings allowances - anomaly to be remedied ..	APR 18(T)			Investment in the US ..	AUG 24(N)
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY				Investment trust extraordinary - a touch of Rothschild magic ..	SEPT 15(N)
Industrial democracy ..	MAY 26(T)			INVESTMENT	
Industrial democracy: Government seeks wider consultation ..	JUL 23(T)			A quiet New Year and a chance to review the portfolios by James Ross ..	JAN 9(A)
The question Bullock didn't ask by David Barton ..	APR 81(I)			Five unusual ways of gaining a tax advantage by Tom Bolton ..	DEC 67(A)
Industrial Ordinary Index: Go along with market surge - better to be in than out by Ken Pope ..	SEPT 16(N)			Gilts: outlook fair ..	JAN 8(A)
Industry Act assistance ..	JUN 27(T)			How long, oh Lord, how long 'investors ask ..	AUG 1(L)
Industry Act assistance: interest rates increased ..	APR 15(T)			Institutional investors own more and more ..	SEPT 4(N)
Industry Act assistance: interest rates increased ..	AUG 28(T)			Making property investment decisions via capital market theory - Part 2 by Gerald Brown ..	JUN 73(A)
Industry-orientated recruitment film for chartered accountants ..	DEC 4(N)			New unit trust ..	MAR 10(N)
INFLATION				Property: Making property investment decisions via capital market theory - Part 1 by Gerald Brown ..	MAY 89(A)
Effects of accounting for inflation by Edmond J. Edwards ..	JAN 39(LE)			Some possibilities for short-term investors 'Special situations' investment fund ..	MAR 9(N)
Inflation accounting - a comprehensive training service ..	JAN 36(I)			Stamps - looking at an alternative investment by Martin de Roemer ..	NOV 69(A)
More expansionary change on the way? by James Morrell ..	MAY 20(E)			Stockbrokers who really want private clients ..	JUN 19(N)
Stage 4 payout will keep inflation below 10% by Harvey Gordon ..	OCT 36(E)			Traded options: speculative froth or sophisticated investment? by John Reiss ..	NOV 97(A)
INFLATION ACCOUNTING				£25m more for Selective Investment Scheme ..	MAR 15(T)
Inflation accounting: Cockfield slates profession for tardiness ..	DEC 8(N)			Investment advice ..	OCT 24(N)
Inflation Accounting: Considerations on Implementing the "Hyde Guidelines" ..	MAR 11(N)			Investment contest for students ..	JUN 16(N)
Inflation accounting for Holland ..	APR 13(N)			INVESTMENT TRUSTS	
Inflation Accounting: Principles and Practice ..	FEB 36(C)			All you want to know about investment trusts ..	JUL 32(N)
Are you in gear for 'Hyde' and seek? by Kenneth Sherwood ..	MAY 56(A)				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
'Invisible earnings' still rising	NOV 22(N)	Jordan contracts for Peat's Management ..	AUG 10(N)	Kobrin, David: Bankers' draft plotters get up to 14 years	AUG 32(T)	
IRELAND		1977 journal index	FEB 7(I)	Kobrin, David: Check those old securities - they could be valuable	MAY 29(T)	
Accountancy in Ireland and Denmark ..	MAR 6(I)	Jubilee Rosebowl	JUL 7(N)	Kobrin, David and North, John: How does a company director stand in English Law? (Part 1)	AUG 95(A)	
Ireland/UK: Double taxation	FEB 18(T)	Just how necessary are auditing Standards? by Brandon Gough	JUL 118(I)	Kobrin, David and North, John: How does a company director stand in English law? (Part 2)	DEC 99(A)	
Irish exam results	MAR 5(N)			Kobrin, David: No duty of care owed to guarantor by bank	AUG 32(T)	
IRISH INSTITUTE				Kobrin, David: £1,300,000 fines for massive foreign currency frauds	JUN 29(T)	
Students welcome Irish institute education role	OCT 12(S)			Kobrin, David: Original lessors to remain liable under disclaimed lease	MAR 21(T)	
Irish Liner Society's Published accounts awards	NOV 13(N)	Kaye, L. Quota for 'no hoppers'	AUG 41(LE)	Kobrin, David: Liquidation: Revenue entitled to retain benefits of distress	FEB 21(T)	
Is British Leyland a going concern? ..	JUN 13(QR)	Keenan, Denis: A deed may be valid even without a seal	JAN 19(T)	Kobrin, David: Receivers need have no regard for interests of unsecured creditors	APR 22(T)	
Is depreciation written off so easily? by John V. Crump	APR 41(LE)	Keenan, Denis: A more interesting way to test your knowledge of company law ..	APR 112(S)	Kobrin, David: Returned bill of exchange - holder's rights	MAY 30(T)	
Is it true what they say about chartered accountancy? by Andy Powell	OCT 128(S)	Keenan, Denis: Abstracting tax from widow - time-limit	FEB 19(T)	Kobrin, David: Specific performance of contract ordered despite delay	JAN 19(T)	
Is receivership fair to unsecured creditors? Some straight facts .. by Donald Chivers and Paul Shewell	AUG 83(A)	Keenan, Denis: Admission of securities to listing on the Stock Exchange	MAY 113(S)	Kobrin, David: SUITS 'balance sheet' case: a day by day summary	JUL 28(T)	
Is student training too limited in scope? by Melvin Taylor	SEPT 110(S)	Keenan, Denis: Bank's liability after fraudulent withdrawal	MAR 21(T)	Kobrin, David and North, John: Unconscionable terms in contracts - Part 1	JUN 80(A)	
Is the close company really on the way out? by Richard Hill	AUG 79(A)	Keenan, Denis: Before you tackle the problem, see exactly what the examiner wants	AUG 105(S)	Kobrin, David and North, John: Unconscionable terms in contracts - Part 2	JUL 86(A)	
Is the 50-year economic cycle a myth? by James Morrell	DEC 24(E)	Keenan, Denis: Capitalising interest payments - Crown entitled to tax deducted ..	MAR 20(T)	Korea, Republic of /UK - double taxation	MAR 19(T)	
Is value added presented properly in corporate reports? by Emile Woolf	DEC 119(B)	Keenan, Denis: CGT 'agreement' not binding under	MAY 54(T)	Kotwal, Mahiyar and Wooller, Jeff: Accounting rate of return versus internal rate of return	NOV 135(S)	
Is your computer function really secure? by Gillian Wilder	MAY 66(A)	Keenan, Denis: Challenge to appointment of DoT Inspectors: Norwest appeal fails	APR 21(T)	Kotwal, Mahiyar and Wooller, Jeff: How to tackle the PE II exam	JUN 114(S)	
Isherwood, Derek	AUG 33(P)	Keenan, D. J.: Chitty on Contracts (24th Ed)	JAN 115(B)	Labour should think again about that wealth tax by Professor Cedric Sandford, Dr. Alan Lewis and Carole Fleming ..	SEPT 44(A)	
ITT breakthrough in home computerisation	JUL 43(N)	Keenan, Denis: David Frost: Crown may appeal to Lords	NOV 30(T)	Lacey, Ray: New CIPFA president	SEPT 6(N)	
		Keenan, Denis: Does subsequent marriage necessarily revoke a will?	MAR 21(T)	Lambert, Nick: Doubts on all-graduate profession	JAN 113(LE)	
		Keenan, Denis: EEC Court ruling threatens root principle of UK constitution	JUL 25(T)	Lambert, Nigel A. D. and Harvey, Eric L.: Tolley's Taxation in the Republic of Ireland 1977/78	APR 130(B)	
		Keenan, Denis: Examining some problems on trust	SEPT 113(S)	LAND AND GENERAL DEVELOPMENT, LTD.		
		Keenan, Denis: Gifts by will - entitlement to interest, income and capital	OCT 129(S)	The Inspectors' report on .. by Nick Tarrant	OCT 103(QR)	
		Keenan, Denis: Lesbian badge could be offensive to customers court rules	MAR 21(T)	LAND		
		Keenan, Denis: Liability of bank in takeover situation	OCT 30(T)	Now is the time to sell building land by Denis Burn	JUL 18(N)	
		Keenan, Denis: One transaction is sufficient to establish fraudulent trading	JAN 18(T)	Large firms (and peer reviews) 'should be monitored from outside'	MAR 12(N)	
		Keenan, Denis: Private company directors' discretion on the transfer of shares	JUN 106(S)	Last of the Big Four goes into merchant banking by Angela Wilkes	OCT 22(N)	
		Keenan, Denis: Redundant employee entitled to time off with pay to seek work	SEPT 31(T)	Laurence, J. K.	JUL 11(N)	
		Keenan, Denis: Revaluation of work-in-progress - CT appeal fails	MAY 26(T)	LAW		
		Keenan, Denis: Shares transferred into trust not taxable	MAY 28(T)	A deed may be valid even without a seal	JAN 19(T)	
		Keenan, Denis: Someone will have to pay - but who?	SEPT 121(S)	Changes in exchange control rules please the City	FEB 20(T)	
		Keenan, Denis: Stamp duty relief in mergers	APR 20(T)	Claim for specific performance by Stephanie Cooper	FEB 23(T)	
		Keenan, Denis: Standard contract terms under EEC scrutiny	AUG 28(T)	A gift that was bulk of estate	JAN 19(T)	
		Keenan, Denis: Tax assessments on David Frost - why Crown appeal failed	JAN 17(T)	Ashbourne takeover: court allows transfer of restricted shares by D. L. Kobrin	FEB 21(T)	
		Keenan, Denis: Taxation and good accounting practice - Lords in conflict ..	APR 20(T)	Do you 'ordinarily work' abroad? A question of unfair dismissal by Greville Janner, QC, MP	FEB 22(T)	
		Keenan, Denis: The accounting records a company must keep	DEC 109(S)	Failure of a partner in firm of solicitors to renew his practising certificate by Stephanie Cooper	FEB 21(T)	
		Keenan, Denis: Trustees liable to CGT on 'advanced assets'	FEB 19(T)	How employment protection fared in 1977 by Greville Janner, QC, MP ..	JAN 102(T)	
		Keenan, Denis: Variation of settlement under ss37 and 437 of 1970 Taxes Act ..	JUN 28(T)	Improvements urged in receivership law	FEB 5(N)	
		Keep a little account on your desk	AUG 40(N)	Law in brief	JUN 27(T)	
		Keeping an eye on the Finance Bill	JUL 27(T)	Law in brief	JUL 26(T)	
		Keeping up the pressure on Government ..	JUN 8(I)	Law in brief	AUG 29(T)	
		Keith Shipton Developments Ltd.: Breakaway team sets up consultancy ..	JUN 19(N)	Law in brief	SEPT 26(T)	
		Kellaway, Alec: Forecast: Stage 4 at 11½% - but it takes two to tango	AUG 22(E)	Law in brief	OCT 27(T)	
		Kemp, M. W.: Tax problems of Lloyds underwriters	JUN 46(LE)	Inspectors' Reports	FEB 21(T)	
		Kenrick, R. J.: Opportunities for all graduates	AUG 41(LE)	Intent is not part performance with unilateral contract by Paul H. Nickirk	FEB 22(T)	
		Kermode, E. R.: An opinion is of value ..	NOV 40(LE)	In the legal jungle, time is the big trap by Greville Janner, QC, MP	AUG 58(A)	
		Kermode, E. R.: Should accountants rethink the audit purpose?	APR 40(LE)	Law to be strengthened on conduct of company directors	JAN 14(T)	
		Kermode, E. R. The black and white audit trap	JUN 45(LE)	Liquidation: Revenue entitled to retain benefits of distress by D. L. Kobrin ..	FEB 21(T)	
		Kettell, Brian: Foreign exchange exposure Kharbanda, Dr. O. P.: Please speak up ..	MAR 83(A)	New-style price investigations too superficial?	FEB 20(T)	
		Kilbourne, J. R.: A better service for the smaller business	AUG 42(LE)	One transaction is sufficient to establish fraudulent trading by Denis Keenan ..	JAN 18(T)	
		Kirkman, Patrick: Credit management - why the US is more efficient than us ..	DEC 37(LE)	Registrar and riddle of reference periods	MAY 25(T)	
		Kirkman, Patrick: The industrial accountant and his ethics	AUG 85(A)	Law Society relaxes rules on advertising	JUL 23(T)	
		Kleinwort Benson's new unit trust	OCT 52(A)	Specific performance of contract ordered despite delay by David Kobrin	JAN 19(T)	
		Knill, James, Guest - Lewes	AUG 18(N)			
		Know the ASC members	JAN 33(N)			
		Know your accounting Standards by Iain Harvey	JAN 105(I)			
		Know your way around London's new options market by George Burton	MAY 14(N)			
		Kobrin, David: Ashbourne takeover: court allows restricted shares	FEB 21(T)			

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Supervision of banks - tighter rules on way	FEB 20(T)	Legal requirements for accounting records	MAR 74(I)	London Society's ethics questionnaire ..	APR 28(N)
The accountant and the law of defamation by Greville Janner, QC, MP ..	OCT 92(A)	Leicester Building Society new term share ..	AUG 18(N)	London Society's impressive programme ..	JAN 7(N)
The law on trustees - members' view wanted	MAY 4(I)	Lent, M. V.: A moral obligation to provide an answer ..	JUL 45(LE)	Long term budgets can damage your company's health by John Argenti ..	MAY 105(A)
1978 - the year of the codes by Greville Janner, QC, MP ..	FEB 93(T)	Lep Group accounts delayed due to subsidiaries ..	AUG 14(QR)	London working party calls for greater powers for the ASC ..	JUL 9(N)
Towards better drafting of legislation .. by John Bowen ..	MAY 25(T)	Lesbian badge could be offensive to customers court rules by Denis Keenan ..	MAR 21(T)	LONG-TERM CONTRACTS	
Unconscionable terms in contracts - Part 1 - by David Kobrin and John North ..	JUN 80(A)	LESSORS		Accounting for construction contracts ..	JAN 55(A)
What the accountant needs to know about patents by Dr. Gavin McFarlane ..	SEPT 79(A)	ASC tackles problems of banks and lessors by Geo Irey Holmes ..	MAR 4(N)	Lonrho and House of Fraser ..	JUL 11(N)
LAW AND THE ACCOUNTANT		Let bank customers see what they're paying for, Price Commission urges ..	JUN 25(T)	Lonrho Ltd.: Statement on the Inspectors' Report ..	JAN 76(I)
Unconscionable terms in contracts - Part 2 by John North and David Kobrin ..	JUL 86(A)	Letchford, S.: Mathematics & Statistics (2nd Ed) ..	APR 130(B)	Lord, David, Hamilton, W. I. and James, F. C. ..	MAY 19(N)
LAW CASES		Let's communicate ..	MAR 1(L)	Lord, Robert J.: A case history of probability budgeting ..	DEC 74(A)
Challenge to appointment of DoT Inspectors: Norwest appeal fails by Denis Keenan ..	APR 21(T)	Let's communicate by Tom Lawton ..	JUL 46(LE)	Losses as a source of funds by Geoffrey Holmes ..	FEB 90(QR)
Compania de Electricidad de la Provincia de Buenos Aires Ltd. ..	MAY 29(T)	Let's speak up for ourselves by Peter Seaton	MAY 45(LE)	Lothian, Niall: Bad language in financial reports ..	NOV 42(A)
Court orders accountant: product documents ..	DEC 28(T)	'Let troubled companies apply for moratorium' ..	SEPT 6(N)	Louder voice for industry and commerce - London proposal ..	AUG 8(N)
Employment Protection Act: claim against Secretary of State fails by Stephanie Cooper ..	DEC 27(T)	Let's weed out the probable failures at the start - plea ..	MAY 11(S)	LOWER-INCOME FAMILIES	
Exchanging contracts by phone can be risky by Stephanie Cooper ..	OCT 30(T)	Lever, Harold: Measures to assist small businesses ..	FEB 68(I)	The plight of	JUL 27(T)
Examining the problems of breach of confidence by E. Raymond Burton ..	JAN 42(T)	Lewis, Dr. Alan, Sandford, Prof. Cedric and Fleming, Carole: Labour should think again about that wealth tax ..	SEPT 44(A)	Loyal to Leyland ..	JUL 13(QR)
Goods bagged by supermarket assistant can still be 'stolen' by Stephanie Cooper ..	SEPT 31(T)	LEYLAND		LSCA	
Jade International Steel Stahl und Eisen GmbH & Co. KG v. Robert Nicholas (Steels) Ltd. ..	MAY 30(T)	Loyal to	JUL 13(QR)	Guidance on small practice profitability ..	FEB 23(I)
Liability of bank in takeover situation by Denis Keenan ..	OCT 30(T)	LIBRARY		London's look at Standards - report soon ..	FEB 23(I)
Limitation periods at court's discretion in 'bad luck' cases by Ewan Mitchell ..	APR 23(T)	The Institute Library at your service ..	DEC 34(I)	Non-practising members want more say ..	FEB 23(I)
McNealy v. Pennine Insurance Co. Ltd. and Others ..	MAY 30(T)	The Library at your service ..	OCT 76(I)	Up go London students' living costs ..	FEB 23(I)
National Vulcan Insurance Group v. Wade ..	NOV 30(T)	Liability of bank in takeover situation by Dennis Keenan ..	OCT 30(T)	Lloyd's and the accountant ..	FEB 2(N)
Photo Production Ltd. v. Securicor Transport Ltd. ..	MAY 30(T)	Lickiss, Mike ..	OCT 127(I)	Lloyds Bank's Hyde figures show £104.3m before tax ..	APR 14(N)
Receivers need have no regard for interests of unsecured creditors by D. Kobrin ..	APR 22(T)	Lickiss, Mike: Recent PE II results 'bad' - but don't panic ..	JUN 30(N)	LLOYD'S	
Sentence without comment sets legacies puzzle by Stephanie Cooper ..	APR 22(T)	Lickiss, Mike, Turner, Ian and Turton, Richard ..	NOV 5(N)	Solving the tax problems of Lloyd's underwriters by Keith Carmichael ..	FEB 46(T)
Siebe Gorman & Co. v. Barclays Bank ..	OCT 29(T)	Life assurance for the self-employed ..	JUN 16(N)	Underwriting members of Lloyd's by Roger Butler and Keith Carmichael ..	FEB 42(A)
SUITS 'balance sheet' case: a day by day summary by David Kobrin ..	JUL 28(T)	Life assurance: premium relief by deduction ..	OCT 26(T)	Lump sum payments and Schedule E by Peter Crouch ..	JUL 113(S)
SUITS: surprise penalties ..	AUG 31(T)	Lighting the way ..	MAR 7(I)	LUNCH	
Troubled company's duty to consult with trade union ..	SEPT 31(T)	Limitation periods at court's discretion in 'bad luck' cases by Ewan Mitchell ..	APR 23(T)	Have lunch at Moorgate, cheaper, better, quicker ..	AUG 5(N)
Unilateral repudiation of employment contract doesn't job by Stephanie Cooper ..	DEC 28(T)	LINEAR PROGRAMMING		Lundy, John H.: Trouble and strife with Ethical Guide ..	JUL 46(LE)
Union of Construction Allied Trades and Technicians v. H. Rooke & Son Ltd. ..	MAY 29(T)	A new guide to	OCT 6(N)	M & G Investment Management Ltd.: Pension fund investment service a challenge to merchant banks ..	MAY 14(N)
University College Oxford, cannot divide charity fund by Stephanie Cooper ..	APR 23(T)	Linotype pension fund: VAT and the - is the law 'an ass'?	SEPT 29(T)	MacKay, Colin Neil ..	MAR 22(I)
When a barrister can be sued for negligence by Paul Niekirk ..	DEC 27(T)	Liquidation: Revenue entitled to retain benefits of distress by D. L. Kobrin ..	FEB 21(T)	MacKay, Colin Neil: 'Anyone can run a building society', says one who does ..	JUN 38(M)
Lawson, Max: Thames TV accountant ..	JAN 32(N)	List of Members 1978/79 ..	APR 5(I)	MacKay, Colin Neil: Ferries chief plots course for record profits ..	AUG 36(M)
Lawton, Tom: Let's communicate ..	JUL 46(LE)	Livens, Leslie J. P.: Simon's Taxes Finance Act 1977 ..	APR 130(B)	MacKay, Colin Neil: How the FCA baron became a lord of investment ..	SEPT 73(M)
LEA awards for Foundation courses ..	APR 4(I)	Liverpool intake survey shows firms and students dilatory ..	AUG 11(S)	MacKay, Colin Neil: Hambro Life man challenges nationalisation ..	NOV 73(M)
Leach, Trevor: UK business development and the low tax area ..	AUG 71(A)	Liverpool Society luncheon - picture ..	DEC 6(N)	MacKay, Colin Neil: Man of the month - Kenneth Bishop: Putting something back into the profession ..	JAN 24(M)
Learning from economists ..	MAR 2(N)	Local firm replaces district auditor ..	AUG 10(N)	MacKay, Colin Neil: Motivate your staff, says the man at the top ..	MAY 38(M)
LEASES		Lofthouse, Stephen: Price control and adequate profits ..	FEB 101(A)	MacKay, Colin Neil: £5 train fare decided his career ..	APR 24(M)
FASB changes rules on accounting for leases ..	OCT 14(N)	LONDON ACCOUNTANT		MacKay, Colin Neil: The 'Cockney' with the practical touch ..	OCT 64(M)
Original lessees remain liable under disclaimed lease by D. Kobrin ..	MAR 21(T)	Enter 'The London Accountant' a 'must' quarterly magazine ..	MAY 8(I)	MacKay, Colin Neil: The FCA who helped make Bejam a household name ..	JUL 38(M)
Treatment of leases ..	FEB 13(N)	London and County ..	JUL 6(N)	MacKay, Colin Neil: Why it takes an FCA to make John Brown's so profitable ..	DEC 71(M)
LEASING		London & District Society elections ..	JAN 7(N)	MacKay, Colin Neil: Why so many 'miss out' - by the man who didn't ..	MAR 24(M)
Equipment leasing in UK quadruples in five years ..	MAY 43(N)	London Capital Group Ltd.: Inspectors' report on Stonehouse company ..	JAN 10(N)	MacKay, Colin Neil: Wilson's golden boy makes his mark in big business ..	FEB 24(M)
Leasing industry looks to another record year ..	AUG 24(N)	London Capital Group Ltd.: The Inspectors' Report on ..	FEB 2(N)	Magee, Charles: Accounting - Rowland and Magee (9th Ed) ..	FEB 138(B)
Ledsam, Fred - death of ..	OCT 11(N)	LONDON CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS		Mahotiere, Stuart R. de la: A new EEC accounting Directive by 1892 - maybe ..	MAY 31(T)
Lee, John: What finance directors must know about stocktaking ..	NOV 125(A)	London and District Society elections ..	JAN 7(N)	Make a plan for practice development by Tony Cornelius ..	JUL 62(A)
LEFTA: an independent statutory body to control the profession ..	APR 12(N)	London Society's impressive programme	JAN 7(N)	Make the Foundation examination tough to ensure success by G. C. Merriam ..	JUL 45(LE)
LEFTA pushes on for accountancy reform ..	FEB 10(N)	System of producing SSAPs to be reviewed ..	JAN 7(N)	Make training contract shorter by merit by Ian R. Davies ..	OCT 42(LE)
LEFTA urges new rules on independence ..	JUN 11(N)	London debate - in brief ..	APR 29(N)	Making a clean sweep by P. H. Cannon ..	AUG 41(LE)
		London industrial and commercial members - your ideas, please ..	SEPT 8(N)	Making every inch count - Microforum Europe 1978 ..	APR 30(N)
		London's look at Standards - report soon ..	FEB 23(I)	Making property investment decisions via capital market theory - Part 1 by Gerald Brown ..	MAY 89(A)
		London partners explain Hyde to Canadians ..	JUL 11(N)		
		London plans more courses for members in industry ..	NOV 5(N)		
		London promises a sparkling programme in the autumn ..	AUG 8(N)		
		London Scottish do it with flair by Nick Tarrant ..	DEC 4(N)		
		London Society brochure ..	APR 28(N)		
		London Society - change of guest speaker ..	OCT 32(N)		
		London Society changes title ..	FEB 23(I)		
		London Society committee elections ..	JUN 8(I)		

	PAGE
Making property investment decisions via capital market theory - Part 2 by Gerald Brown ..	JUN 73(A)
Making the best of CTT by Richard Hill ..	DEC 83(A)
Making the computer a useful cost-effective audit tool by Alan Jebson and Ken Hepburn ..	JUN 95(A)
Management Consultancy Register ..	MAR 6(I)
MANAGEMENT	
Britain's top managers still lowest paid ..	MAY 32(N)
Planning and operational variances by Michael Harvey and Timothy Thompson ..	FEB 84(A)
Price control and adequate profits by Stephen Lofthouse ..	FEB 101(A)
Problems of corporate forecasting by Jeremy Whittle ..	APR 105(A)
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	
A case history of probability budgeting by Robert J. Lord ..	DEC 74(A)
A case study of company profit decline by Bill Jarvis ..	JUN 98(A)
Computer models for decisions - a case study (Part 1) by Kenneth Ashcroft ..	NOV 117(A)
Long term budgets can damage your company's health by John Argenti ..	MAY 105(A)
More employers back management accounting training ..	MAR 5(N)
Pressing on after the customer has paid the penalty by Geoffrey Holmes ..	AUG 87(A)
Problems in using return on capital employed by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore ..	OCT 115(A)
Sentinal Ltd. - a study case of product cost by Bill Jarvis ..	JUL 81(A)
The accountant and the control process in business by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore ..	SEPT 99(A)
What makes a good management accountant? ..	NOV 4(N)
Management consultants register ..	OCT 8(N)
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS	
Another good year for management consultants ..	FEB 10(N)
Breakaway team sets up new risk management consultancy by John Bowen ..	JUN 19(N)
Management for accountants in industry and commerce ..	MAY 40(C)
Management Game 1977. Velly well managed ..	FEB 11(N)
Management information courses planned for 1979 ..	DEC 36(C)
Management information for the small business by Denis Fuller ..	APR 58(A)
MANAGEMENT STUDIES	
Diploma of	JUN 7(I)
Management training aids, American Style Mann, E. J.: New Controller, Capital Taxes Office ..	MAR 19(T)
Mann Judd in Bahamas ..	MAY 9(N)
Mann Judd quit Barrow audit: 'The right thing to do...' by Stephanie Roche ..	NOV 7(N)
23 March is firm contracting-out deadline ..	JAN 15(N)
Market shares for U.K. securities markets-table ..	MAY 45(LE)
MARKET TRENDS	
Social forecast service offers early warning of market trends ..	JUL 32(N)
Marketing and inflation accounting... ..	AUG 38(C)
How to get a better understanding of ..	JUL 26(T)
Markets welcome monetary package ..	JUL 28(T)
Married women ..	FEB 2(N)
Marsh, Sir Richard ..	FEB 2(N)
Marsh, Sir Richard: Wilson's golden boy makes his mark in big business by Colin Neil MacKay ..	FEB 24(M)
Martin, Adrian, Maynard, Brian and Baker, Charles ..	APR 28(N)
Mason, J. J. R.: Speed is not a virtue when producing an auditor's report ..	NOV 39(LE)
Massive fraud allegations rock India's accountants by Mihir Bose ..	NOV 14(N)
Massive increase in VAT prosecutions ..	FEB 17(T)
Mattar, Tony ..	OCT 10(N)
Matthews, Christopher: Problems of logging training hours ..	JAN 40(LE)
Matthews, P. G.: Please quit the slanging match ..	OCT 43(LE)
Maurice James Industries: Auditors unable to determine value of Brazilian debt ..	OCT 16(QR)
May 79 PE I dates ..	MAY 4(I)
Mayes, Ray: Reporting to management ..	APR 85(I)

Mayhew-Sanders, John: Why it takes an FCA to make John Brown's so profitable by Colin Neil MacKay ..	DEC 71(M)
Maynard, Brian ..	JUN 8(I)
Maynard, Brian ..	JUL 7(N)
Maynard, Brian: 'Accountants should press for a say in Civil Service Policy' ..	JAN 5(I)
Maynard, Brian and Richardson, Gordon ..	MAY 4(I)
Maynard, Brian; Baker, Charles and Martin, Adrian ..	APR 28(N)
Maynard, Brian: Institute in van of 'battle for civilised rights' ..	JAN 5(T)
Maynard, Brian: Maynard meets members in W. Germany, Italy ..	FEB 6(I)
Maynard, Brian: Self-regulation challenge - must still to be done ..	JUL 4(N)
MBO	
Applying MBO to the professional firm ..	SEPT 5(N)
McFarlane, Basil: Some guidelines on social accounting in the US ..	APR 50(A)
McFarlane, Dr. Gavin: What you need to know about the law of copyright ..	NOV 101(A)
McFarlane, Dr. Gavin: EEC legislation - what are the changes in emphasis? ..	DEC 79(A)
McFarlane, Dr. Gavin: What the accountant needs to know about patents ..	SEPT 79(A)
McKenna, Dr. Eugene: Do too many nodding heads produce poor decisions? ..	NOV 48(A)
McKimmings, Fred ..	SEPT 9(N)
Meade Report calls for a two-tier expenditure tax by Geoffrey Holmes ..	FEB 15(T)
Measures of income ..	MAR 7(I)
Measures to assist small businesses by Harold Lever ..	FEB 68(I)
Medworth, John: Will this new-style ACASS produce the goods? ..	OCT 12(S)
Meins, Paul: Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation ..	MAY 103(A)
Member honoured ..	MAR 7(I)
Member honoured ..	AUG 6(N)
Member's high-yield theory on shares ..	FEB 9(N)
Members' addresses wanted ..	JUN 62(I)
MEMBERS	
Cessation of membership 1978 ..	DEC 117(I)
List of Members 1978/79 ..	APR 5(I)
Updated List of Members ..	NOV 31(N)
Members' Handbook	
Members' Handbook: Are you baffled by	DEC 4(N)
MEMBERSHIP	
New admissions to membership - 1970/77 ..	MAR 6(I)
Memorandum of taxation anomalies and practical difficulties 1977 ..	APR 70(I)
Meredith, Philip ..	OCT 21(N)
Merger to form Hastings and Thanet Society ..	JAN 28(N)
MERGERS	
Advice on	JUL 5(N)
Another of the Big Eight for merger ..	AUG 12(N)
In brief ..	APR 10(N)
Mergers guide ..	MAR 28(N)
Stamp duty relief in mergers by Denis Keenan ..	APR 20(T)
Tyneside Investment Trust and Cartiol Investment Trust merger off ..	APR 10(N)
Merriam, G. C.: Make the Foundation examination tough to ensure success ..	JUL 45(N)
Michaelides, A.: The right to publish all of the news ..	OCT 42(LE)
MICROFILM	
Making every inch count - Microforum Europe 1978 ..	APR 30(N)
Oyez microfilm service ..	JUL 43(N)
Oyez special microfilm service ..	MAY 43(N)
Micro-processing in industry - £15m aid plan ..	AUG 29(T)
Micro-processing on a time-sharing basis ..	APR 30(N)
MIDDLE EAST	
Competition heats up for new links ..	OCT 10(N)
Touche Ross and Saba forge new Middle East link ..	JUL 11(N)
Midland Bank/NCB Pension Fund launch equity finance scheme ..	JAN 28(N)
Midlands Industry Group: The company reports Green Paper: finance directors urge caution ..	FEB 4(N)
Midlands launches new post-qualifying teaching venture ..	OCT 9(N)

Miles, Peter and Webb, Peter: At last - some help in sight for the 'locked in' shareholder ..	MAR 125(A)
Miller, Sir Eric - interim report expected in weeks ..	APR 10(N)
Miller, R. G.: Human Contribution ..	JUN 46(LE)
Mini mini-calculator ..	JUN 43(N)
Minnis, E. P.: The external auditor ..	FEB 39(LE)
Mishan, E. J.: The Economic Growth, an Assessment ..	MAY 129(B)
Mitcham, J. I. and Hughes, Joan K.: A Structured Approach to Programming ..	FEB 138(B)
Mitchell Cotts Group Ltd.: Overseas takeover: ..	FEB 14(QR)
Mitchell, Ewan: Can tribunals interpret employment contract? ..	JUN 29(T)
Middleton, Trevor ..	MAR 22(I)
MINIMUM SALARY	
First talks on minimum salary for students ..	MAY 6(I)
Mitchell, Ewan: You may 'discriminate' if it's on merit ..	NOV 30(T)
Mitchell, Ewan: Limitation periods at court's discretion in 'bad luck' cases ..	APR 23(T)
Mitchell, Keith ..	AUG 11(S)
Mitchell, Keith: A lapse of memory - some examples of executorship law ..	AUG 99(S)
Mitchell, Keith: How should the student approach the final hurdle? ..	JUL 109(S)
Mitchell, Keith: Trust accounts - looking at the ins and outs ..	OCT 137(S)
9% MLR brings higher available returns ..	JUN 19(N)
Moles, Peter and Chapman, Nigel: The prospects of the small business ..	OCT 110(A)
MONETARY POLICY	
The Government's dilemma on monetary policy by Michael Shanks ..	FEB 26(M)
Money advice - only 14% ask an accountant ..	MAR 10(N)
Money, goods and the question of specific purchasing power by F. L. Clarke ..	APR 124(LE)
Money supply - no easy option for Government by James Morrell ..	JUL 20(E)
Monitor unit could help slash your phone bills ..	JUN 43(N)
Monitor system cuts £1m phone bill by 10% ..	SEPT 40(N)
Monopolies and mergers under scrutiny ..	JAN 15(N)
MONOPOLIES	
Green Paper calls for clampdown on	JUN 26(T)
Moore, R. G.: Controls in the small manufacturing business ..	JAN 5(B)
More businesses fail ..	NOV 24(N)
More employers back management accounting training ..	MAR 5(N)
More expansionary change on the way? by James Morrell ..	MAY 20(E)
Morley, Eric: A Sharp end to that Mecca story ..	NOV 8(N)
Morley, Prof. M. F.: The value added puzzle ..	DEC 40(LE)
Morell, James in conjunction with the Henley Centre for Forecasting: Tighter money controls may force up interest rates ..	JAN 26(A)
Morell, James: Incomes to grow, but pound can slip back ..	MAR 26(E)
Morell, James: Is the 50-year economic cycle a myth? ..	DEC 24(E)
Morell, James: Money supply - no easy option for Government ..	JUL 20(E)
Morell, James: More expansionary change on the way? ..	MAY 20(E)
Morris, Ian ..	JUN 9(I)
Mortgage repayment plan ..	AUG 18(N)
MORTGAGES	
Building societies cut their rates ..	FEB 9(N)
Most complaints against CPAs prove groundless ..	JUL 31(N)
Mottershead, Arthur: The small company audit - the answer? ..	FEB 78(A)
Motivate your staff, says the man at the top by Colin Neil MacKay ..	MAY 38(M)
Motor dealer's neglect by Denis Keenan ..	AUG 31(T)
Motorway services appeal may go to Lords by John A. Cooper ..	AUG 31(T)
Mounting costs drive young accountants out of London ..	JUN 32(N)
MOVEABLES	
CCAB and the law on security interests over moveables ..	JUN 5(N)
'Moving house' - a check list for the intrepid by Martin Gordon ..	JUL 58(A)

	PAGE
Paxton, John: The Dictionary of the European Economic Community ..	APR 130(B)
Patrick, E. J.: CIPFA and Standards ..	DEC 40(LE)
Paul, Denys: Professional indemnity and negligence claims - what kind of action?	MAY 108(T)
Pay code blacklist ..	MAY 26(T)
Pay Guidelines: Government contracts to limit pay rises to 10% ..	MAR 15(T)
Pay policy ..	AUG 29(T)
Pay soars for newly qualified as exam pass-rates fall ..	DEC 9(N)
PAYE and temporary workers engaged through foreign agencies ..	MAY 23(T)
PAYE: Revenue wants full automation by mid-1980s ..	MAR 18(T)
Payrolls processed faster and in confidence ..	JAN 30(N)
PE I and PE II	
Lump sum payments and Schedule E by Peter Crouch ..	JUL 113(S)
New-style linked course to help students	MAY 10(S)
PE I and II - wider stress on taxation ..	MAR 5(I)
PE I	
A lapse of memory - some examples of executorship law by Keith Mitchell ..	AUG 99(S)
Accountants and auditors - some thoughts on legal liabilities and professional duties by Alex Samuels ..	JUL 105(S)
Admission of securities to listening on the Stock Exchange by Denis Keenan	MAY 113(S)
Eligibility for PE I ..	MAY 4(I)
Encouraging PE I results by Iain Harvey	MAR 124(S)
Examining some problems on trust by Denis Keenan ..	SEPT 113(S)
Exams: Exam blackout ..	JAN 114(S)
Gifts by will - entitlement to interest, income and capital by Denis Keenan ..	OCT 129(S)
How extraordinary is extraordinary? by Nick Tarrant ..	NOV 131(S)
Income tax loss relief - how to cope with the opening years by Tim Good ..	DEC 105(S)
May '79 PE I dates ..	MAY 4(I)
PE I and the Power Cuts ..	JAN 4(I)
Private company directors' discretion on the transfer of shares by Denis Keenan	JUN 106(S)
Results of examination - May 1978 ..	AUG 5(N)
Today's improved results could mean more fall PE II tomorrow by Jeff Wooller ..	SEPT 11(S)
Trust accounts - looking at the ins and outs by Keith Mitchell ..	OCT 137(S)
PE II	
ACASS Council - still more heat than light over PE II by Eddie Jamieson ..	MAY 10(S)
A commonsense audit approach to carry forwards by Emile Woolf ..	DEC 113(S)
A 'must' for all students - the PE II Examiners' report by Jeff Wooller ..	JUL 22(S)
Accounting rate of return versus internal rate of return by Jeff Wooller and Mahiyar Kotwal ..	NOV 135(S)
Adopt the logical approach to questions of standard costing by Tony Roche ..	AUG 103(S)
December PE II results disappointing ..	APR 4(I)
How should the student approach the final hurdle? by Keith Mitchell ..	JUL 109(S)
How to tackle the PE II exam by Mahiyar Kotwal and Jeff Wooller ..	JUN 114(S)
Oh hell! I give up ..	APR 1(L)
Recent PE II results 'bad' - but don't panic by Mike Lickiss ..	JUN 30(N)
Renewed disillusion over PE II results by Frances Harper ..	NOV 10(S)
Results of examination - July 1978 ..	OCT 7(N)
PE II students note ..	MAY 4(I)
The accounting records a company must keep by Denis Keenan ..	DEC 109(S)
The reliability of earnings per share as an indicator of growth by Navzar Taraporvala ..	OCT 133(S)
The 'Weingartner' optimisation model - part 1 by Ian Davidson ..	MAY 116(S)
The 'Weingartner' optimisation model part 2 by Keith Freeman and Ian Davidson ..	JUN 110(S)
PE II tuition offer - no pass, no fee ..	JUN 12(S)
When to advise a company to take a risk by Geoffrey Holmes ..	NOV 138(S)
Where on earth can we find the capital? by Dr. Jeff Wooller ..	SEPT 117(S)
Who's fault? by Anthony Carey ..	JUN 45(LE)
Why entry standards must be raised by Paul Ranford ..	APR 118(S)
PEACHEY PROPERTY	
Sir Eric Millar - interim report expected in weeks ..	APR 10(N)

Pearson, John and Gray, Rob: Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting Standards? - Part 1 ..	SEPT 87(QR)
Pearson, John and Gray, Rob: Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting Standards? - Part 2 ..	OCT 105(QR)
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. - Hong Kong	FEB 11(N)
Peats are the mostest ..	MAR 11(N)
Peats in Germany could face record damages claim ..	DEC 14(N)
Peats open their £725,000 training centre ..	MAR 110(N)
Peat's to set up a worldwide firm ..	JUN 10(N)
Peats (£28m pa) says competition will harden ..	FEB 10(N)
Pension fund investment service a challenge to merchant banks ..	MAY 14(N)
PENSIONS	
Flexible pension plans for the executive and the self-employed ..	JUN 16(N)
Half working population have occupational pensions ..	NOV 24(N)
Increases in child benefit and pensions ..	JUN 26(T)
Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation by Paul Meins ..	MAY 103(A)
Providing your own pension by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows ..	NOV 105(A)
Transferability of pension rights ..	JUL 26(T)
Two pension contracts for the self-employed ..	JUL 18(N)
What the finance director needs to know about pensions by Ian Farman and Dick Shepherd ..	SEPT 107(A)
Pension scheme changes ..	SEPT 25(T)
PENSION SCHEMES	
23 March is firm contracting-out deadline	JAN 15(N)
Percy, Ian: Thornton Baker's new policy appointment ..	FEB 11(N)
Performance bonds and the public's money by John K. Bradshaw ..	DEC 37(LE)
Perks - beware of the tax complications by Stephen Say ..	OCT 44(A)
Personal accident scheme breaks new ground ..	OCT 18(N)
PERSONAL FINANCE	
Advising on havens for fixed interest funds by Christopher Hill ..	SEPT 58(A)
Five unusual ways of gaining a tax advantage by Tom Bolton ..	DEC 67(A)
Planning for retirement by Christopher Hill ..	OCT 89(A)
Stamps - looking at an alternative investment by Martin de Roemer ..	NOV 69(A)
Traded options: speculative froth or sophisticated investment? by John Reiss ..	NOV 97(A)
Unit trust and bond charges - they can make a big difference by James Wootten ..	JUL 73(A)
Personal Incomes - The Survey of ..	MAY 25(T)
Personal injury compensation scheme ..	MAY 26(T)
Personal Tax Planning Techniques ..	FEB 36(C)
Personal taxation in 1976 ..	DEC 29(T)
PETROL	
VAT on petrol supplied by employers ..	FEB 17(T)
PETROLEUM REVENUE TAX	
A guide to Part 1 by William Atkinson ..	APR 61(T)
A guide to the petroleum revenue tax - Part 2 by William Atkinson ..	MAY 81(T)
Pfaltz, John L.: Computer Data Structures: Phototypesetting - for the bigger business ..	FEB 138(B)
	AUG 40(N)
PIC	
Students practical instruction ..	JAN 114(S)
Pilgrim, L. W. ..	AUG 35(P)
Pincott, Leslie Rundell ..	JUL 4(N)
Pincott, Leslie - takes Hundred Group chair ..	SEPT 8(N)
Pinsker, Harry: Moving with the times ..	AUG 42(LE)
Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation by Paul Meins ..	MAY 103(A)
Plaistowe, Ian: Do the Ethical Guide proposals go far enough? ..	AUG 75(A)
Planning and operational variances by Michael Harvey and Timothy Thompson	FEB 84(A)
Planning for retirement by Christopher Hill ..	OCT 89(A)
Planning permission ..	SEPT 26(T)
Planning the publication of a set of annual accounts by Alec Rabbatts ..	JUN 102(A)

Plait, C. J.: Styles of presentation in annual reports ..	MAR 60(QR)
Please quit the slinging match by P. G. Matthews ..	OCT 43(LE)
Please speak up by Dr. O. P. Kharbanda ..	AUG 42(LE)
Pleming, Carole, Sandford, Prof. C. and Lewis, Dr. Alan: Labour should think again about that wealth tax ..	SEPT 44(A)
Pocket calculator is dictation machine too ..	SEPT 40(N)
Pocket calculator with 2-way alarm watch ..	APR 30(N)
Pointon, John: Towards a corporate cash flow tax system ..	JUL 54(A)
'Politicians may distort housing market for the sake of votes' ..	MAY 19(N)
POLLS	
The open approach to Institute polls ..	JUN 9(I)
Pope, Ken: Clearing banks are looking attractive ..	APR 9(N)
Pope, Ken: Go along with market surge - better to be in than out ..	SEPT 16(N)
Portable 'phone-through' facsimile system	APR 30(N)
Porter, David: Is international firm's advert a breach of UK ethics code? ..	NOV 6(N)
Porter, David: Price Waterhouse world income jumps to \$546 million ..	NOV 13(N)
Porter, John Andrew ..	JUN 38(M)
POSB ..	NOV 24(N)
POST-WAR CREDITS	
December deadline for	JUN 23(T)
Potter and Monroe's Tax Planning with Precedents (8th Ed) by D. G. Potter and A. R. Thornhill ..	JUL 121(B)
Powell, Andy: Is it true what they say about chartered accountancy? ..	OCT 128(S)
Power Dynamics Ltd.: Deloitte's 'withdraw' two audit ..	DEC 7(N)
POWER GENERATORS	
A cost benefit analysis of wind powered generators by Clive Nottingham ..	JUN 48(A)
PRACTICE	
Do auditors give value for money? by Ian Hay Davison ..	JAN 91(A)
Factoring for the smaller practice by Brian E. Foster ..	JAN 96(A)
PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION	
How the smaller firm could train students effectively by Roger Shaw ..	DEC 94(A)
How to improve your practice profitability by Tony Cornelius ..	OCT 81(A)
Make a plan for practice development by Tony Cornelius ..	JUL 62(A)
The accountant's ancillary service by Robert N. Gollman ..	NOV 89(A)
Towards a better service for the small business by Leslie Chadwick ..	SEPT 60(A)
Practice Profitability ..	FEB 36(C)
Praise for Auditing Packages Working Party ..	APR 5(I)
Praise for the Revenue ..	JUL 28(T)
Predicting performance? Then find a scapegoat now by John Finney ..	AUG 78(BL)
Predicting the failure of a construction company by Kevin Spellman ..	AUG 54(A)
Prefs clampdown - so where do we go from here? ..	NOV 24(N)
Present economic crises and possible winds of change by Michael Greener ..	AUG 65(A)
Presentation of segment reports by Dr. C. R. Emmanuel and Dr. S. J. Gray ..	JUN 91(A)
Presenting a loan proposal to a banker by Geoffrey Rice ..	NOV 84(A)
President baited ..	AUG 4(N)
President on 'resilience of the Institute' ..	JUN 5(I)
PRESIDENTIAL PROFILE	
Now an industrial hand at the helm, set firm for CPE by Geoffrey Holmes ..	JUL 65(A)
Presidents all - photograph ..	SEPT 8(N)
Pressing on after the customer has paid the penalty by Geoffrey Holmes ..	AUG 87(A)
Prest, A. R., Clark, C. Elkan, W. et al: The State of Taxation ..	APR 130(B)
Price, A. St. J.: Problems of training in a small firm ..	OCT 42(LE)
PRICE CODE	
Accountants welcome Price Code proposals ..	SEPT 6(N)
Simpler Price Code cuts the paper work ..	AUG 28(T)
The Simple Price Code arrives ..	SEPT 24(T)
What the revised Price Code means to accountants by J. V. Hatch ..	SEPT 38(C)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Price Commission	SEPT 26(T)	PROPERTY		Recruiting and retaining the chief executive by Terry Ward	OCT 123(A)
PRICE COMMISSION		Making property investment decisions via capital market theory - Part 1 by Gerald Brown	MAY 89(A)	Redemption of preference capital	JAN 13(N)
Chartered accountant for key post on Price Commission	APR 32(N)	Making property investment decisions via capital market theory - Part 2 by Gerald Brown	JUN 73(A)	Rediffusion—change of auditors	SEPT 13(QR)
New-style price investigations too superficial?	FEB 20(T)	Property and liability insurance companies	JAN 11(N)	Rediffusion directors call for a change of auditors	AUG 13(QR)
Price Commission Act	NOV 6(N)	Property companies parry SSAP 12 on depreciation by Mihir Bose	DEC 15(QR)	Reduced impact on cash flow	MAR 2(N)
Price Commission's pledge - in brief	APR 16(T)	Proposals for examination structure by Michael Parry	JUN 62(A)	Redundant employee entitled to time off with pay to seek work by Denis Keenan	SEPT 31(T)
Price control and adequate profits by Stephen Lofthouse	FEB 101(A)	Proposed PRT changes: £150m more in 1979/80	SEPT 26(T)	Reddish, Sir Halford	NOV 31(N)
PRICE CONTROL		Proposed Statement - accounting for taxes on income	JUN 117(T)	REDUNDANCY	
Guidance on exchange control, price control	MAY 4(I)	Providing your own pension by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows	NOV 105(A)	Tax ceiling raised on redundancy pay	JUL 27(T)
Price controls: The New Price Controls: How they affect you	JAN 36(I)	Provincial Building Society chief puts his case for fiscal parity	MAR 10(N)	Reed, Alec	APR 93(A)
Price/earnings ratios based on historical information mislead the unwary	FEB 2(N)	PRT - Proposed changes: £150m more in 1979/80	SEPT 26(T)	Reed Paper saga: sacked president sues for breach of contract by Graham Davies	JUN 16(N)
P/E Ratios: Relevance and irrelevance of price-earnings ratios by Susan Dev	FEB 52(A)	Public Oversight Board	AUG 12(N)	Reed College—a visit to Robin Dunham and Geoffrey Holmes	APR 93(A)
Price Index Numbers for Current Cost Accounting	JUN 32(N)	Publication of the first definitive UEC Auditing Statements	SEPT 125(I)	REGISTRARS	
Price, John: VAT - don't let customs make mincemeat of you!	FEB 96(T)	PUBLISHED ACCOUNTS		The different roles of Registrars: by James G. Ruddock	APR 41(LE)
PRICE LEGISLATION		Losses as a source of funds by Geoffrey Holmes	FEB 90(QR)	Registrar and riddle of reference periods	MAY 25(T)
On price legislation, the moral now is 'Be prepared' ... by Jim Truscott	MAR 14(T)	Purdy, Derek E.: Some comments on the future approach to company reports	JUN 87(QR)	Regression analysis and the auditor	MAR 2(N)
Price level accounting - ED in 1979	AUG 7(N)	Put self-interest last, not first by A. M. C. Stanforth	MAR 107(LE)	Regression analysis in auditing by Trevor Stewart	MAR 69(A)
Price level accounting - statement of intent Price Waterhouse & Co.: Gulf Oil directors seek change of auditors	FEB 13(N)	Putting something back into the profession. Man of the month - Kenneth Bishop by Colin Neil MacKay	JAN 24(M)	Regulated enterprises	JAN 11(N)
Price Waterhouse world income jumps to \$546 million by David Porter	NOV 13(N)	Quality before growth for Arthur Andersen	AUG 10(N)	Reiss, John: Traded options: speculative froth or sophisticated investment?	NOV 97(A)
Priority for Companies Bill - call to Government	MAY 8(I)	Quality copying service for firms in a hurry Quarmby, Chris	OCT 40(N)	'Relax 3-year rule for construction industry' Release from contract: payment from employee to employer not taxable by Denis Keenan	JUL 30(T)
Pritchard, John: Computer security - what is the auditor's role?	NOV 81(A)	The computer solution to fixed assets	DEC 115(A)	Relevance and irrelevance of price-earnings ratios by Susan Dev	FEB 52(A)
Private company directors' discretion on the transfer of shares by Denis Keenan	JUN 106(S)	Queen's Award to industry	JUN 7(I)	Remnant, Lord: How the FCA baron became a lord of investment by Colin Neil MacKay	SEPT 73(M)
PRIZE ESSAY COMPETITION		Quinn, B. S. and Einzig, P.	JUN 134(B)	Rentokil Ltd.—Mr. Tyrer: Employee's profit from shares not an emolument, court rules by J. A. Cooper	FEB 19(T)
The choice is yours - a study of small practices by Wallace Sweeting	NOV 52(A)	The Eurodollar System (6th Ed)	AUG 41(LE)	Renn, Peter and Horsfield, John: The unusual problems of housing associations is a new challenge for accountants	NOV 109(QR)
1978 prize essay contest	JAN 94(I)	Quota for 'no hoppers' by L. Kaye	AUG 41(LE)	Report of the joint committee appointed to consider the Cross Report and related matters	JUN 124(I)
1978 prize essay contest	FEB 74(I)	Rabarts, Alec: What auditor needs to know about fraud	DEC 46(A)	Results of PE II examination—July 1978	OCT 7(N)
PRIZEWINNERS		Rabbarts, Alec: Planning the publication of a set of annual accounts	JUN 102(A)	RETIREMENT	
Institute attracts the best, President tells prizewinners	JUN 6(I)	RACEHORSE		A new retirement plan for the self-employed	MAR 28(N)
Probe into US profession goes on	JUN 32(N)	Benefits from owning a company racehorse	SEPT 21(N)	Returned bill of exchange—holder's rights by David Kobrin	MAY 30(T)
Problem of gift to old folk's home that no longer exists by Stephanie Cooper	JUN 29(T)	RAKUSEN		RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	
Problems in using return on capital employed by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore	OCT 115(A)	'No opinion' on two Rakusen items	MAR 13(QR)	Accounting for research and development	JAN 70(A)
Problems of corporate forecasting by Jeremy Whittle	APR 105(A)	Ranford, Paul: Students take establishment line?	FEB 133(S)	Replacement of business assets in groups	FEB 5(N)
Problems of logging training hours by Christopher Matthews	JAN 40(LE)	Ranford, Paul: Why entry standards must be raised	APR 118(S)	Reporting for segments	JAN 11(N)
Problems of training in a small firm by A. St. J. Price	OCT 42(LE)	Rank Xerox tax exemption appeal allowed by John Cooper	JUL 30(T)	Report of the Disciplinary Committee 17 January 1978	APR 127(I)
Processing machine which puts words 'on tap'	NOV 36(N)	RATLS		Report of the Disciplinary Committee 13 September 1977	JAN 81(I)
Proctor, Judy	JUN 12(S)	How can companies save on rate bills? by Peter Banks	JUL 16(N)	Reporting to management by Ray Mayes	APR 85(I)
Product development - a manager's checklist	MAY 5(I)	Ratzer, Peter: Current cost profit and the treatment of monetary items	DEC 87(A)	Reprographics exhibition	MAR 30(N)
Productivity of Canadian CAs 'up to 20% less than in US' by Graham Davies	MAY 31(N)	Ray, Eddie: Our commitment to CPE	APR 97(I)	Reservation of title—guidance for auditors	FEB 4(N)
Profession in peril - time running out for auditors by Emile Woolf	FEB 48(A)	Rayer, John: SSAP 15 and the auditor's responsibility	SEPT 9(N)	Revaluation of work-in-progress—CT appeal fails by Denis Keenan	MAY 26(T)
Professional Advisers Guide - 1978	MAR 10(N)	Rayner, Hugh: What the finance director needs to know about fixed asset valuation	DEC 42(A)	Revamp our E & T policy now by Judi Geisler	AUG 97(S)
Professional indemnity and negligence claims - what kind of action by Denys Paul	MAY 5(I)	Reading, Anthony John, MBE	DEC 97(A)	Revenue challenges court ruling on reverse annuity scheme by John Cooper	JUL 30(T)
PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS COMMITTEE		Re-admissions	JUL 4(N)	Revenue Deputy chief valuer	AUG 27(T)
The role of the ... by Martin Harris	JUN 121(I)	Read, Sir John	DEC 4(N)	Revenue investigation into William Press could take months	APR 18(T)
PROFIT		Read, Sir John: Stylish Sir John puts EMI shareholders at ease by Colin Neil Mackay	MAR 24(M)	Revenue leaflets updated	APR 17(T)
What is profit?	OCT 1(L)	Real estate accounting	JAN 28(N)	Revenue seeks comments on suggested employee profit-sharing schemes	MAR 17(T)
Profit after tax	MAR 2(N)	Reardon Smith Line: Depressed freight rates	SEPT 32(N)	Revenue staff rebel over return forms	MAR 18(T)
Profit forecasts in bid situations	APR 14(N)	RECEIVERSHIP		Revenue Statements of Practice	SEPT 27(T)
PROFIT FORECASTS		Is receivership fair to unsecured creditors? Some straight facts ... by Donald Chivers and Paul Shewell	OCT 15(QR)	Revenue's three-prong crackdown on fringe car-leasing schemes by Robert Berg	SEPT 26(T)
Why accountants should be more involved in profit forecasts	OCT 23(N)	RECEIVERSHIP		Revenue to review taxation anomalies	OCT 4(N)
PROFIT SHARING		Receivers need have no regard for interests of unsecured creditors by D. Kobrin	APR 22(T)	Reverex's inflation adjusted balance sheet	JUN 14(QR)
A new profit-sharing law - Britain leads the world by George Copeman	OCT 56(A)	Recent Accounting Standards	FEB 36(C)	Reynolds, P. D.: Zero-Base Budgeting: A Planning Resource Allocation and Control Tool	APR 130(B)
Finance Bill rules on profit-sharing schemes	JUN 22(T)	Recoverable debt from overseas distributor? Recruiting graduates—some fresh answers by Philip Schofield	FEB 14(QR)	Revised Preface to Statements of International Accounting Standards	APR 6(I)
			AUG 93(A)	Reynolds, Margaret—retires	MAY 5(I)
				Rice, Geoffrey: Presenting a loan proposal to a banker	NOV 84(A)
				Richards, David	JUL 5(N)
				Richards, David, Barton, David and Lickiss, Michael Photo	MAY 10(S)
				Richardson, Brian	MAY 38(M)
				Richardson, Gordon and Maynard, Brian	MAY 4(I)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
RICS		Seaton, Peter: Let's speak up for ourselves	MAY 45(LE)	'HCA still best for assessing shares' ..	APR 10(N)
Chartered surveyors and clients' money—		Second-tier accounting bodies: working		Member's high-yield theory on shares ..	FEB 9(N)
new rules	MAR 16(T)	party to consider merger	DEC 12(S)	The reliability of earnings per share as an	
		SEC report	OCT 14(N)	indicator of growth by Navar	
Rising house prices slow down	AUG 16(N)	SEC ruling on auditors	JUL 31(N)	Taraporvala	OCT 133(S)
Risk, Professor—honoured	JUL 8(N)	SEC urges peer reviews for foreign offices			
Robbing Peter to help Paul by Richard		of US firms	AUG 12(N)	Sharp, Ernest: A Sharp end to that Mecca	
Nunns	SEPT 42(LE)	Second EEC Directive	JAN 15(N)	story	NOV 8(N)
Robson, Maurice	SEPT 9(N)	Secret of the lost Standard by J. Finney ..	MAR 65(BL)	Sharp, Ken: No wish in Whitehall to	
Robson Rhodes harden US coverage ..	OCT 10(N)			control profession	MAR 22(I)
Roche, Stephanie: Mann Judd quit Barrow				Sharpe, W. N. Ltd.	JUL 15(N)
audit: 'The right thing to do ...'				Shaw, Hilary	JUN 12(S)
Roche, Stephanie: So that's what a sports				Shaw, Hilary: Some realistic solutions	
fiesta is like!	OCT 13(S)			needed	JAN 113(LE)
Roche, Stephanie: The friendly face of				Shaw, Jack: Why a review simply won't do	
Newcastle	AUG 21(N)			Shaw, Professor Jack: Wanted now: improved	
Roche, Tony: Adopt the logical approach				dialogue between practitioner	
to questions of standard costing ..	AUG 103(S)			and academic	NOV 7(N)
Roemer, Martin de: Stamps—looking at an				Shaw, Roger: How the smaller firm could	
alternative investment	NOV 69(A)			train students effectively	DEC 94(A)
Rogers, Ronald	JUL 10(N)			Shaw, W. C.	JUL 11(N)
Romeo Vickers' Neopost	MAR 30(N)			Shearer, Tony: Difficulty with gearing	
Ross, James: A quiet New Year and a				adjustment	APR 122(LE)
chance to review the portfolios ..	JAN 9(N)				
Ross, James: Crawford's Directory of City					
Connections 1977/78	JAN 115(B)				
Ross, James: Equities: old Omar had a					
word for it	DEC 23(N)				
Ross, James: Equities? Seek special					
situations and watch out for squalls ..	OCT 21(N)				
Ross, James: Equities—smaller companies					
are beating the average	JUL 14(N)				
Ross, James: Equity market—good days if					
Healey's strategy works	MAY 15(N)				
Ross, James: Equity market—it now seems					
the time to be wary	FEB 8(A)				
Ross, James: Not much change on equities					
this side of the Election	AUG 15(N)				
Ross, James: Now is the time to buy US					
stocks	MAR 9(N)				
Ross, James: UK equities—'selective' and					
'flexible' are the watchwords	APR 8(N)				
Ross, James: Which way on equities?					
UK merits portfolio space	NOV 21(N)				
Rossigill Holdings: First off the mark ..	SEPT 13(QR)				
Rotary occasion—picture	SEPT 10(N)				
Rothschilds: Investment trust extraordinary					
—a touch of Rothschild magic	SEPT 15(N)				
Rouillier, Jack: What the value added					
statement should include	OCT 99(A)				
Rowe Rudd advice on 'bed and breakfast'					
operations	FEB 9(N)				
Royal Insurance's Canadian adjustment ..	APR 14(N)				
Rudd, F. Cerny (Cen)	JUL 10(N)				
Ruddock, James G. The different roles of					
Registrars	APR 41(LE)				
Rugged rugged types—picture	OCT 13(S)				
Rutherford, Brian: Examining some value					
added statements	JUL 48(QR)				
Sainsbury, Tony	MAR 6(I)				
Salter, Timothy S. D. Originality please ..	FEB 137(LE)				
Saluting all the way to the bank	SEPT 32(N)				
Sametz, A. W. and Altman, E. I.: Financial					
Crises: Institutions and Markets in a					
Fragile Environment	APR 129(B)				
Sametz, A. W. and Wachtel, P.: Under-					
standing Capital Markets (Vol. II) ..	APR 130(B)				
Samuel, John	JUL 15(N)				
Samuels, Alec: Accountants and auditors—					
some thoughts on legal liabilities and					
professional duties	JUL 105(S)				
Sandford, Prof. Cedric, Lewis, Dr. Alan and					
Pleming, Carole: Labour should think					
again about that wealth tax	SEPT 44(A)				
SAVE AND PROSPER GROUP LTD.					
Professional Advisers Guide 1978 ..	MAR 10(N)				
Sayers, Eric: Presidential Profile by					
Geoffrey Holmes	JUL 65(A)				
Say, Stephen: Perks—beware of the tax					
complications	OCT 44(A)				
Scapens, R. W.: Accounting in an Inflation-					
ary Environment	MAY 128(B)				
SCHEDULE II					
Some problems of Schedule II—the					
charter for the underpaid by Greville					
Janner	MAY 101(A)				
Schedule D assessments—in brief	APR 19(T)				
Schlesingers: New monthly income portfo-					
lio	OCT 23(N)				
Schofield, Philip: Recruiting graduates—					
some fresh answers	AUG 93(A)				
Scholarship aid for children of higher-paid					
employees now taxable	JUL 27(T)				
Scotland's first 'Computer Shop' ..	DEC 35(N)				
Scottish & Newcastle full employment					
report	SEPT 14(N)				

XXIV

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Small businesses of Europe unite	AUG 29(T)	So you're going to appear on TV by Christopher Tanous	OCT 48(A)	April will see the first draft auditing Standards	MAR 4(N)
SMALL BUSINESSES		Special discount offer	MAR 30(N)	ASC Review Group renews its faith in standards by Geoffrey Holmes	OCT 4(N)
Measures to assist small businesses		Specific performance of contract ordered despite delay by David Kobrin	JAN 19(T)	London's look at Standards—report soon	FEB 23(I)
Harold Lever	FEB 68(I)	Special Commissioner of Income Tax	JAN 17(T)		
New tax deal for small businesses—Tory plan	JUL 32(N)	'Special situations' investment fund	AUG 18(N)	Staniforth, A. M. C.: Put self-interest last, not first	MAR 107(LE)
The prospects of the small business by Peter Moles and Nigel Chapman	OCT 110(A)	Spellman, Kevin: Predicting the failure of a construction company	AUG 54(A)		
The small company audit—the answer? by Arthur Mottershead	FEB 78(A)	Speed is not a virtue when producing an auditor's report by J. J. R. Mason	NOV 39(LE)	STARK, T.	
Towards a better service for the small business by Leslie Chadwick	SEPT 60(A)	Spicer and Pegler & Co.	AUG 24(N)	Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth	APR 130(B)
SMALL COMPANIES		SPICERS		Start up or shut up at the right time by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows	JUL 84(A)
Computer wisdom for the smaller company	APR 5(I)	From desks to paper clips—all you want for offices	NOV 36(N)	State Control: Fail on independence and we invite state control	DEC 1(L)
Small companies: Why a review simply won't do by Jack Shaw	MAR 79(A)	SPOILAGE		Statement 1 of the Ethical Guide—proposed revision	JAN 78(I)
SMALL COMPANY AUDITS		Normal spoilage & abnormal losses by Alan Frederick Smith	MAR 121(S)	Statements for Members—In brief	JAN 5(I)
Change the law on ... by A. D. White	JUL 46(LE)	SPORTS FIESTA		STATUTE LAW SOCIETY	
SMALL FIRMS		So that's what a sports fiesta is like! by Stephanie Roche	OCT 13(S)	Government Bills—Statute Law Society goes it alone	MAR 16(T)
Management information for the small business by Denis Fuller	APR 58(A)	SQUIREL HORN		Steel Will Trusts: Sentence without comma ... by Stephanie Cooper	APR 22(T)
Small firms—more help on the way	MAR 15(T)	Sweets company shows current cost figures	MAY 13(QR)	Steers, R. M.: Organisational Effectiveness—A Behavioural View	MAY 129(B)
SMALL PRACTITIONERS		SSAP 1: ASC to review SSAP 1 on associated companies: your comments, please	AUG 6(N)	Steeley disregards SSAP 9 on stocks	MAY 13(QR)
Professional briefs for smaller practitioners	MAY 5(I)	SSAP 4: Courtalds rejects SSAP 4 on treatment of development grants	AUG 14(QR)	Stern, Michael: Game Theory—a practical tool	JUN 66(A)
Small Practitioner: The secret of success	MAY 46(LE)	SSAP 6: guidance on exceptional items 'would have been misleading'	OCT 15(QR)	Stevens, Will: Choosing a computer for the small business	AUG 60(A)
Smith, Alan: Examination scoring—a tale of two systems	DEC 50(A)	SSAP 6: International Accounting Standard No. 8 Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies	AUG 91(I)	Stevens, Will: Choosing a visible record computer 7	JUL 76(A)
Smith, Alan Frederick: Normal spoilage & abnormal losses	MAR 121(S)	SSAP 8: Essential Reading	JAN 2(N)	Stevens, Will: Choosing the right computer program for the job	OCT 119(A)
Smith, David Rae	FEB 10(N)	SSAP 8 (Revised): The treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies	JAN 60(A)	Stevens, Will: Computers—selecting the right supplier	NOV 121(A)
Smith, Peter B.	JUN 9(I)	SSAP 9: Stetley disregards SSAP 9 on stocks	MAY 13(QR)	Stevens, Will: Getting the most from a computer service bureau	SEPT 103(A)
Smiths Industries Ltd. to change articles	JAN 13(N)	SSAP 9: Stock valuation: wine company has problems	JUN 13(QR)	Stevens, Will: Now you've got a computer—use it wisely	DEC 92(A)
Smith, Tim and Harper, Fran	OCT 12(N)	SSAP 9: Wedgwood will adhere to 'breach' of SSAP 9	SEPT 14(QR)	Stevens, Will: The use of computers—what small firms need to know	JUN 100(A)
Snags of fringe benefits	OCT 23(N)	SSAP 10: Losses as a source of funds by Geoffrey Holmes	FEB 90(QR)	Stewart, Trevor: Regression analysis in auditing	MAR 69(A)
SOCIAL ACCOUNTING		SSAP 10: International Accounting Standard No. 7. Statement of changes in financial position	AUG 89(I)	Still in the dark by Norman Eley	JAN 39(LE)
Some guidelines on social accounting in the US by Desmond McComb	APR 50(A)	SSAP 11: For SSAP 11, read 15	NOV 9(N)	Stockbrokers who really want private clients	JUN 19(N)
Social forecasts service offers early warning of market trends	JUL 32(N)	SSAP 12—Accounting for Depreciation	JAN 2(N)	STOCK EXCHANGE	
SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIBUTIONS		SSAP 12: Accounting for Depreciation	JAN 68(A)	Gilts: overall bullish trend anticipated by John Mullett	MAR 8(N)
New guide to	JUN 7(I)	SSAP 12: Originality please by Timothy S. D. Salter	FEB 137(LE)	Guidance on Stock Exchange Audits	JAN 6(N)
Some comments on the future approach to company reports by Derek E. Purdy	JUN 87(QR)	'SSAP 12 inappropriate to our business'—property chief	SEPT 13(QR)	Admission of securities to listing on the Stock Exchange by Denis Keenan	MAY 113(S)
Some faults on 'CPE 1977' by Professor Trevor Gambling	JAN 51(A)	SSAP 12: Property companies parry SSAP 12 on depreciation by Mihir Bose	DEC 15(QR)	London traded options	NOV 51(N)
Some guidelines on social accounting in the US by Desmond McComb	APR 50(A)	SSAP 12: Some problem areas with SSAP 12 by Ron Paterson	NOV 112(A)	The trend is down—but don't be dismayed by City malaise by George Burton	MAR 8(N)
Some new VAT Statutory Instruments by John Brown	MAR 16(T)	SSAP 12—THF and depreciation of property 'not the sensible way'	APR 14(N)	Trading in options	FEB 9(N)
Some perceptual illusions in accounting by Andrew Thomas	JUN 54(A)	SSAP 12: 'We'll ignore SSAP 12' property chief lites at the Institute	MAY 12(QR)	Why a cautious bull favours the short end by John Mullett	SEPT 18(N)
Some possibilities for short-term investors	MAR 9(N)	SSAP 13: Accounting for research and development	JAN 70(A)	STOCK MARKET	
Some problem areas with SSAP 12 by Ron Paterson	NOV 112(A)	SSAP 13—Research and Development	JAN 2(N)	The 'over-the-counter' market	MAR 2(N)
Some problems of Schedule II—the charter for the underpaid by Greville Janner	MAY 101(A)	SSAP 14: Statement by the ASC on the publication of SSAP No. 14: Group accounts	OCT 68(I)	STOCKTAKING	
Some problems of tax relief on equipment leasing by Robert Berg	AUG 50(A)	SSAP 15 and the auditor's responsibility by John Rayer	DEC 42(A)	What finance directors must know about stocktaking by John Lee	NOV 125(A)
Some ways of financing your own computer installation by Chris Thornton	SEPT 95(A)	SSAP No. 15: Statement by the ASC on the publication of SSAP No. 15: Accounting for deferred taxation	NOV 63(I)	Stock valuation of US inventories	JUL 12(QR)
Someone will have to pay—but who? by Denis Keenan	SEPT 121(S)	SSAP 15 'will boost earnings, but is no help to investors'	DEC 9(N)	Stock valuation: wine company has problems over SSAP 9	JUN 13(QR)
Somportex Holdings: Accounts for re-audit after errors of omission	OCT 15(QR)	SSAPs: Know your accounting Standards by Iain Harvey	JAN 105(I)	STONEHOUSE	
Sonquist, J. A. and Dunkelberg, W. C.: Survey and Opinion Research: Procedures for Processing and Analysis	APR 130(B)	SSAPs: System of producing SSAPs to be reviewed	JAN 7(N)	Inspectors' report on Stonehouse company	JAN 10(N)
Sorry Jake Claret	FEB 7(I)	Staffs Society's annual dinner	MAR 22(I)	The Stonehouse affair—a warning to all by Geoffrey Holmes	FEB 114(A)
So that's what a sports fiesta is like! by Stephanie Roche	OCT 13(S)	Staffex Int optimistic in face of major setback	SEPT 13(QR)	Stoy Hayward & Co.: 'The Hyde Proposals'	JAN 10(B)
Sources of finance for small firms	JUL 16(N)	Stage 4 payout will keep inflation below 20% by Harvey Gordon	OCT 36(E)	ST-25 Time Card—picture	NOV 36(N)
SOUTH AFRICA		Stamp duty relief in mergers by Denis Keenan	APR 20(T)	STUDENT ACCOUNTANTS	
British companies in South Africa—better deal for black workers	JUL 25(T)	Stamp, Edward: To be independent ... or to seem to be?	MAR 108(LE)	A minimum salary for	JUN 104(S)
South Africa on IASC board	JUN 32(N)	Stamps—Controller of	MAY 25(T)	Student guide	OCT 5(N)
Southern's guests Hytner, Ben — Rich, Donald — Maynard, Brian — Chalkley, John. Photo	MAY 8(I)	Stamps—looking at an alternative investment by Martin de Roemer	NOV 69(A)	Student records—computerisation of	JUN 6(I)
So what shall we do with the oil money? by Dr. Paul Neild	APR 42(A)	Standard contract terms under EEC scrutiny by Denis Keenan	AUG 28(T)	STUDENTS	
So what should we do about deferred taxation? by Tom Bennett	JAN 100(A)	STANDARDS		Brush up your accounting theory by Bernard Alexander	FEB 122(S)
So you want to emigrate and save tax? by Jeffery English	SEPT 50(A)	A deferred taxation Standard soon?	OCT 4(N)	Budgeting for business expansion by Bill Jarvis	FEB 126(S)
Special charts: no relief for partial residence	FEB 19(T)			CASSL to consider a new salaries blacklist	MAR 11(N)
				First talk on minimum salary for students	MAY 6(I)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Students forge stronger European links by Melvin Taylor	NOV 11(S)	A readers' what's-what	MAR 7(I)	So what should we do about deferred taxation? by Tom Bennett	JAN 100(A)
Students' industrial secondment—one firm's experience	JAN 97(S)	Abstracting tax from widow – time-limit by Denis Keenan	FEB 19(T)	Solving the tax problems of Lloyd's underwriters by Keith Carmichael	FEB 46(T)
Students, know your basics	MAR 2(N)	Adjustment of income tax assessments	JAN 16(T)	Special Commissioner of Income Tax	JAN 17(T)
Students: Let's weed out the probable failures at the start—plea	MAY 11(S)	Appeals before the Commissioners by accountants	JAN 36(I)	SSAP 8 – Essential Reading	JAN 2(N)
Students must be educated and trained for the future by Frances Harper	JUL 102(S)	A separate assessment of a wife's earnings for income tax by Richard Hill	JUN 83(A)	Stamp duty relief in mergers by Denis Keenan	APR 20(T)
Students 'no' to pay blacklist	APR 32(N)	Bank's £1.25m tax test-case put off	JUL 28(T)	Tax assessments on David Frost – why Crown appeal failed by Denis Keenan	JAN 17(T)
Students practical instruction	JAN 114(S)	Capital Gains Tax Supplement	JAN 17(T)	Taxation of Property: Putting Land Taxes in Perspective	FEB 36(C)
Students' remuneration—putting the matter straight by David Barton	NOV 39(LE)	Capital Transfer Tax	JAN 17(T)	Tax-cut consequences by Keith Carmichael	JAN 16(T)
STUDENTS SOCIETIES		CCAB accuses Revenue of 'face saving' moves	NOV 28(T)	The structure and Reform of Direct Taxation Meade Report calls for a two-tier expenditure tax by Geoffrey Holmes	FEB 15(T)
Institute and ACASS to analyse role of	DEC 12(S)	Certificates of tax deposit	JAN 17(T)	The treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies	JAN 60(A)
STUDENTS SOCIETIES SUBSCRIPTIONS		Certificates of tax deposit	FEB 18(T)	Too late to show Customs owed her money	JAN 18(T)
Students' society subscriptions—bulk payment of	JUL 77(S)	CGT 'agreement' not binding under s54 TMA	APR 19(T)	Towards a corporate cash flow tax system by John Pointon	JUL 54(A)
Cancellation of proposed new system	NOV 51(N)	Company cars	FEB 18(T)	Trustees liable to CGT on 'advanced assets' by Denis Keenan	FEB 19(T)
Students struggle because they are weak on basics	FEB 2(SN)	CTT package Course for small practitioners	JAN 5(IT)	UK and US to swap tax information on multinationals	APR 17(T)
Students take establishment line? by Paul Ranford	FEB 113(S)	Curb on partnership tax avoidance schemes	JAN 16(T)	UK/US tax treaty – no compromise yet VAT amendments to Finance Act 1972 by John Brown	SEPT 28(T)
Students welcome Irish Institute education role	OCT 12(S)	'Double Plus Bond' for higher-rate taxpayers	JUL 18(N)	VAT – don't let customs make mincemeat of you! by John Price	FEB 16(T)
Students: Working party seeks students' pay formula	MAR 6(I)	Double Taxation – UK/Austria	JAN 17(T)	VAT on auditors' hotel accommodation	FEB 96(T)
'Studies in Accounting'—In brief	JAN 6(I)	Double Taxation – UK/Ghana	JAN 17(T)	VAT on petrol supplied by employers	JAN 6(T)
Styles of presentation in annual reports by C. J. Platt	MAR 60(QR)	Double Taxation – UK/Sweden	FEB 18(T)	VAT relief for bad debts	JAN 17(T)
Stylish Sir John puts EMI shareholders at ease by Colin Neil MacKay	JAN 28(N)	Double Taxation	FEB 18(T)	VAT relief on snacks	JAN 17(T)
Sudan/UK: Double taxation	FEB 18(T)	Double taxation mix-up brings concern over US forces in UK	MAR 19(T)	Watch out for the tax problems in corporate acquisitions and disposals by Robert Berg	SEPT 65(A)
SUITS		Dymond's Capital Transfer Tax	JAN 115(B)	Watneys' 'goodwill' payment to Goodhews not taxable	FEB 18(T)
'Balance sheet' case: a day by day summary by David Kobrin	JUL 28(T)	European parliament 'no' to tax harmonisation	FEB 18(T)	Wealth tax still a labour priority	FEB 17(T)
Surprise penalties	AUG 31(T)	Fellowship of the Institute of Taxation	FEB 18(T)	We're not so heavily taxed – says Royal Commission	JAN 16(T)
Sun Alliance plan	JUL 18(N)	Floating restaurant sets capital allowance poser	APR 19(T)	Why foreign investment in the UK can be worthwhile by Allan Cinnamon	JAN 82(A)
Supervision of banks—proposed legislation	SEPT 25(T)	In brief	JAN 17(T)	You are high on the personal tax table – but not at the top	NOV 29(T)
Supervision of banks—tighter rules on the way	FEB 20(T)	Independence charter for married women taxpayers	AUG 26(T)	Cancellation of tax advantages on securities	JUL 8(N)
Support for minimum salary by C. M. Welch	JAN 40(LE)	Index capital gains	FEB 6(N)	TAX CASES	
3.5% surcharge on employers' NI rates	OCT 26(T)	Industrial buildings allowances – anomaly to be remedied	APR 18(T)	Arthur d'Abreu v Inland Revenue by Denis Keenan	JUN 28(T)
Surplus on sale of properties not trading profits, court rules	MAY 28(T)	Inland Revenue leaflets	FEB 18(T)	Berry v Warnett by John A. Copper	JUN 28(T)
Surprise at Guinness Peat's dividend	OCT 24(N)	Inquiry into effect of tax rates on British management	JAN 16(T)	BIM and its charitable trust – one VAT registration by John Brown	OCT 27(T)
Surprise challenge for chairmanship of CASSL executive	AUG 11(S)	Interest depositor 'could not claim' – tax appeal fails by John A. Cooper	APR 21(T)	Booth v Ellard (Insp. of taxes)	MAY 28(T)
Sutton, P. M.: Official documents in Accountancy	SEPT 42(LE)	Interest on unpaid tax	MAR 19(T)	British Railways Board v The Commissioners	AUG 29(T)
Sweeting, Wallace: The choice is yours—a study of small practices	NOV 52(A)	Investing in commodities – beware tax pitfalls by Roger Butler	APR 54(T)	Coin dealer's VAT appeal could go on to Lords whoever wins	DEC 30(T)
Sweets company shows current cost figures Switzerland/UK: Double taxation	MAY 13(QR)	Leaflet IR 11 (Supp) (1977) 'Tax Treatment of Interest Paid'	MAY 25(T)	David Frost: Crown may appeal to Lords by Denis Keenan	NOV 30(T)
Symonds, C. W.: Profit Dollars & Earning Sense	APR 130(B)	Leaflet IR 23 (1977) Income Tax and Widows	MAY 23(T)	In Re Spence deceased. Ogden v Shackleton and Others by Stephanie Cooper	JUN 29(T)
System of producing SSAPs to be reviewed	JAN 7(N)	Leaflet 480 (Supp) (1978): 'Notes on Expenses Payments and Benefits for Directors and Certain Employees'	MAY 23(T)	L. Altman Currency Case by David Kobrin	JUN 29(T)
System 2 cashbox for office security	OCT 40(N)	Life Assurance: Its Tax Implications and Practical Uses	JAN 115(B)	Noble (Insp. of Taxes) v Laygate Investments Ltd.	MAY 28(T)
Taking notes	SEPT 32(N)	Life assurance: premium relief by deduction	OCT 25(T)	Rank Xerox tax exemption appeal allowed by John Cooper	JUL 30(T)
Tamari, Meira: Some International Comparisons of Industrial Financing	APR 130(B)	Massive increase in VAT prosecutions	FEB 17(T)	Revaluation of work-in-progress – CT appeal fails by Denis Keenan	MAY 26(T)
Tanous, Christopher: So you're going to appear on TV	OCT 48(A)	Memorandum of taxation anomalies and practical difficulties 1977	APR 70(I)	Release from contract: payment from employee to employer not taxable by Denis Keenan	JUL 30(T)
Taraporvala, Navzar: The reliability of earnings per share as an indicator of growth	OCT 133(S)	New CTT booklet	MAR 19(T)	Revenue challenges court ruling on reverse annuity scheme by John Cooper	JUL 30(T)
Tarrant, Nick: Are audit committees the right answer?	DEC 10(N)	New dates for deferred taxation conference	OCT 8(N)	Sargent v Barnes	JUL 30(T)
Tarrant, Nick: How extraordinary is extraordinary?	NOV 131(S)	New taxation guides	JUN 7(I)	Self-employed or employee? Court Poser by Paul Nickirk	SEPT 30(T)
Tarrant, Nick: London Scottish do it with flair	DEC 4(N)	New VAT regulations: EEC Sixth directive	JAN 20(T)	Simmons v Inland Revenue	MAY 28(T)
Tarrant, Nick: The ethics of artificial tax avoidance changes in accounts for the EEC	OCT 144(A)	Ombudsman report	JAN 17(T)	Tribunal's hammer by John Brown	DEC 30(T)
Tarrant, Nick: The Fourth Directive and the IASC: the pace of change hots up	DEC 10(N)	Overseas earnings of self-employed	FEB 5(N)	Traders and the power of the VATman: crumbs of comfort? by Paul Nickirk	OCT 28(T)
Tarrant, Nick: The Inspectors' report on Land and General Developments Ltd.	OCT 103(QR)	PE I and II – wider stress on taxation	MAR 5(I)	Watkins v Kidson: CGT on land sold without benefit of planning permission by John A. Copper	JUN 28(T)
Tarrant, Nick: Too much ACASS noise could lead to deaf ears	DEC 12(S)	Perks – beware of the tax complications by Stephen Say	OCT 44(A)	Woodall Duckham Ltd. v Inspector of Taxes by Denis Keenan	MAY 26(T)
Tarrant, Nick: Why Decca's 1978 report and accounts win no prizes	NOV 16(QR)	Personal Income Tax Part 1	JAN 36(I)	W. P. M. Retail Ltd. v Lang by Ewan Mitchell	JUN 29(T)
Tasteless cartoons by William R. Grigsby	OCT 43(LE)	Personal Income Tax Part 2	JAN 36(I)	UDS Group Ltd. and UDS Tailoring Ltd. v The Commissioners of Customs & Excise by John Brown	JUN 27(T)
Tax advantages of a holiday home by Anthony Bell	AUG 16(N)	Personal Tax Planning Techniques	FEB 36(C)	Tax and self-employed – no 'list of questions'	JUL 28(T)
TAXATION		Profit after tax	MAR 2(N)		
A guide to petroleum revenue tax by William Atkinson	APR 61(T)	Proposed Statement – accounting for taxes on income	JUN 117(T)		
Taxation and good accounting practice – Lords in conflict by Denis Keenan	APR 20(T)	Replacement of business assets in groups Revenue investigation into William Press could take months	FEB 5(N)		
A new look at accounting for deferred taxation by Paul Barnes	MAY 110(A)	Revenue leaflets updated	APR 18(T)		
		Revenue staff rebel over return forms	APR 17(T)		
		Revenue's three-prong crackdown on fringe car-leasing schemes	MAR 18(T)		
		Revenue to review taxation anomalies	SEPT 26(T)		
		Rowe Rudd advice on 'bed and breakfast' operations	OCT 4(N)		
		Scholarship aid for children of higher-paid employees now taxable	FEB 9(N)		
		Self-assessment for UK? Revenue to investigate 'practical possibilities'	JUL 27(T)		
		Some problems of tax relief on equipment leasing by Robert Berg	JAN 16(T)		
		So you want to emigrate and save tax? by Jeffery English	AUG 50(A)		
		Special charge: no relief for partial residence	SEPT 50(A)		
			FEB 19(T)		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Tax ceiling raised on redundancy pay ..	JUL 27(T)	Textile company's startling CCA figures ..	MAY 13(QR)	The role of the Professional Standards Committee by Martin Harris ..	JUN 121(I)
Tax changes after child benefit increases ..	SEPT 27(T)	Thames Valley Commercial Group ..	AUG 8(N)	The SEC gives the FASB a 'slap in the face' by Graham Davies ..	DEC 13(N)
Tax concession ..	SEPT 6(N)	Thames Valley's splendid newsletter ..	MAY 8(I)	The secret of success - Small Practitioner ..	MAY 46(LE)
Tax considerations in planning ..	MAR 2(N)	Thames Valley tax course ..	NOV 6(N)	The simpler Price Code arrives ..	SEPT 25(T)
Tax-cut consequences by Keith Carmichael ..	JAN 16(T)	The accountant and the control process in business by Derek Skidmore and Bill Jarvis ..	SEPT 99(A)	The 'slings and arrows' of an outraged Woolf ..	FEB 2(N)
Tax evasion ..	MAR 19(T)	The accountant and the law of defamation by Greville Janner ..	OCT 92(A)	The small company audit - the answer? by Arthur Mottershead ..	FEB 78(A)
TAX FOR NON-SPECIALISTS		The accountant's ancillary service by Robert N. Gollman ..	NOV 89(A)	The small practitioner and engagement letters by Terry Waite ..	JUN 133(A)
An introduction to capital transfer tax by Richard Hill ..	OCT 95(A)	The accountant's role in employee communications by Christopher Gibson ..	FEB 118(A)	The social audit and what it means: one firm leads the way ..	MAR 11(N)
Divorce: who can claim what in tax relief? by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows ..	SEPT 83(A)	The accounting records a company must keep by Denis Keenan ..	DEC 109(S)	The Stonehouse affair - a warning to all by Geoffrey Holmes ..	FEB 114(A)
Is the close company really on the way out? by Richard Hill ..	AUG 79(A)	The art of putting people on the balance sheet by David Watson ..	MAR 42(A)	The student at fault? by John W. Bootland	JAN 39(LE)
Making the best of Capital Transfer Tax by Richard Hill ..	DEC 83(A)	The Association asks - a federated profession? ..	JUN 5(N)	The subsequent events programme by Emile Woolf ..	JAN 111(S)
Providing your own pension by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows ..	NOV 105(A)	The Association's new President ..	JUN 5(N)	'The Survey of Personal Incomes 1975/76' ..	MAY 25(T)
Start up or shut up at the right time by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows ..	JUL 84(A)	The chance of losing members abroad by B. M. Cooper ..	APR 124(LE)	The Technical Directorate-improving the profession's technical ability ..	MAY 127(I)
What Healey's 13th means to the accountant by Geoffrey Holmes ..	MAY 62(A)	The changing role of internal auditors by Andrew Chambers ..	DEC 56(A)	The training function - Institute forum ..	MAR 7(I)
Tax in brief ..	JUN 25(T)	The choice is yours - a study of small practices by Wallace Sweeting ..	NOV 52(A)	The trend is down - but don't be dismayed by City malaise by George Burton ..	MAR 8(N)
Tax in brief ..	JUL 28(T)	The circularisation of debtors by Gerard Doyle ..	DEC 103(A)	The unusual problems of housing associations is a new challenge for accountants by John Horsfield and Peter Renn ..	NOV 109(QR)
Tax in brief ..	AUG 27(T)	The clash of the century postponed by John Finney ..	JUL 75(BL)	The unwanted guest at the retirement party by Paul Niekirk ..	NOV 30(T)
Tax on directors' remuneration - Revenue tightens the rules ..	OCT 25(T)	The 'Cockney' with the practical touch by Colin Neil Mackay ..	OCT 64(M)	The use of computers in the smaller practice by Brian Fisher ..	MAR 56(A)
Taxpayers' Charter: a 9-point plan for restoring trust ..	SEPT 22(N)	The company reports Green Paper: finance directors urge caution ..	FEB 4(N)	The use of computers - what small firms need to know by Will Stevens ..	JUN 100(A)
TAX PLANNING		The Co-operative Development Agency Bill ..	AUG 29(T)	The value added puzzle by Professor M. F. Morley ..	DEC 40(LE)
Year-end tax planning makes sense by Peter Seward ..	MAR 192(T)	The conduct of company directors ..	JAN 14(T)	25-30-50: the vital statistics of CBI income tax policy by John Owen ..	DEC 11(N)
TAX PRACTITIONER		The crisis in bank taxation - where now? by Robert Berg ..	JUN 69(T)	The 'Weingartner' optimisation model - part 1 by Ian Davidson ..	MAY 116(S)
A guide to the petroleum revenue tax - Part 2 by William Atkinson ..	MAY 81(A)	The different roles of Registrars by James G. Ruddock ..	APR 41(LE)	The 'Weingartner' optimisation model - part 2 by Keith Freeman and Ian Davidson ..	JUN 110(S)
CGT - reliefs on retirement by Keith Carmichael ..	DEC 63(A)	The 'Directory of Firms with Training Opportunities for Non-Graduates 1978/9' - in brief ..	JAN 6(I)	The whys and wherefores of the Court Line failure by Geoffrey Holmes ..	MAY 95(QR)
CGT - the new provisions by Keith Carmichael ..	NOV 93(A)	The Estate Agents' Bill ..	AUG 24(N)	1978 - the year of the codes by Greville Janner ..	FEB 93(T)
Developer's dilemma - to capitalise or not to capitalise by Robert Berg ..	OCT 85(A)	The ethics of artificial tax avoidance changes in accounts for the EEC by Nick Tarrant	OCT 144(A)	Thermal technique gives sharper printout ..	MAR 30(N)
Farmers' provisions - to average or not to average? by Keith Carmichael ..	JUL 89(A)	The external auditor by E. P. Minnis ..	FEB 39(LE)	THF and depreciation of property - SSAP 12 'not the sensible way' ..	APR 14(N)
New businesses losses: how to treat tax assessments by Keith Carmichael ..	SEPT 62(A)	The extraordinary case of an overdraft written off ..	NOV 16(QR)	Thinking laterally ..	MAY 43(N)
The crisis in bank taxation - where now? by Robert Berg ..	JUN 69(T)	The FCA who helped make Bejam a household name by Colin Neil MacKay	JUL 38(M)	Thin 'sandwich' not enough by Dean Gollings ..	JAN 39(LE)
UK business development and the low tax area by Trevor Leach ..	AUG 71(A)	The Finance Bill completes its final stages ..	AUG 25(T)	Third World taxmen train in Britain ..	SEPT 27(T)
Tax problems of Lloyds underwriters by M. W. Kemp ..	JUN 46(LE)	The friendly face of Newcastle by Stephanie Roche ..	AUG 21(N)	This Indian Audit Story makes a collector's gem ..	JAN 12(A)
TAX PROBLEMS-STUDY PACKAGES		The Fourth Directive and the IASC: the pace of change hots up by Nick Tarrant ..	DEC 10(N)	Thomas, Andrea: Some perceptual illusions in accounting ..	JUN 54(A)
Three more Home Study packages on tax problems ..	JUL 7(N)	The future of auditing - and of auditors ..	JAN 2(N)	Thomas, Andrew: Some perceptual illusions in accounting ..	AUG 9(N)
Tax relief for profit-sharing schemes - a qualified welcome ..	MAY 6(I)	The Government's dilemma on monetary policy by Michael Shanks ..	FEB 26(E)	Thompson, Michael ..	JUN 9(N)
Tax relief on life assurance premiums ..	AUG 21(N)	The honorary audit - a true and fair view by Raymond Turner ..	OCT 62(A)	Thompson, Timothy and Harvey, Michael: Planning and operational variances ..	FEB 84(A)
Tax shock for English tea companies in India by Mihir Bose ..	FEB 12(A)	The Hyde gearing adjustment by Martin Gibbs ..	FEB 87(A)	Thornton Baker's new policy appointment	FEB 11(N)
'Tax simplification only at expense of equity' say accountancy bodies ..	MAR 5(N)	The industrial accountant and his ethics by Patrick Kirkman ..	OCT 52(A)	Thornton, Chris: Some ways of financing your own computer installation ..	SEPT 95(A)
TAX CASSETTES		The Inspector's report on Land and General Developments Ltd. by Nick Tarrant ..	OCT 103(QR)	Those blankety blank brackets by Geoffrey Holmes ..	MAR 101(A)
Three more in audio cassette series on tax ..	APR 5(I)	The Inspectors Report on London Capital Group Ltd. ..	FEB 2(N)	Those bracketing brackets by Philip C. Hicks ..	JUN 46(LE)
Tax treatment of families ..	SEPT 28(T)	The law on trustees - members' views wanted ..	MAY 4(I)	Three Anglo-European accountancy seminars ..	FEB 7(I)
Taylor, Melvin ..	JUN 12(S)	The Library at your service ..	JAN 108(I)	Three more Home Study packages on tax problems ..	JUL 7(N)
Taylor, Melvin: Is student training too limited in scope? ..	SEPT 110(S)	The new Partial Exemption (and other VAT rules by John Brown ..	JUN 23(T)	Three more in audio cassette series on tax ..	APR 5(I)
Taylor, Melvin: Students forge stronger European links ..	NOV 11(S)	The open approach to Institute polls ..	JUN 9(I)	Throw out SSAP 4? by J. G. Adamson ..	AUG 42(LE)
TDC Innovator Award ..	MAR 28(N)	The 'over-the-counter' market ..	MAR 2(N)	TIES	
TEA COMPANIES		The plight of lower-income families ..	JUL 27(L)	Order your Institute tie (or lady's cravat) ..	SEPT 4(N)
Tax shock for English tea companies in India by Mihir Bose ..	FEB 12(A)	The 1978 practitioner's guide to insurance ..	OCT 6(N)	Tighter control ..	JUL 26(T)
TECHNICAL DIRECTORATE		The price of self-regulation ..	JUN 1(L)	Tikit & Co. Budgeting for business expansion by Bill Jarvis ..	FEB 126(S)
The Technical Directorate - improving the profession's technical ability ..	MAY 127(I)	The problems that ACASS will be trying to resolve by Frances Harper ..	MAY 112(S)	Time Lord calls in ..	SEPT 32(N)
Want a good job in the Technical Directorate? ..	OCT 5(N)	The prospects of the small business by Peter Moles and Nigel Chapman ..	OCT 110(A)	TIME-SHARING	
Telephone Bills: Monitor unit could help slash your costs ..	JUN 43(N)	The Queen's speech: the Year of Consensus? by Greville Janner ..	DEC 26(T)	Micro-processing on a time-sharing basis ..	APR 30(N)
Telephone costs: Slash your office 'phone bills ..	MAY 43(N)	The question Bullock didn't ask by David Barton ..	APR 81(I)	Time-wasters 'will cost the economy £5.3bn in 1978' ..	OCT 31(N)
Telford, Bill ..	AUG 11(S)	The rationale of raising risk funding by Hugh Armstrong ..	JUL 70(A)	Titcomb, Jim, Butler, J. K. and Hunt, D. P. To be independent ... or to seem to be? by Professor Edward Stamp ..	MAY 19(N)
TEMPORARY WORKERS		The reliability of earnings per share as an indicator of growth by Navzar Taraporvala ..	AUG 27(T)	Tomkinson, R. C.: Does it make you see red? ..	MAR 108(LE)
PAYE and temporary workers engaged through foreign agencies ..	MAY 23(T)	There's more to this Companies Bill than meets the eye by Geoffrey Holmes ..	OCT 133(S)	Too late to show Customs owed her money by Stephanie Cooper ..	AUG 41(LE)
		The right to publish all of the news by A. Michaelides ..	DEC 21(N)	Too much ACASS noise could lead to deaf ears by Nick Tarrant ..	JAN 18(T)
		The right to voice an opinion by R. W. Wensley ..	OCT 42(LE)	Too much of a good thing or not quite enough? by Trevor Gambling ..	DEC 12(S)
			AUG 42(LE)	Topple, Barry ..	JUN 58(A)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Tosh, L. J. S.	JUL 9(N)	Trustees liable to CGT on 'advanced assets' by Denis Keenan	FEB 19(T)	United Kingdom Inflation	MAY 32(N)
TOUCHE ROSS		TRUSTEES		United Kingdom inflation	JUL 32(N)
Touche Ross and Saba forge new Middle East link	JUL 11(N)	The law on trustees - members' views wanted	MAY 4(I)	United Kingdom Inflation	AUG 24(N)
Touche Ross client seminar - setting up business abroad	APR 11(N)	Tsaklanganos, Prof. Angelos: Communication: panacea or pain in the neck?	NOV 146(A)	United Kingdom inflation	OCT 32(N)
The social audit and what it means: one firm leads the way	MAR 11(N)	Tucker, K. A.: Business History: Selected Reading	FEB 138(B)	United Kingdom inflation	NOV 31(N)
Towards a better service for the small business by Leslie Chadwick	SEPT 60(A)	Turner, Ian	JUL 10(N)	University College, Oxford, cannot divide charity fund by Stephanie Cooper	APR 23(T)
Towards a corporate cash flow tax system by John Pointon	JUL 54(A)	Turner, Ian with Lickiss, Mike and Turton, Richard	NOV 5(N)	University team to conduct nationwide study of VAT	OCT 25(T)
Towards better drafting of legislation by John Bowen	MAY 25(T)	Turner, Raymond: The honorary audit - a true and fair view	OCT 62(A)	Unsigned copy will pronounced valid by Stephanie Cooper	AUG 32(T)
Traded options: speculative froth or sophisticated investment? by John Reiss	NOV 97(A)	Turner, Stephen Samengo: Exam standards have to be met	SEPT 42(LE)	Unwelcome guest at your farewell presentation could be the VATman by John Brown	JUN 27(T)
Traders and the power of the VATman: crumbs of comfort? by Paul Niekirk	OCT 28(T)	Turquands' Exeter conference	SEPT 10(N)	Unwin, Geoff: FM - a data processing solution	APR 89(A)
Trade unions - a challenge to accounting by Lee D. Parker	SEPT 54(A)	Turquands get 'thumbs down' from shareholders	DEC 14(N)	Up go London students' living costs	FEB 23(I)
Trading in options	FEB 9(N)	Turton, Richard with Lickiss, Mike and Turner, Ian	NOV 5(N)	Update these insolvency rules, accountants urge	SEPT 6(N)
£5 train fare decided his career by Colin Neil MacKay	APR 24(M)	£25m more for Selective Investment Scheme Two little (qualifying) words put AICPA in a tizz by Graham Davies	MAR 15(T)	US ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION	
TRAINING		Two new package courses for students	SEPT 12(N)	Probe into US profession goes on	JUN 32(N)
A merger to close the professional gulf by Gerald Della-Porta	MAR 39(LE)	Two new schemes from Abbey Life	SEPT 22(N)	US new bribes law	FEB 13(N)
Accountants, unite by Frank J. Balme	MAR 39(LE)	Two pension contracts for the self-employed	JUL 5(N)	US Private companies	JUN 31(N)
Conference on training	MAY 5(I)	Two training packages on Hyde guidelines	JUL 18(N)	US profession under fire again over self-regulation	MAR 12(N)
Debating the right issue by C. R. C. Wesson	FEB 136(LE)	Two views on training in Denis F. Dodd	JAN 4(I)	US reporting rules obscuring important issues - oil group	JUL 12(QR)
Effective Training in the smaller firm	FEB 36(C)	Tyneside Investment Trust & Carloli Investment Trust merger off	APR 10(N)	Useful guide to EEC proposed legislation	SEPT 4(N)
Five new centres offer training 'packages' For seven small firms sound tuition means getting together	JUN 11(N)	TYPEWRITERS		Useful publications for firms	MAY 9(N)
How the smaller firm could train students effectively by Roger Shaw	DEC 94(A)	Slash your typewriter servicing costs	APR 30(N)	Useful publications for firms	OCT 31(N)
Is student training too limited in scope? by Melvin Taylor	SEPT 110(S)	Tyrrell, Robert: Where is the hidden economy?	NOV 25(E)	Useful publications from firms	APR 12(N)
Little prospect of a change of heart by Peter Wilson	MAR 38(LE)	Uda, Raja Arshad	SEPT 34(P)	Useful publications from firms	JUN 11(N)
New student training packages	JUN 7(I)	UEC		Useful publications from firms	SEPT 10(N)
Peats open the: £725,000 training centre PE II tuition offer - no pass, no fee	MAR 110(N)	Publication of the first definitive UEC Auditing Statements	SEPT 125(I)	US STOCKS	
Problems of logging training hours by Christopher Matthews	JAN 40(LE)	UEC CONGRESS		Now is the time to buy US stocks by James Ross	MAR 9(N)
Recent PE II results 'bad' - but don't panic by Mike Lickiss	JUN 30(N)	Dublin expects 2,000 for UEC Congress 'The term accountant, ancient and honourable though it is, does not do you full justice' by Geoffrey Holmes	MAR 12(N)	Usher, Paul	MAY 36(P)
Students must be educated and trained for the future by Frances Harper	JUL 102(S)	UEC Congress - preparing for the Europe of 1998 by Geoffrey Holmes	OCT 14(N)	Using computer models	JAN 2(N)
The training function - Institute forum	MAR 7(I)	UK accountants name IFAC representatives UK and US to swap tax information on multinationals	MAY 7(I)	Valuable role of the Auditor General	SEPT 6(N)
The valuable aids to student training	OCT 78(C)	UK/Botswana - double taxation	APR 17(T)	Valuation of shares in subsidiaries	JAN 13(N)
Thin 'sandwich' is not enough by Dean Gollings	JAN 39(LE)	UK business development and the low tax area by Trevor Leach	MAR 19(T)	VALUE ADDED STATEMENTS	
Traditional method of training is good by Leslie R. Howard	MAR 39(LE)	UK/Canada	AUG 71(A)	Examining some value added statements by Brian Rutherford	JUL 48(QR)
Two training packages on Hyde Guidelines	JAN 4(I)	UK equities - 'selective' and 'flexible' are the watchwords by James Ross	OCT 32(N)	Value added statement - what it should include by Jack Roullier	OCT 99(A)
Two views on training in by Denis Dodd	FEB 136(LE)	UK/Finland: Double taxation	APR 8(N)	Value added statements - or the importance of wearing two hats by Peter Banks	SEPT 18(N)
TRAINING DIRECTORATE		UK/Hungary: Double taxation	FEB 18(T)	Vantage Securities Ltd.: Interest in farm	APR 14(N)
Institute sets up professional training Directorate	OCT 127(I)	UK/Ireland: Double taxation	FEB 18(T)	VANTONA GROUP LTD.	
TRAINING IN INDUSTRY		UK/Republic of Korea: double taxation	MAR 19(T)	Textile company's startling CCA figures	MAY 13(QR)
Now is the time	JAN 1(L)	UK/Netherlands: Double taxation	FEB 18(T)	Variation of settlement under ss37 and 437 of 1970 Taxes Act by Denis Keenan	JUN 28(T)
Training in industry is essential by J. H. Beaumont	MAR 38(LE)	UK/Sudan: Double taxation	FEB 18(T)	VAT	
Training in industry . . . the debate continues by C. J. Dicks	MAR 38(LE)	UK/Switzerland: Double taxation	FEB 18(T)	An examination of six further VAT Orders and the Consolidation Order by John Brown	APR 16(T)
Training solely in industry is wrong by Magnus C. Mowat	MAR 38(LE)	UK/US tax treaty - no compromise yet	SEPT 28(T)	VAT and the Linotype pension fund - is the law 'an ass'?	SEPT 29(T)
Transatlantic air travel: what is the price to fly? by Mary Brandenberg	NOV 141(A)	Unconscionable terms in contracts - Part 1 by David Kobrin and John North	JUN 80(A)	Annual accounting for VAT	FEB 5(N)
Transferability of pension rights	JUL 26(T)	Unconscionable terms in Contracts - Part 2 by David Kobrin and John North	JUL 86(A)	VAT bad debt relief: Kenneth Cork supports Clause 10 protest	AUG 27(T)
Transnationals	SEPT 32(N)	Under-insured homes hurt companies, policyholders	SEPT 22(N)	Bad debt relief	SEPT 28(T)
TRAVEL		Underwriting members of Lloyds by Roger Butler and Keith Carmichael	FEB 42(A)	Better VAT tribunal procedures urged	APR 6(I)
Transatlantic air travel: what is the price to fly? by Mary Brandenberg	NOV 141(A)	Understanding differential calculus - the easier way by Ann Clewer	MAY 122(S)	VAT Bill	MAY 25(T)
Treatment of leases	FEB 13(N)	UnEAS representative	MAY 11(S)	Bill to rectify VAT assessments injustice BIM and its charitable trust - one VAT registration by John Brown	APR 18(T)
Tricker, R. I.: Bridging an information gap	FEB 138(B)	Unfair dismissal: 'Special circumstances' and protective awards by Greville Janner	MAY 39(T)	CCAB criticises terms of VAT bad debts relief	OCT 27(T)
TRICOVILLE		Uniformity on deferred tax?	NOV 1(L)	Coin dealer's VAT appeal could go on to Lords whoever wins	DEC 30(T)
Fashionwear shareholders get 45% discount offer	JUL 13(Q)	Unilateral repudiation of employment contract doesn't end job by Stephanie Cooper	DEC 28(T)	VAT consolidation	SEPT 28(T)
Trouble and strife with Ethical Guide by John H. Lundy	JUL 46(LE)	Union duties	MAY 26(T)	Consolidation of Treasury Orders on VAT	FEB 18(T)
Troubled company's duty to consult with trade union	SEPT 31(T)	Unit trust and bond charges - they can make a big difference by James Wootten	JUL 73(A)	Customs clarify ruling on overseas supplies	MAY 23(T)
Truscott, Jim: On price legislation, the moral now is 'Be prepared'	MAR 14(T)	UNIT TRUSTS		VAT - don't let customs make mincemeat of you! by John Price	FEB 96(T)
Trust accounts - looking at the ins and outs by Keith Mitchell	OCT 137(S)	Kleinwort Benson's new unit trust	AUG 18(N)	'Eliminate VAT between registered businesses'	MAY 7(I)
Trustees in bankruptcy: 'qualifications' plea	JUL 8(N)	Unitary apportionment doubt on UK/US tax treaty by Graham Davies	AUG 12(N)	Eliminating VAT between registered traders	SEPT 5(N)
		United Kingdom inflation	JAN 28(N)	VAT free courses	NOV 35(C)
		United Kingdom inflation	FEB 28(N)	VAT (General) Regulations - an examination of parts I to IV by John Brown	MAY 22(T)
		United Kingdom Inflation	MAR 28(N)	How to help the smaller client with VAT by John Brown	OCT 149(B)
		United Kingdom Inflation	APR 32(N)	Infocard 1978/79	JUN 25(T)
				Massive increase in VAT prosecutions	FEB 17(T)
				New VAT regulations: EEC Sixth Directive	JAN 20(T)

Printed by A. McLay & Co. Ltd.

